



**A CATALOGUE OF URDU BOOKS  
IN AZAD COLLECTION**

**Volume III**



# A CATALOGUE OF URDU BOOKS IN AZAD COLLECTION

Volume III

*Compiled by*

J.A. Wajid and S. Masihul Hassan

*Assisted by*

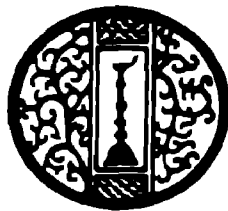
Azim Ahmad Khan

*Indexed by*

S. Masihul Hassan and Shahabuddin Ansari

*Introduction by*

Gulzar Naqvi



INDIAN COUNCIL FOR CULTURAL RELATIONS  
NEW DELHI



# A Catalogue of Urdu Books in Azad Collection.

## Volume III

© Indian Council for Cultural Relations 1996

***Published by***

Meera Shankar

*Director General*

*Indian Council for Cultural Relations*

*Azad Bhavan*

*Indraprastha Estate*

*New Delhi - 110 002*

L-19131

ISBN

81-85434-07-7 (Set)

81-85434-10-7 (Vol III)

***Printed in India at***

Macro Graphics

A-36, Chittaranjan Park

New Delhi - 110 019

# Foreword

Revolutionary, Journalist, Interpreter of the holy scriptures, literature scholar of Islamics, and a senior leader of the Indian National Congress, Mohiuddin Ahmed Abul Kalam Azad, known to the world as Maulana Azad was one of the outstanding figures of India's Freedom Movement. He was twice elected President of the Congress Party. His mature views and sagacious opinion were given the highest consideration by Mahatma Gandhi. He was the chief negotiator with the British during the crucial period between 1942 to 1946. After Independence he was India's first Education Minister and left a lasting imprint on the educational policies of the new nation.

His deep understanding of religions endowed him with that rare catholicism in outlook where religion becomes a vehicle for upholding and carrying forward the ideals of nationalism in a multi-ethnic society.

The Azad Collection, i.e. the collection of books, which was the only asset which Maulana Azad owned and which he donated to the I C C R, is remarkable for its range and variety.

It has been drawing scholars from far and near for consultation. The Council, by publishing a catalogue of the Azad collection will enhance its use many times and facilitate research on Maulana Azad's life and work. I congratulate Mr. Gulzar Naqvi, the Librarian, the library staff and all those scholars who have contributed to this useful work.



Meera Shankar

Director General

Indian Council For Cultural Relations

New Delhi



# Introduction

Among the various contributions, that Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made as the first education Minister of free India, the establishment of the ICCR has, verily, been considered as the most imaginative work. It has also played a significant role in cementing our relations with the Afro Asian world. Through the Council India has been able to present to the world the rich heritage of art and culture that has flourished here since time immemorial.

In order to further the activities of the Council, Azad also proposed the establishment of a Library at the Council and gave away his personal collection of about 9,000 books to form the nucleus for the Library. Maulana Azad, in the words of Pt. Nehru "a strange mixture of medieval scholasticism, 18th century rationalism and the modern outlook", was a great lover of books since his childhood. This trend in his personality had come from his father Maulvi Khairuddin, who is recorded to have spent a period of a year or two in Constantinople and Cairo simply for the sake of the books and book shops he found in these places. A voracious reader since his childhood, Maulana Azad spent a lot of money on books. He kept them under his mattress and read them by candle light often till 1 or 2 o' clock in the morning. Though trained in the traditional system of education, Azad's thirst for understanding the modern world made him collect all the modern books that he could, in Urdu, Persian and Arabic translation. He was in the regular habit of ordering recent publications from Cairo and Beirut and also took the financial help of his father's rich disciples for this purpose. Like Maulvi Khudabaksh of the Khudabaksh Library fame, Maulana Azad also purchased personal collections for his own Library. To mention a few, the personal collections of H A Rahim and Maulvi Kabiruddin, a collection of Dr Sprenger of Awadh fame, in Calcutta, and the collection of Abullah Jatkar in Bombay were purchased by him. His scholarly interest crossed the boundaries of oriental languages like Arabic, Persian and Urdu, to learn English, which he did with great effort through the English Bible and English newspapers. His personal collection transferred to the Council contains many an English book also. In his later life, eminent scholars of India and the Arabic and Persian world, regularly presented him with their recent publications.

Thus, the personal collection of Maulana Azad despite the ravages of time and many a catastrophe and upheaval through which it passed along with its proud owner, is an unique assemblage of literary and historical value

It is one of the few personal libraries along with that of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, whose owners left their indelible mark both on the pages of the history of the country and on the world of scholarship. The collection is not a repertoire of rarities, as we find at the Salarjung Museum or Khudabaksh Oriental Public Library, which were collected for their antique value only. Rather it is a Library built up with a conscious effort to whet, initially, the intellectual curiosity of a searching mind, and later, to support the scholarly pursuit of a genius par excellence. We find in the collection basic sources of medieval history such as Maasir-ul-Umera, Muntakhaba-ul-Twarikh, Tuzuk-e-Jahangiri, ranged along with classics of Persian literature by Firdosi, Jami, Sadi, Badrchaah and Urfi. The collection is replete with important exegeses of the Quraan such as Baidwi, Jalalain, Tafsir-e-Kabir and Tafsir-ibn-e-Jarir.

Along with published source material, there are about 200 manuscripts, some of which apart from their intrinsic value, also carry the hallmark of the antique. For instance a single volume of Tafsir Niyamat Khan-e-Ali or Tafsir-e-Nemat Uzma is the only existing copy of the book which Maulana purchased for Rs. 15,000/-. A translation of the meaning of Quraan prepared for Noor Jahan was acquired by Maulana Azad for Rs. 5,000/-. A manuscript copy of Majalis-ul-Momin of Allama Shustri is also available in the rare collection of the Library.

The collection has most of the published works of Maulana Azad, books, magazines and newspapers.

In the Library are also available 3 manuscripts of Maulana Azad which remained unpublished during his lifetime. A press copy of the national movement, a book about India's freedom struggle, though not in his own handwriting, but in all probably written by him, is available here Al-Biruni aur Geography-e-Alam, a book written by Maulana was sent for publication to Lahore. It could not be sent back to the publisher after correction but its press copy with the corrections in his own handwriting is a prized possession of this Library. A few years back our ex-colleague Syed Masihul Hassan carried out research on the book and edited it for publication under the auspices of the Dr. Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia. Similarly, the copy of Jama-al-Shwahid, earlier published by Dar-ul-Mussanifin

Azamgarh, which bears extensive revision in the Maulana's handwriting is available in this Library. This book was also prepared for publication by Sayed Masihul Hassan and has been published by Khudabaksh Oriental Library Patna. Shri Masihul Hassan during his tenure at the ICCR Library examined each and every book in the collection and separated 75 books in Urdu, Arabic, Persian and English that bore comments of Maulana Azad on their margins. These were the spontaneous opinions of Maulana Azad and were only for his private use. Shri Masihul Hassan collected all such comments and diligently added to them their contexts. In this way, though separated from the actual publications, these comments became meaningful and provided a rare insight into Maulana Azad's assessment of the authors of these books. It was published by Urdu Academy, Delhi in 1988 through the good office of its energetic Secretary, Syed Shariful Hasan Naqvi.

Scores of scholars have taken advantage of this collection so far. The scope of research of some of the scholars has been Azad himself. Notable among them are Shri Malik Ram, Shri Abid Reza Bedar, Shri Khaliq Anjum, Mr. I. H. Douglas, Mr. C. W. Troll and Dr. Syeda Sayadain Hameed. In 1988 the Council decided to publish an encyclopaedic reference work on Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Under the Chairmanship of Shri H. Y. Sharada Prashed, Vice-President of the Council, Dr. Syeda Hameed completed "India's Maulana" in 4 volumes. At the instance of Shri Shankar Dayal Sharma, the then Vice-President of India/President ICCR, Dr. Syeda Hameed translated into English an article of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad on Sarmad Saheed, which later on became the basis for organising an international seminar by the Council on Sufism. The Council published the proceedings of this seminar edited by Dr. Syeda Hameed, in 1993.

In view of its academic value and as a source material for understanding the life and works by Maulana Azad, the Council has prepared an annotated catalogue of Urdu, Arabic and Persian books from his personal collection. In India, while published catalogues of manuscript libraries abound in number, there are very few catalogues of personal Libraries. The Subhanullah Collection at Aligarh Muslim University, the Fayzee Collection at Bombay University and the Buhar Collection and Sapru papers at the National Library, Calcutta are a few examples. The catalogue of the Azad collection will unfold before the world at large, a source that helped shape the mindframe of Maulana Azad. The Council by publishing it is making an effort to pay its tribute to the memory of a great scholar and educationist, who was its first President.

I take this opportunity to express my gratitude to all those who have worked together in preparation of this monumental work. I am particularly, indebted to Shri J A. Wajid and Shri S. Masihul Hassan for working ceaselessly on the project. My special thanks are due to Shri Shahabuddin Ansari and Shri S Masihul Hassan who have extended their wholehearted cooperation and support in preparing the index for these volumes. In addition to these stalwarts in the field of information sciences the project was also assisted by other friends. In this connection I wish to express my thanks to Shri Azim Ahmad Khan, Shri Hasin Asgar, Ms Bharati Dubey, Ms Bhupinder Kaur and Harjinder Singh for the assistance they rendered to the project.

The present work would not have seen the light of the day had I not got the close assistance and cooperation from my colleagues Ms Afshan Anjum and Shri Athar Hussain for providing access to the sources and Mr Sanjay Kumar for the secretarial support.

It is my most pleasant duty to thank Shri Vasant Sathé, former President of the Council for not only agreeing to the proposal but also for providing necessary help and support to the project. Shri S S. Mukherjee, former Director General of the Council for taking proper action in pushing through the proposal and Shri Amit Das Gupta for providing moral and administrative support to the idea. Thanks are also due to the present Director General, Smt Meera Shankar and Shri U.C. Baro, Dy Director General (A), ICCR for giving full support to the project to bring it to its final shape.



Gulzar Naqvi  
Programme Director (Library)

## Explanatory Note

The scheme followed for the transliteration of Urdu, Persian and Arabic names and words is given in the page following this note

The scheme has been adopted from J T Platts: Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English (Oxford, OUP, 1960, pp vi, vii)

Generally the name has been rendered under the first name, when that first name is not a title, or some similar epithet. However, if an author is famous or cited by some other part of his name, he has been rendered under that part of the name. His full name has been given for reference. Other names, titles, pseudonyms by which an author has been cited in some other works, or he himself has used in his other works, have also been given even if these have not been mentioned in the work catalogued.

The names of editors, compilers and translators etc. have also been given.

Full title including the sub-title, alternative title or titles, and all other popular titles (even if not mentioned in the book catalogued) by which a work is referred, have been given.

In the case of a translated work, while in the main body of the catalogue entry the translated title has been adopted, the title of the original work is given in the annotation.

If the work catalogued is a translation of a translation, then in the annotation attempt has been made to give both the titles i.e. the title of the work from which the present translation has been made, and also the title of the original work.

The same is true for adaptations and free translation.

The books bound together, given on the margins, in parallel columns or in some other manner forming part of the book catalogued, have been described in full under the host book, i.e. the book whose part they form.

Works related to the book catalogued in the form of a commentary upon, sequel of, rejoinder to, or in some other manner, have been given in annotation.



Different editions, unless having significant material difference, have been brought together, with the variations in title, imprint or collation indicated

In annotations, besides the subject and scope of the work, the credentials of the author, and other important features have been given

Any particular relationship of the work with the owner of the collection, viz Maulana Azad, wherever applicable, has also been indicated

The main entries in the volume are under the name of the author entries under edition, compiler or title are given if the book has no personal or corporate author To facilitate multiple access to the entries, Name of Person and Title indices have been added to all the three volumes of Urdu, Persian and Arabic books

The Name of Person index arranges in one alphabetical sequence, the name of the author as well as alternative names by which the author is known Names of collaborators such as joint author, editor, translator, adaptor and commentator of the main book as well as all other books are mentioned under the main title

The Title of book index is similarly a single sequence alphabetically arranged index of main titles, alternative title of the main title and all the titles recorded in the text under Bound with, in the margin, translated from, translated as, and also contains. Similarly, all the titles appearing under the form heading Rasail or tract have also been listed individually A common practice in Arabic and Persian language is to begin the title of a book with a prefix Kitab, Risala or Majmua Such titles are listed along with the relevant prefix

Where a title has appeared at two different places with varying degree of completeness, entry in the index is given to the complete title with reference to the other titles

In course of preparing the index, certain duplication of entries or oversight in spelling of translation were detected An effort has been made to rectify them However, in this process certain entries were to be deleted from the catalogue The serial numbers of the remaining entries, however, have been left unchanged

The preparation of the catalogue was a gigantic work and every effort has been made for accuracy in choice and rendering of the headings and title There might still be scope for improvement We look forward to receive healthy comments to rectify mistakes, if any, in the next edition

URDU ALPHABETS ADOPTED IN ROMAN ENGLISH

ع	g
غ	f
ف	q
ک	k, kh
گ	g, gh
ل	l
م	m
ن	n
و	w
ہ	h
ی	y
ا	<u>a</u>
آ	<u>i</u>
و	<u>u</u>
ی	ai
و	au
ا	e
و	o

ا	a
آ	<u>a</u>
ب	b, bh
ت	t, th
پ	p, ph
ٹ	t, th
ث	s
ج	j
چ	ch, chh
ح	h
خ	<u>kh</u>
ذ	d
ڈ	d
ز	<u>z</u>
ر	r
ڑ	r
ز	z
ژ	<u>zh</u>
س	s
ش	sh
ص	s
ض	z
ط	t
ظ	z



301 34 SHE	‘Abbās <u>Khān</u> Sherwānī. Sherwānī Naman. Aligarh, Sherwānī Printing Press, 1953 468 P	1
L-297	History of the Sherwānī Family of Aligarh. and its role in history and society	
396 MUH	‘Abbas, Mohammad. Mushāhīr-e-Niswān. Lahore, <u>Khādīm</u> -al-Ta’līm. 1902 656 P.	2
L-774	Brief biography of outstanding and famous women of the world from early Islamic period to date	
297 1209 ABB	‘Abbāsī, Abul Jamāl Ahmad Mukarram Hikmat-e-Bālīgā Hyderabad, Dairatul Ma‘ārīf. 1332 A H 3 Vol. (bound together)	3
L-986	On Quraān as a revealed book and on its merits Describes various forecasts made in the Holy book	
160 ABB	‘Abbāsī, Mohammad Yūsuf. Nāsīr-al-Mantıqı. Azamgarh, Ma‘ārīf Press. n d 72 P	4
L-7122	An elementary treatise on logic	
923 244 ABB	Abbott, Joseph S C. Nepoleon-e-A‘zam Tr by Mohammad Mu‘in-ud-Dīn Aligarh, Matba‘-e-Ahmadī. 1914 Vol. 2.4 (480+424 P.)	5
L-836 L-837	A translation of English book, "The life of Napoleon" containing a detailed biography of Neolean Bonaparte	
892 709 ABD	‘Abdul Ahad, Moḥammad ‘Arabī Adab kī Tārīkh. Delhi, Matba‘ Muḥtabāī. 1909 Vol. 1 (196 P )	6
L-919	The book contains the history of the ‘Arabic literature	
922.97 MUH	‘Abdul ‘Alī <u>Khān</u> . Hayāt-e-Nabī. Karachi, Anjuman Taraqqī Urdū. 1949 144 P	7
L-282	Biography of the Prophet Mohammad	

040 ABD	ʿAbdul ʿĀlīm Hindustān Men ʿArabī Adab Aur Ulūm-e-Islāmīā Kī Tadrīs- wa-Tehqīq Lucknow. Sarfaraz Press, 1956 31 P	8
L-6687	An inaugural speech of Dr ʿAbdul ʿĀlīm at Aligarh Muslim University, delivered on Nov 8, 1955 Deals with the teaching and research in Arabic and Islamic studies in India	
297 2 ABD	ʿAbdul ʿĀlīm, Mohammad Tabsīrah fī Tahqīq al-Ashrībah Lucknow, Matba-e-dabdaba- e-Ahmadi, 1309 409 P	9
L-2192	A clarification of the misinterpretation by one <u>Zulfiqār Aḥī</u> of Imām Abū Hanīfā's views regarding the wine extracted from wheat and barley	
297 09 ABD	ʿAbdul ʿAzīz Rūdād-e-Munazīrah-e-Murshīdābād Ma Bain Moqallīdīn wa Gair Moqallīdīn Delhi, Matba Muṭtabāī, 1889 32 P	10
L-2104	A report of a debate (Munazīrah) between traditionalists and non-traditionalists regarding some Quraanic verses interpretation	
297 1309 ABD	ʿAbdul Azīz, Mohammādī Husn-ul-Bayān Fīmā Sīrat-al-No'mān Delhi, Baiqī Press n d 160 P	11
L-451	A discussion on the principles of Hadīs and biographies of scholars giving a reply to Shīblī No mānī's objections against sciences of Hadīs and scholars	
297 1309 ABD	ʿAbdul ʿAzīz, Mohammādī Husn-ul-Bayān fīmā fī Sīrat-ul-No'mān Delhi Matba -e- fārūqī, 1311 A H 236 P	12
L-558	A criticism of some remarks in Shīblī No mānī's Sīrat-ul- No'mān (Life of Imām Abū Hanīfā)	

913 54 ABD L-12551	ʿAbdul ʿAzīz, Sayed Mohammad Āsār-e-Delhi Delhi, Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Haqqānī, 1911 116 P A general historical description of Delhi	13
297 13 SHA L-5401	ʿAbdul ʿAzīz, <u>Shāh</u> Malfūzāt Meerut, Matba - <u>e</u> -Hāshmī, 1897 201 P A collection of author's sayings, including some verses in Persian	14
922 97 ABD L-690	Abdul Bāqī, Mohammad Hayātul ʿUlemā Lucknow, Nawal Kīshore 1922 164 P Biographies of Muslim scholars of Sehswan in the district of Badaun (U P ) since the eleventh Hījra century	15
297 04 ABD L-1973 L-7535	ʿAbdul Bārī, Qayām-ud-Dīn Risāla Hīrat wa Risala Qurbānī Lucknow Shamsul Matabeʿ, 1920 Vp On the Islamic concept of migration (Hīrat) and the cow-slaughter <u>Bound with this book</u> A pamphlet of Chehl Hadīs in Urdū translation	16
297 2 ABD L-2198	Abdul Bāsīt, Mohammad Islām Aur Haq- <u>e</u> - <u>Khul</u> ʿa Hyderabad, Azam Steam Press 1353 A H 78 P On the rights of husband and wife in marriage and the rights of a women to obtain divorce according to Islām ( <u>Khula</u> )	17
923 250 ABD L-663	ʿAbdul Gaffār Āsār-e-Jamāl-ud-Dīn Afgānī Delhi, Anjuman Taraqqī- <u>e</u> - Urdū, 1940 442 P A biography of Jamāl Uddīn Afgānī	18

2975	Abdul Gaffār	19
ABD	Karne Ka Kām Lahore, West Punjab Printing Press n d	
	380 P	
I-788	On a programme for the rejuvenation of Muslim community in India Issued by a committee of Jama'at-e-Islāmī	
8914393	Abdul Gaffār	20
ABD	Lailā Ke <u>Khutūt</u> Amritsar, Āzād Book Depot n d	
	168 P	
I-1790	Fictional letters from a prostitute to her lover	
8914391	Abdul Gaffār	21
ABD	Nau Bahār-e-Kalkatta Calcutta Matba'-e-Mustafāi n d	
	30 P	
I-7497	Anthology of poems	
49143906	Abdul Gaffār <u>Qāzī</u> (Comp.)	22
ABD	Report Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū-e-Hind Aligarh May 1950 to Aug. 1951 Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū 1951	
	62+14 P	
I-5477	A report on the activities of Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū from May 1950 to Aug. 1951 Author Secretary of the Association	
9261	Abdul Gaffār <u>Qāzī</u> Mohammad	23
ABD	Hayāt-e-Ajmal Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū 1950	
	532+16 P	
I-76	A biography of Hakīm Mohammad Ajmal <u>Khān</u>	
2974209	Abdul Gaffār Fārūqī Mohammad	24
I-AR	Hadāiq-ul-Bayān fī Ma'rif-ul-Qurān Gorakhpur Matba'-e-Hakīm 1909	
	347 P	
I-218	The book describes the principles of the science of Quraānic commentary including the history of its revelation, compilation and the virtues of reciting it	

297	ʿAbdul Ḡānī	25
ABD	Dīn-o-Dunyā Jalandhar, General Barqī Press n d	
	95 P	
L-2027	On the status of women in Islām	
297 1209	Abdul Hakīm Khān ( <u>Comment</u> )	26
ABD	Tafsīr-ul-Quraān bil Quraān Karnal Matbaʿa -e-Azīzī 1901	
	1492 P (Tp missing)	
L-1873	A commentary of Holy Quraān	
297	Abdul Hamīd, Mohammad	27
QAD	Nizām-e-ʿĀmal Badaun, Dār-ūl-Tasnīf 1936	
	225 P	
L-775	On the social and ethical values of Islām	
921 3pe	Abdul Hamīd Zuberī	28
ZUB	Pestalozzi Kā falsafā-e-Tamaddūn-wa-Ta līm Delhi Iayyad	
	Press, 1936	
	261 P	
L-415	On the philosophy and educational theory of Pestalozzi	
297 09	Abdul Hannān, ʿAbdul Fāzıl and Abdul Wahāb	29
ABD	Munāzirā-e-Jodhpur Delhi, Ehle-Hadīs Gazette 1936	
	50 P	
L-7491	A debate on the issue of religious Headship (Imāmat) and the powers of Imām according to Islām	
297	Abdul Haq ( <u>Ed</u> )	30
ABD	Ahsan-ul-Bayān Fī Tehqīq Masāla-al-Tūfān Lahore Mustafā	
	Press, 1899	
	168 P	
L-2341	An interesting debate about the storm of Nūh (Noah) between Mohammad Mazhar-ul-Haq and Maulwī Inayat Rasūl of Chiryākotī	
297 2	ʿAbdul Haq	31
ABD	ʿAqaid-ul-Islām Delhi, Matbaʿ- e-Ansārī, 1302 A H	
	308 P	
L-1987	On Islāmic theology	



297.4 ABD	Abdul Haq Hādī-ul-Nāzrīn Tr by Mohammad Qutub-ud-dīn Kanpur Matba-e-Masīhī, 1267 A H 160 P	32
L-2424	A book of advice about good etiquettes and manners according to the tenets of Islām Original title Ādāb-ul-Sālīhīn	
297 34 ABD	Abdul Haq. Mohammad Nāfi`a Ba Tehqīqāte-Raiqa Amritsar Matba -e-Sanātan Dharam Press. n d 40 P.	33
L-7154	The book contains sayings of Holy Prophet Mohammad and decrees or injunctions (Fatawas) of Muslim religious scholars about the benefits from a cow and advantages and merits of developing the live stock of cows	
297 35 ABD	Abdul Haq. Abū Mohammad Tārīkh-e-Baitil Muqaddas Delhi Matba -e-Muṭtabaī. 1309 A H /1891/1907 40 P	34
L-7380 L-7537	An historical account of Baitul Muqaddas or Jerusalem	
297 63 ABD	Abdul Haq. Widiyarthi Mīsāq-un-Nabīyīn Lahore, Ahmadiya Anjuman 1936 Vol 1 (272 P )	35
L-791	On different religions and how these prove the last Prophethood of Hazrat Mohammad	
297 2 ABU	Abul Hasan, Mohammad Al-Zafr-ul-Mubīn fī Radd-e-Mugālītat-ul-Muqallīdīn Lahore, Matba`-e-Mohammadi. 1305 A H 2 Vols (368+284 P )	36
L-3451 L-947	An interpretation of Hadīs on different matters of faith and jurisprudence, giving a reply to the objections of traditionalists	

297 1209	ʿAbdul Hayy	37
QUR	Al- <u>Khilāfat</u> -ul-Kubrā Aligarh, Jāmīa Millīa Islāmīā 1340 438 P	
L-475	A commentary of the Quraanic chapter, "Al-Baqīā" (the cow) discussing each subject contained in the chapter	
297 1209	Abdul Hayy, Mohammad	38
ABD	Lugāt-e-Quraān Qadian, Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Zia-e-Islām, 1907 608 P	
L-252	A dictionary of the Quraan, with copious illustrations examples and commentary	
297 2	Abdul Hayy, Mohammad	39
ABD	Majmuaʿ- <u>e</u> -Fatawa Lucknow, Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Shaukat 1310 A H Vol 1 (420 P )	
L-990	A collection of the author's decrees on different matters of Islāmic jurisprudence	
297	ʿAbdul Hayy Mohammad	40
ABD	Majmuʿ- <u>e</u> - <u>Khutub</u> Maʿa Tarjumā Lucknow Yūsufī Press 1333 A H. 292 P	
L-8033	A collection of sermons at Friday prayers	
922 97	Abdul Hayy, Mohammad	41
ABD	Sīrat- <u>e</u> -ʿUsmānī Lahore, Rifāh- <u>e</u> -ʿĀm, 1319 A H 72 P	
L-7390	A biography of Hazrat ʿUsmān, the third Caliph of Islām	
922 97	ʿAbdul Jabbār <u>G</u> aznawī and <u>G</u> ulām Rasūl Qīlawī	42
GHA	Sawāneh ʿUmri, wa Majmūʿa- <u>e</u> -Maktūbāt Amritsar Matba - ul-Quraān, n d 44+48 P	
L-7358	A collection of ʿAbdullāh al- <u>G</u> aznawī's letters, including his biography	

297 3	Abdul Jabbār, Mohammad	43
ABD	Tazkīr-ul-Ikhlwān fī <u>Kh</u> utbatul Jum a Be Kull-ī-Lisān Calcutta, Matba`-e- <u>Kh</u> adīm-ul-Sunna, n d 20 P	
L-2106	A small treatise which discusses the <u>Kh</u> utbatul-Jum a with a moral appended at the end	
891 4391	ʿAbdul Karīm	44
ABD	Majmūa -e-ʿAshar Calcutta Shaikh Badr-ud-Dīn 1310 A H Vp (Bound with this volume)	
L-7661	1 Hidayat-ul-Mominin 2 Tohfatal-ul-Muttaqin 3 Tanbih-ul-Nisa 4 Fateh-ul-Mogis 5 Tohfatal-ul-Mominin 6 Siyanat-ul-Mominin 7 Radd-ul-Taqlid bil Kitab-ul-Majid 8 Iqd-ul-Jaid 9 Zafar-ul-Mobin	
891 4391	ʿAbdul Karīm	45
ABD	Majmūa -e-ʿAshar Hidayat-e-ʿAsar Calcutta, Shaikh Badr-ud- Dīn, 1309 A H 32 P	
L-2384	A collection of religious poems in criticism of heresy	
954	ʿAbdul Karīm	46
ABD	Tawārikh-e-Hind Calcutta, Matba -e-Mujtabai.-1911 147+9 P	
L-406	A history of India	
297	Abdul Karīm, Mirza	47
JAF	Wahī-wa-Ilhām (and) Burhān-e-Imāmat Ed by Sayed Hasan Jaʿfari. Lahore, `Ilmi Printing Press, 1935 119 P	
L-7552	The book deals with the Islāmīc concept of revelation intuition and the rational wisdom It contains original Persian text and its Urdū translation	

297 ABD L-464	<p>ʿAbdul Karīm Mohamṡad</p> <p>Jauhar-ul-Iqān Fī Hifz-il-Imān Delhi Akmalul-Matba 1309 A H 128 P</p> <p>Clarifies certain misunderstanding about Islāmic traditions</p>	48
891 439 ABD L-345	<p>ʿAbdul <u>K</u>halīq, Mohammad Sa id</p> <p>Mysore Men Urdū Hyderabad, Matbūaʿ A zam Press 1942 96 P</p> <p>On the classical and modern Urdu in the Mysore state</p>	49
915 91 ABD L-716	<p>Abdul <u>K</u>halīq <u>K</u>hān</p> <p>Sair-e-Barhamā Lucknow, Nawal Kishore 1917 60 P</p> <p>A brief introduction to socio-religious condition of Burma now known as Myanmar A brief introduction to the Burmese language is also included</p>	50
297 13 ABD L-2026	<p>Abdul Latīf</p> <p>Afkār-e-Islāmī Kī Tashkīl-e-Jadīd Hyderabad Matbae Ibrāhīmīya 1954 2 Vols (95 P ) (bound together)</p> <p>The book pleads for a review of the Hadīs compiled in a number of books during different periods</p>	51
297 ABD L-2068	<p>ʿAbdul Latīf, Mohammad</p> <p>Ahsan-al-Kalām Aligarh, Ahmadi Press n d 60 P</p> <p>The book contains the religious discussions (munazera) between Maulānā Fāzīl Bareīllawī and Allāmā-e- Dehlawī</p>	52
297 ABD L-2165	<p>Abdul Latīf Mohammad</p> <p>Takmīl-ul-Irshād Aligarh, Matbaʿ-<u>e</u>-Ahmadi n d 50 P</p> <p>A brief introduction to main Muslim sects and brief account of historians of these sects and their differences</p>	53

297	Abdul Latīf, Mohammad	54
ABD	Irshād Fī Mas-ala-al-Zād Kanpur, Qayyūmī Press 1905 24 P	
L-2171	An interesting discussion on the pronunciation of the Arabic letter 'dad' or 'Zad'	
956 1	ʿAbdul Latīf Qāzī	55
ABD	Tārīkh-e-Jang-e-Tarābulas Calcutta, Matba -e-Haslul Matīn 1330 A H 200 P.	
L-941	An historical account of the wars fought between Italy and Turkey at Tripoli which ended in 1912	
297	ʿAbdul Latīf, Sayed	56
ABD	Asās-e-Tehzīb Hyderabad, Institute of Indo-Middle East Cultural Studies. 1957 197 P	
L-227	A collection of excerpts from Holy Quraān and Prophet's sayings which can be the foundation of a universal	
L-6529	civilization	
297 4	ʿAbdul Latīf, Abdullāh and others	57
AJM	Izhār-e-Haq-wa-Inkishāf-e-Haqīqat Delhi, Jayyad Press 1927 80 P	
L-7689	On the Dargāh of Khwājā Mo in Ud-Dīn Chishtī at Ajmer System of the Wāqf Includes a rejoinder to criticism and charges made against the waqf committee of the Dargāh	
297 1209	ʿAbdul Latīf Rahmānī	58
ABD	Tārīkh-ul-Quraān n p . n pus . n d 179 P	
L-650	A history of the compilation of the Holy Quraān and the sayings of the Holy Prophet Mohammad	
922 97	ʿAbdul Majīd, Sayed	59
ABD	Sarwar-e-Ālam Kapurthala, Dārul-Tasnīf. 1926 62 P	
L-794	Life and teachings of Holy Prophet Mohammad	

891 439109	ʿAbdul Mājīd Daryabadī	60
ABD	Akbar Nāmā Lucknow. Anwar Book Depot. 1954 283 P	
L-1924	A collection of 13 articles in the memory of Akbar Allahabadī	
297 1209	ʿAbdul Mājīd Daryabadī	61
ABD	Al-Haiwānāt fil Quraān (or) Haiwānāt-e-Quraān Varanasi Nadwat-ul-Maʿarif, 1955 168 P	
L-851	A comprehensive dictionary of the names of the animals and their characteristics mentioned in the Holy Quraān	
297 12	ʿAbdul Mājīd Daryābādī	62
QUR	Al-Quraānul Hakīm Lahore Taj Company 1363 A H 263 P	
L-5337	Arabic text of Quraān, with its translation and commentary in Urdū The book consists of only four paras	
297 1209	ʿAbdul Mājīd Daryābādī	63
ABD	Arzul Quraān Lucknow, United India Press 1955 102 P	
L-2287	A geography of places mentioned in the Quraān	
297 1209	Abul Mājīd Daryābādī	64
ABD	Masāil-wa-Qisas Hyderabad Idāra Isha at 1944 132 P	
L-485	Articles containing some Quraanic stories and a comparative study of Islām and some modern ideologies	
492 75	ʿAbdul Mājīd Nadwī	65
NAD	Mo-Allim-E-Inshā Lucknow Nadwatul Ulemā, 1372 A H 2 Vol (Vp )	
L-7453	On teachings of Arabic literary essay writing	
L-7454		
891 439109	ʿAbdul Mālīk Arwī	66
IQ/ABD	Iqbāl Kī Shaʿirī Badaun, Nizāmī Press, 1950 417 P	
L-2294	A biography and critique of Iqbāl’s poetry and philosophy	

297 ABD	Abdul Qādir Fatwa-e-Qadriyā Ludhiana. Matba -e-Qaisar-e-Hind 1319 A H 158 P	67
L-7692	A collection of Fatwas (decrees) of Muslim Ulemās of Ludhiana about the Qadianis also known as Ahmadias	
297 09 ABD	Abdul Qādir. Mohammad Ehqāqul-Ilzām-ba- Ahrāq. Hujaj Istiqsā-ul-Ifhām n p Medical Press. n d 256 P	68
L-4264	The book counters the allegation made in Hamid Hussain book Istiqsāul Ifhām against the author's book ' Hujjiyatul Qiyaṣ be qaule Rabbinnās" discussing view of analogy (qiyas)	
891 43909 ABD	Abdul Qādir. Mohammad Hamāre Adabke Naye Dhāre Bangalore Kausar Press 1948 128 P	69
L-253	Critical essays in Urdu literature	
267 209 ABD	Abdul Qādir. Mohammad Ma-Ahsanul Adillatil-Qawīyyatī-Lī-Daf il Hilal-Wahabiyya Agra. Medical Press. n d 385 P (Tp missing)	70
L-4339	On Wahabism	
891 439108 QAD	Abdul Qadīr Jahāngīrī Yādgār-e-Jahāngīrī. Mae Āine-e-Jahāngīrī Delhi Thākuri Dāss. 1335 71 P	71
L-7467	On mystic methods and techniques of poems in Urdū and Persian in memory of some Sūfī saints The second title Āina-e-Jahāngīrī in prose. while the first title in poetry	
297 4 JIL	Abdul Qādir Jilānī Alhāmāt-e-Gausiyā Tr by Atāullāh Calcutta Bengal Art Studio. 1340 A H 112 P	72
L-8032	An Urdū translation bearing the title Nafhat-e-Rabbāniā on Sufism	

297	Abdul Qādir Jīlānī	73
GHA	Ganīat-ul-Tālibīn wa Fatūh-ul-Gaib Lahore. Islamic Press 1327 A H 927 P	
L-1879	Urdū translation of Ganīat-ul-Tālibīn a book on Islāmīc jurisprudence Name of the translator not available as the tp missing	
297 404	Abdul Qādir Jīlānī	74
CHA	<u>Khutbāt-e-Gaus-e-A'zam</u> Tr by Sayed Hasan Nadwī Hyderabad, United Book Depot, 1373 A H 160 P	
L-2015	Urdū translation of author's book Futūh-ul-Rabbānī or Futūh- ul-Gaib On mystical theology Includes a brief biography of the author	
491 439	Abdul Qādir Sarwarī	75
SAR	Zabān Aur 'Ilm-i-Zabān Hyderabad, Anjuman Taraqqi-i- Urdū, 1965 322 P	
L-113	On the language and linguistics dealing with the historical background, with particular reference to India	
026 95412	Abdul Qawī Dasnawī	76
ABD	Ek Aur Mashriqī Kutubkhānā Desna, Jāmi at-ul-Talaba 1954 128 P	
L-265	Description of the Library at Desna in Patna The library since then merged with <u>Khudā Bakhs</u> Oriental Public Library, Patna	
954 9542	Abdul Qayyum, Mullā	77
ABD	Indian National Congress Aur Ehl-e-Islām Kanpur, Matba'-e-Intezāmī, n d 69 P	
L-7124	Debate on Muslim role in Indian National Congress	



922	ʿAbdul Rahīm	78
ABD	Afzal-ul-Sıyar (or) Hasht Gauhar Calcutta 256 P (Tp missing)	
L-2110	Biographies of Prophet Mohammad, his four Calıphs, Hazrat Fātimā Zohrā, Hazrat Imām Hasan and Hazrat Imām Hussain	
L-2168	Another edition Calcutta, Darul Sultanat, 1313 A H 252 P	
954 041	ʿAbdul Rahīm	79
ABD	Hamlat-e-Haidarı. Tr by Ahmad Ali Gopamaui Russapuglah, Matbaʿ-ı-e-Tıoi, 1849 789 P	
L-656	A history of wars and conquests of Haider Ali of Mysore Original title "Kārnamā-e-Haidarı "	
297.4	ʿAbdul-Rahīm	80
ABD	Irshād-e-Rahīmıya Dar Tarīq-e-Hazrat-e-Naqsh Bandıya Maʿ-ı-Rısalā-e-Hazrat Khwājā Baqı Billah Delhi Matba Ahmadı 1903 48 P	
L-5525	On ideology of Sufism	
232 963	ʿAbdul Rahīm, Sayed	81
ABD	Al-Dalıl-al-Mohkam Qādıan, Anwar-e-Ahmadiya 1900 39+13 P	
L-2266	On the re-appearance of the second Masıh as believed by the Ahmadiyā sect Written by a follower of the sect	
492 75	ʿAbdul Rahmān	82
ABD	Arabı Bol Chāl Lahore, Nawal Kishore, 1904 112+105 P (2 Vols bound together)	
L-2871	On how to speak Arabic language, with a glossary of one thousand words used in Arabic News Papers	
492 75	ʿAbdul Rahmān,	83
ABD	Kıtab-al-Nehw Lahore, Dın-e-Mohammadı Press, 1922 85 P	
L-2405	A book of Arabic grammar for Arabic learners	

492 75 ABD	Abdul Rahmān Kitāb-ul-Sarf Lahore. Education Agency. 1923 126 P	84
L-637 L-7673	An elemenary book of Arabic grammar. esp on its morphology	
891 439109 ABD	Abdul Rahmān Miratush-She'ri Delhi. Jayyid Barqī Press. 1926 368 P	85
L-516	A comparative study of Urdu Arabic and Persian poetics and poetry	
492 75 ABD	Abdul Rahmān Risāla-e-Mehwul Fasād Fī Talaffuz-al-Zad (n pl in pub 1305 A H 51 P	86
L-6220	A constructive debate on differences in the pronunciation of Zad Notes and remarks given in the margin in Persian	
297 8 ABD	Abdul-Rahmān Yādgār-e-Bashīr Amritsar Sanātan Dharam Press 1339 A H 96 P	87
L-7725	Life and works of Bashīr Ahmad, one of the founders of the Ahmadiyā sect	
297 ABD	Abdul Rahmān, Abūturāb Izhārush Shiqāq-la-Maulif-ul-Ahqaq Calcutta Sitāra-e-Hind Press, 1328 A H 72 P	88
L-7508	On the divorce in Islām	
891 439109 BIJ	Abdul Rahmān Bijnorī Mohasin-e-Kalām-e-Gālib Aligarh Anjuman Taraqqī Urdū, 1952 71 P	89
L-692 L-1943	A critical introduction to Gālib's poetry Originally published with an edition of Gālib's early poetical works	

297 8 ABD L-357	ʿAbdul Rahmān. Ibn-e-Shāh Nizām Sīrat-E-Imām Mehdi-e-Mauūd Hyderabad Ibrahimīya Mission Press, 1368 A H 140 P A biography of a Messiah, reported to have appeared in Jaunpur	90
297 ABD L-7054	ʿAbdul Rahmān. Mohammad Tarbiat-e-ʿĀlam Jammu, Prem Printing Press 1946 264 P A comparative study of different religions	91
297 5 ABD L-5493	Abdul Rahmān. Munshī Tehzībūl Qulūb Lahore, Munshī Fakhrū-ud-Dīn Press 1311 A H 164 P A book of codes on different aspects of life according to Islamic tenets	92
510 ABD L-7545	Abdul Rahmān <u>Khān</u> Nisāb-e-Zeh Rīyāzī Hyderabad Usmānīa University 1936 295+4 P An Urdū algebra text book for B Sc students of Usmānīa University of Hyderabad	93
323 2 NIG L-1964	Abdul Rahmān Nagrāmī Āzādī Ke Sabaq Lahore, Islāmīa Steam Press, n d 72 P A collection of some pieces and lessons on the freedom struggle and the national movement	94
297 1209 SID L-2166	ʿAbdul Rāuf Siddīqī Al-Burhān Wa Falsafat-ul-Quraan Allahabad Matba -e- Asrār-e-Karīmī, 1338 A H Vol 3 (202 P ) A dogmatic and philosophical study of the Quraān	95

297 1209 MAL	ʿAbdul Razzāq Malīhabādī Bayān-al-Qurān Calcutta, Sitāra Hind Press 1363 A H 110 P	96
L-129	A Urdū translation of the 30th part of Quraan Quraanic verses given	
391 62 MAL	ʿAbdul Razzāq Malīhabādī Istibdād Lucknow, An Nāzīr Press, 1927 76 P	97
L-7536	A comparative study of despotism in religion and secular life	
922 97mu MAL	ʿAbdul Razzāq Malīhabādī Rehlat-e-Mustafā Calcutta Hind Book Agency n d 104 P	98
L-2049	On the last days of Prophet Mohammad	
923 255ni ABD	ʿAbdur Razzāq Kanpurī Mohammad Nizām-ul-Mulk Tūsī Kanpur Nāmī Press 1912 Vol 1 2 (704 P )	99
L-904	It is a biography of the Chief Minister of Alī Aṣṣalān and Malik Shāh Saljūqī	
297 ABD	ʿAbdul Razzāq Mohammad Fatāwā-al-Sunnah Lī-al-jāmīl Fitnah Bareilly Ahle Sunnat Press, 1314 52 P	100
L-2238	On important decrees of the author on different Muslims sects in India Designed in the form of questions and answers	
929 2 ABD	ʿAbdul Salām, Mohammad Nasb-e-Afāgana Rampur, Matba Riyāsat, 1914 131 P	101
L-430	A history and the geneology of the Afghan tribes and the race	

200	ʿAbdul Salām <u>Khān</u> , Mohammad	102
ABD	Haqīqat-ul-Mazhab Rampur, Matba-e-Riyasat 1911 415 P	
L-685	On religion, with historical background of different religions	
922 97	Abdul Salām Nadwī	103
ABD	Hokamā-e-Islām Aligarh, Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Maʿarif, 1956 Vol 2 (Vp.)	
L-890	Life and works of Muslim scholars	
891 430109	ʿAbdul Salām Nadwī	104
ABD	Shērul-Hind Azamgarh Matba Maʿarif 1954 2 Vols (492 P ) (bound together)	
L-2114	On Urdu poetry, its history and the topics covered in it Vol II includes a selection of Urdu couplets on different topics	
297 4	Abdul Salām Nadwī	105
ABD	Tārīk <u>h</u> -e-Ak <u>h</u> lāq-e-Islāmī Azamgarh, Matba -e-Māʿarif 1939 Vol 1 (274 P )	
L-7542	A detail history of the Arabs in the pre-Islamic times and after the emergence of Islam	
297 2	Abdul Samad	106
ABD	Izhārul Haq-wa-Sawāb fī Rad-dīl-Hafwatil Murtāb Varanasi, Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Saʿidul Matābe 1306 A H 48 P	
L-2138	A rejoinder from the ahl-e-Hadīs to those who opposed them	
197 4	ʿAbdul Samad, Abdul Majīd	107
ABD	Rafʿul-Ishtibāh ʿAn sıfāt-e-Aulīya Allāh Bankipur Union Press, 1887 232 P	
L-2646	On Sufism and describing some characteristic features of the friends of Allāh	

891 4391	ʿAbdul Sattār	108
ABD	Qisasul Mohsinīn Lahore, Mohammad Moʻazzam, 1930 32 P	
L-687	A commentary of a Quraanic chapter "Yūsuf" in a poetical form	
922 97	ʿAbdul Sattār Beg, Mohammad	109
BEG	Masale-ul-Salekīn Fī Tazkīrāt-ul-Wāsīlīn Agra Matba-e- Mufīd Ām 482+556 P (Tp missing)	
L-547	Life of Holy Prophet, his companions and other Muslim	
L-548	saints and Sufis	
492 75	ʿAbdul Sattār <u>Khān</u>	110
KMA	Arab Kā Moʻ Allīm Bombay, Matbaʻ- e-Mustafa Press 1336 A H. Pt 1 (128 P )	
L-6226	An elementary text book for learning Arabic language through Urdu	
297 8	ʿAbdul Shakūr	111
ABD	Al-Hasanāt Fī Rad-dīl-Sayyīāt Calcutta, Matbaʻ Gausia, 1305 A H 48+16 P	
L-8833	A critique of the Ahmadiyā sect and of its beliefs	
891 439063	ʿAbdul Shakūr	112
ABD	Urdū Adab Kā Tanqīdī Sarmāyā Agra, Shah & Co 1951 272 P	
L-442	Critical studies in Urdu literature	
297 2	Abdul Subhān, Mohammad	113
ABD	<u>Khair-ul-Maqālā</u> Fī Izālat-ul-Ijāla Allahabad Nāmwar Press, 1303 A H 258 P	
L-2318	Countering Mohammad Shukrullāhʻs "Ijāla fī Izālatil Izāla" which criticises the "Izālatush Shukūk wal Awhām" relating to some tenets of Islām and jurisprudence and Hadīs (sayings of Prophet Mohammad)	

297 38 ABD	ʿAbdul Wahāb Dehlwī Adʿiyya-e-Hajj Delhi, n pub , 1932 40 P	114
L-2226	A collection of prayers (Doʿā) with their Urdu translation while offering Hajj and other various Holy places at Mecca	
297 38 ABD	Abdul Wahāb Dehlwī Hajj-e-Nabawī Delhi, n pub n d 23 P	115
L-2135	A small treatise discussing about the last Hajj offered by Prophet Mohammad and his last <u>Khutha</u> (speech) delivered	
297 38 ABD	Abdul Wahāb Dehlwī Risāla-e-Asrār-e-Hajj Delhi, n pub 1352 A H 37 P	116
L-2388	On Hajj in Islām its importance who should to go for Hajj and how it is to be performed	
297 8 ABD	Abdul Wahīd Jazbat-ul-Haq Tapra Amir-e-Jama at-e-Ahmediya 1906 103 P	117
L-8859	An account of author's conversation to Ahmadiya beliefs	
291 ADB	Abdullāh. Mohammad Al-Tablīg Wa-al-Jihād Lahore. Rifāh-e-Ām Press 1342 A H 80 P	118
L-1982	A comparative study of Jihād in Islām with the concept of killings in Vedic and Christian faith Concludes that Islam was not spread by the power of sword	
160 ABD	ʿAbdullāh. Mohammad Mantaq Agra Matba -i-Khalīlī 1311 A H 88 P	119
L-418	On logic	

L-19131

297 2 ABD	ʿAbdullāh Abū Barkāt Ahsan-ul-Masāil-e-Kāmīl Tr by Aḥal-ul-Ullāh Delhi Matbaʿ- <u>e- Fārūqī</u> , 1331 A H 372 P	120
L-717	A book on Islamic theology and jurisprudence The original title of the work in Arabic "Kunz-ul-Daḡīq" It appears that this is a translation from a Persian translation of the work Title of the Persian work not given	
297 13 RAH	ʿAbdullāh Bīn Abdul Alī. Mohammad Tafrīh-ul-Aḥbāb Fī Manāqīb-e-Āl wa al-Ashāb Tr by Mohammad Rahīm Bak <u>hish</u> Delhi Akmalul Mataba 1310 A H 440 P	121
I -3699	It contains the sayings and the life of Prophet his family and senior companions and the four Caliphs	
297 13 WAH	ʿAbdullāh bin Masūd Nūi-ul-Hidāyāh Tr by Wahīd-ul-Zamān Kanpur Matba - <u>e- Fārūqī</u> , 1318 A H 366+252 P	122
L-5394	On Muslim jurisprudence Original title " <u>Shah</u> - <u>e- Waqāya</u> "	
922 971s BUT	ʿAbdullāh Butt ( <u>Ed</u> ) <u>Shāh</u> Ismaʿīl <u>Shahīd</u> Lahore. Qaumī Kutub <u>Khānā</u> 1943 98+118 P	123
L-492	Collection of articles to commemorate the martyrdom of Shāh Ismaʿīl at Balakot Includes articles in English also	
954 041 BUT	ʿAbdullāh Butt ( <u>Ed</u> ) Tipu Sultān Lahore. Qaumī Kutub <u>Khānā</u> , 1940 240 P	124
L-446	A biographical work on the life of Tīpū Sultān collected from the writings of different authors	



923 2 BUT	Abdullah Butt Yādār-E-Zamāna Hen Yeh Log. Lahore. Qaumī Katub Khāna, 1946 200 P	125
L-611	Brief biographies of some national and international personalities	
891 4391 ABD	ʿAbdullah Qutub Shāh Dīwān-e-Qutub Shah Ed by Sayed Mohammad Hyderabad. Silsila-e-Yūsufīya, n d 118 P	126
L-2210	Poetical works	
901 954 ABI	Ābid Hussain. Sayed Hindustānī Qaumiat aur Qaumī Tehzīb Delhi. Mataba Jāmīa 1946 Vol 2&3 (Vp )	127
L-64 L-65	History of Indian nationalism and national culture Vol I not in the Library	
901 954 ABI	Ābid Hussain. Sayed Qaumī Tehzīb Kā Masla Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-e- Urdū, 1955 335 P	128
L-27 L-28 L-6282	On the question of Indian culture Takes into account various socio-religious factors in its development	
891 439109 ABR	Abr Ehsānī Ganorī Islāh-ul-Islāh Rampur, Matba' Murtazā Barqī Press, 1949 132+10 P	129
L-334	The book discusses about the problems of the corrections in Urdu poetry and how these corrections have been made by senior poets	
954 226 ABR	Abrār Hussain Muraqqa-e-Afgān Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-Urdū, 1953 199 P	130
L-428 L-452	Afgān kings, and rulers, chieftains and different tribes	

297 14 SUB	Abrār-ul-Haq <u>Khazīnat-ul-Asrār</u> Tr by Subhān Bak <sup>h</sup> sh n p Matba -e- Mustafāī, 1283 A H 618 P	131
L-666	On conduct of life according to Islamic tenets Original title Majālis-ul-Abrār	
606 ABR	Ābrū Begūm ( <u>Comp</u> ) Rūdād Numāish Dastkāri <u>Khwātīn-e-Bhopāl</u> Bhopal Oct 20-29, 1927 Government Press, Bhopal. n d 41 P	132
L-875	Report on an exhibition of women s handicrafts held in Bhopal and organised by a ladies club of Bhopal	
360 4 ABR	Ābrū Begam Taqrīr Bhopal. Matba'-e-Sultānī 1925 17 P	133
L-602	Speech delivered at the All India Muslim Ladies conference held at Aligarh	
297 8 RAH	Abū Ahmad Rahmānī Dūsri <u>Shahdat-e-Āsmānī</u> Kī Tamhīd n p n pub 116 P (Tp missing)	134
L-8811	A polemic against the Ahmadiya sect	
297 8 ABU	Abū Ahmad Rahmānī Faisla-e-Āsmānī Delhi. Dillī Printing Works 1917 Vol 1 (112 P )	135
L-8845	A critique of the Ahmadiya beliefs	
921 9 ABU	Abū Ālī Sīnā Mo'allim-e-Sānī Kī Zindgāī Ke Hālāt Lahore Khādīmūl Ta'līm, 1901 32 P	136
L-7481	This is a biography of Abū Ālī Sīnā, a distinguished physician and philosopher Name of the author not given A compilation in the series of biographies of Muslim personalities by Paisa Ak <sup>h</sup> bār of Lahore	

297	Abū Bakr Bin Hasan	137
ABU	<i>Kashful Līṣām An Gurbatīl Islām</i> Agra Mufīd-e-Ām Press 1305 A H 83 P	
L-2271	Reasons for the decay of Muslims and how to regain the past glory	
297 5	Abū Bakr Wāʾiz Sindhī	138
MIY	<i>Muʾīn-ul Nāsihin</i> Tr by Miṣbāh Jān Kanpur Matbaʿa Qayyūmī, n d 504 P	
L-7663	"Mūʾin-ul-Nāsihin" is an Urdu translation of <i>Anīs-ul-Wāʾizīn</i> on some important parts of Islamic jurisprudence and stressing its importance	
297 23	<i>Abū Dāūd</i>	139
ABU	<i>Al-Hudā-al-Mahmūd</i> Tarjuma Sunan-e- Abī Dāūd Tr by Wahīd-ul-Zamān Lahore Matbaʿa Siddīqī n d 638 P	
L-6180	It is a famous collection of the traditions of Holy Prophet	
297 13	Abū Hurerā	140
ABU	<i>As-Sahīfatus Sahīha</i> Tr by Hamīd Ullāh Hyderabad Matbaʿ- <i>e</i> -Rahmānīya, 1955 146 P	
L-1894	A compilation of Hadīs and the history of its compilation by Hazrat Abū Hurerā Alternate title <i>Sahīfa-e-Hammām-</i> <i>bin-Munaboah</i>	
297 4	Abū Naʾīm Abdul ʿAzīm	141
ABD	<i>Falāhut Tarfain-fi-Tafriq Bain-al-Zaujain</i> Calcutta. Sitāra-e- Hind Press, n d 16 P	
L-7100	A small treatise consisting of a decree relating to the marriage of a five year old girl	

297 3	Abū Naʿīm, ʿAbdul ʿAzīm	142
QAU	Al-Qaul-ul-ʿAzīm Calcutta. Churchil Press. n d 16+12 P (two treatises bound together)	
L-8068	A small treatise highlighting arguments in support of Islamic faith and against the Christian polemics against Islam	
297 3	Abū Naʿīm, ʿAbdul ʿAzīm	143
ABU	Qaulul ʿAzīm fī Isbāt-ud-Doʻa Baʻda-al-Taslīm Calcutta Matbaʻ-e-Saʻīdī, 1315 A H 34 P	
L-563	A book of prayers and some sayings of Holy Prophet	
297 1209	Abū Naʿīm, ʿAbdul ʿAzīm	144
ABD	Rafa- ul-Gawāshī An Wujūhīl Tarjuma-wal-Hawāshī Calcutta. Hādī-ul-Matba 1898 366 P	
L-437	The book contains the corrections of Nazīr Ahmad's alleged mistake in his translation and footnotes of the Quraan with references to different Urdu commentators of the Quraan	
332	Abū Salīm	145
ABU	Kuch Zar Kī Bābat Aligarh Anjuman Taraqi-e-Urdu 1952 A H 264 P	
L-102	On money and monetary economies	
L-103		
297 13	Abū Yahyā Imām <u>Khān</u>	146
ABU	Maqāla Hindustan men Ahle Hadīs Kī Ilmī <u>Khidmāt</u> Delhi. Barqī Press. 1937 205 P	
L-2212	An article presented at All India Muslim Education Conference, providing an informative data about a Muslim sect, "Ahle Hadīs" its contribution to Islāmic studies in India	
297 2	Abū Yahyā Mohammad	147
ABU	Al-Irshād Delhi, Matbaʻ-e-Ansārī 1319 A H 244 P	
L-381	On traditionalism and non-traditionalism and significance of Hadīs for the sake of jurisprudence	

922 97mu ABU	Abul Barakāt `Abdul Raūf Asahhus Sıyar Sawaneh-e-Aqdas-e-Ahmad Muḡtabā Mohammad Mustafa Calcutta, Sītārā-e-Hınd, 1932 Vol 1 (612 P )	148
L-938	A biography of Prophet Mohammad with special references to the Arab history in the pre-prophethood period	
891 4393 ABU	Abul Fazl <u>Kh</u> irad Afroz Tr by Hāfız-ud-Dīn Ahmad, with notes by Eastwick Edwards London, Trubner 1867 321 P	149
L-590	A translation of Iyār-e- Dānīsh's short stories Original author Abul Fazl who adopted it from Kalila-wa- Dimnah which in turn is said to be based on the Panchtantra the Sanskrit work	
297 ABU	Abul Fazl Mirzā Islām aur Uskī Haqīqat Hyderabad, Jā'miā Usmāniā, 1948 (37+9 P )	150
L-587 L-1	A brief introduction to Islamic teachings, including on social matters	
892 709 ABU	Abu-Al-Fazl, Sayed ( <u>Comp</u> ) <u>Tārīkh</u> -Adabīyāt-e-`Arabī Hyderabad, Aijaz Printing Press, 1954. 304 P	151
L-5165	A history of Arabic literature	
297 2 ABU	Abul Hasan, Mohammad Al-Kalam-ul-Matīn Radd-ul-Fateh-ul-Mubīn Lahore, Matba'-e-Siddiqī, 1303 A H 708 P	152
L-718	A debate between the author and `Abdul Hayy of Farangī Mahal School about the ascription of Hadīs (Isnād) and other jurisprudential matters.	

909	Abul Hasan `Alī Nadwī	153
ALI	Insānī Dunīyā par Musalmānon Ke `Urūj-Wa-Zawāl Kā Asar Lucknow, Mataba`-e-Islām, 1374 A H 431 P	
L-288	Impact of rise and fall of Muslims on the world civilization	
922 97	Abul Hasan `Alī Nadwī	154
ABU	Tārīkh-e-Da`wat-e-`Azīmat Azamgarh, Matba`-e-M`arif, 1955 371 P	
L-880	It is the study of Muslim reformist and revivalist movements and the struggles of noted Muslim scholars of the world Includes their brief biographies	
922 97k	Abul Hasan `Alī Nadwī	155
ABU`	Hazrat Maulana Mohammad Ilyās Aur Unkī Dīnī Da`wat Bareilly, Maktaba Al Furqān, 1364 A H 296 P	
L-332	A biography of a founder of the Tablīgī Jamā`at in India and his contribution in the propagation of Islām in India It is a special issue of the journal"-al-Furqān" published from Bareilly and by Manzūr No`mānī	
232	Abū-al-Mansūr, Mohammad	156
ABU	In`ām-e-`Ām Delhi, Matba`-e-Faruqī, 1290 A H 48 P	
L-2363	A presentation of Islamic views in response to a book "Āina-e-Islām" which had alleged that in Islām there was a multiplicity of sects and beliefs The author, a famous disputationist against Christian	
922 97mu	Abul Wafā, Mohammad Shāh	157
MUH	<u>Kh</u> air-ul-Sīyar Fī Ehwāl-E-Sayyidil-Bashar Calcutta Matba`-e-Sitāra-e-Hind, 1349 A H 102 P	
L-2220	The life and teachings of Holy Prophet Mohammad	

297 4 ACH	Āchārya, Shankar Kaun-o-Makān Bahr-e-ʿIrfān Patiala, Dhulkīyā Samachār Press 97 P (Tp missing)	158
L-5392	A collection of advices, translated into Urdu in poetical form, on the mythology of Hindu religion Includes Shankar Acharya's biography	
370 1 ADA	Adams, John Tadrīsīyyāt Men Jadīd Taraqqīyan Tr by Sajjād. Mīza Hyderabad, Intizāmī Press, 1925 424 P	159
L-484	An Urdu translation of a work on modern developments in educational practices Original title not given	
297 3 ADD	Ad`dā u Wad Dawā`u Bhopal, Al-Matba Al- <u>Shāh</u> jahānī, 1305 A H 248 P	160
L-2310	The book is a collection of some prayers based on the verses of Holy Quraan which could be useful in the treatment of some diseases	
923 2GA AFS	Afsar, Hamīd Ullāh Gāndhī Jī Ke Sāth Lucknow, Idāra-e-Farūq-e-Urdū 1956 128 P	161
L-176	Deals with the philosophical views of Mahātmā Gāndhī on human life	
923 254 AFS	Afsar, Hamīd Ullāh ( <u>Ed</u> ) Hikāyāt-e-Gandhī Delhi, Singh Kitāb Ghar 1954 56 P	162
L-2025	A collection of short stories on M K Gandhi for children	
891 4391 AFS	Afsar, Hamīd Ullāh Jū-e-Rawān Lucknow, Anwār Book Depot 1954 238 P	163
L-155	Poems	

891.43909	Afsar, Hamīd Ullah	164
AFS	Naqd-ul-Adab Lucknow, Nawal Kishore. 1933	
	203 P	
L-462	On the literary criticism from Plato to the modern times	
891 4391	Afsar, Hamīd Ullah	165
AFS	Payām-e-Rūh Allahabad, Indian Press. 1927	
	243 P	
L-7050	Anthology of poems for children	
891 4391	Afsar Āzarī	166
AFS	Fānūs Delhi, Risāla-e-Bīswīn Sadī 1952	
	96 P	
L-151	Poems	
954	Afsos, Sher Ālī	167
AFS	Āraish-e-Mehfil Calcutta Calcutta University 1863	
	300 P (Tp missing)	
I-1877	A Novel Copy defective Another edition 230 (Tp missing)	
L-2329	On the basis of internal evidence, one of the earliest edition	
L-918		
616 861	Afzal Hussain, Mohammad	168
AFZ	Panja-e-Shaitān Banaras, Matba -e-Sulaimān n d \ p	
L-7516	Poems on drugs and drug taking	
297	Aglab Mohānī, Mohammad Hussain	169
AGH	Barakāt-E-Islām Lahore Islām Press, 1890	
	22 P	
L-4576	The book contains an Urdū translation of Christian priest. Mr Isac Taylor's lecture on Islām Original title not given	
928 91551	Āh Gulām Yāsīn (Ed )	170
AHG	Al-Khayyām Lucknow, Āsifī Press n d	
	52 P	
L-666		
L-7410	A biography of the Persian poet, Omar-al-Khayyām	
L-5480	Author, an elder brother of Maūlānā Āzād	



891 4391	Āh Sītāpurī	171
AHS	Masnawī-e-Nau-Ba-Nau Bombay, Kitāb Kada n d 112 P	
L-2307	Long poems on mysticism	
297 63	Āhmad Ālī	172
AHN	Paigām-e-Rasūl Lahore, Anjuman-E- <u>Kh</u> uddām-ud-Dīn n d 24 P	
L-1961	On the message of Prophet Moham	
891 4391	Ahmad Ālī	173
AHM	Qaumī Masnawī Lucknow, Dīlgudāz Press 1912 (122+16 P )	
L-2181	A long poem on the downfall of the Muslim community	
396 297	Ahmad Ālī Sa īd, Sayed	174
AHM	Āurat Aur Islām Delhi, Hamdard Printing Press 1368 A H 200 P	
L-119	On the status of the women in Islām	
297 38	Ahmad Hasan Chishtī and Mohammad Rashīd	175
CHI	Islāh-ul-Rijāl Kanpur, Matba`-e-Intizāmī. 1330 A H 24+20 P	
L-1976	Two tracts on a code of good living with particular reference to behaviour towards wives and on related topics The tracts seen and approved by Ashraf Alī Thanwī	
891 4393	Ahmad Hussain	176
AHM	Afgānī Chhurā Lahore, Matba <u>Kh</u> adīmut-Talīm 1899 127 P	
L-2255	A play	
923 162	Ahmad Hussain	177
AHM	Salāh-ud-Dīn Allahabad, Matba`-e-Qaisar, 1898 207 P	
L-439	A biogrpahy of the noted Muslim warrior of Islam. Sultān Salahuddīn, the conqueror of Jerusalem	

297 8 AHM	Ahmad Jang, Ahmad Ullāh Al-Mabsūt Fiqh-e-Shāfa'ī Hyderabad, Intikhab Press, 1952 (564+10 P )	178
L-237	On the science of Islamic jurisprudence and its basic principles according to Shāfa'ī's school	
794 1 AHM	Ahmad Mukarram Shatranj Lahore, Punjab Khādīm-al-Ta'lim, 1902 140 P	179
L-7483	Dealing with Islāmīc views on chess	
297 1209 AHM	Ahmad-Ud-Dīn Bayān ul-Nas Amritsar, Kutub Khāna-e-Ummat-e- Muslīma, 1935 660 P	180
L-750	A commentary on Holy Quraan Also shows the inter- relationship between different chapters of the Holy book	
297 3 AHM	Ahmad Ullāh Khān Rafa'ul ayādī Fid Do'a Aqībus-Salāt wa Awanur-Rak'hā Patna, Matb'a Ahmadī, 1308 A H 36 P	181
L-2378	A small treatise dealing with the problems of Do'a after Namāz	
954 HIN	Ahmad Ullāh Qādrī Hind Nāmā A commemoration volume of the Second Anniversary of the Indian Independance, 15th August 1949 Hyderabad, Daftar-e-Hind Nāmā, 1949 454 P	182
L-289	On the Second Anniversary of India's Independance, with a collection of articles	
616 EHS	Ahsān 'Alī Tibb-e-Ahsānī Kanpur, Matba'-e-Mustafāī, 1271 A H 84 P	183
L-1927	On Ūnānī medicine	

320	ʿAjāz Hussain, Sayed	184
	Hindustān-Kī-Sīyāsīyāt Islāmī Nuqta-e-Nazar Se Hyderabad, Aʿzam Steam Press, 1925 50 P	
L-7129	Indian politics from an Islāmīc point of view	
364 153		185
ATY	ʿAyyāshī Banaras, Sulīmānī Press, n d 12 P	
L-7498	On the evils of profligacy and debauchery	
135 3	Ajīb-o-Ḡarīb <u>Kh</u> wāb	186
AJI	Lahore, <u>Kh</u> ādīm-al- Taʿlīm, 1901 112 P	
L-2256	A collection depicting outstanding personalities of the world especially of Europe	
297 09	Ajmal <u>Kh</u> ān, Mohammad	187
KHA	Alʿlān-e-Inqilāb Delhi Bait-ul-Hikmat 1952 80 P	
L-7239	A commentary on "Sūra ʿAlaq" (the first chapter of Quraan revealed to the Prophet), describing its background and doctrine of knowledge and existence of human being and the revolutionary nature of Quraanic teachings	
491 939	Ajmal <u>Kh</u> ān, Mohammad	188
KHA	Hindī Aur Urdū ko Qarīb Tar Lane Ke Lye Roman <u>Kh</u> āt Nihāyat Zarūrī He Allahabad, Urdu Academy 1944 306 P	
L-5473	Dealing with the important role Roman script can play in bringing together Hindī and Urdu languages	
491 439	Ajmal <u>Kh</u> ān, Mohammad	189
KHA	Hindustān Ke Darweshon Kī Bolīān Aur Urdu Aurangabad Anjuman Urdu Press, 1937 85+259 to 274+573 to 604+574 to 604+1 to 97 P	
L-5472	Collection of essays published in Rīsāla-e-Urdū as shown below on the Bunyādī Urdū	

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Issue of date</u>	
	1 Hindustān Ke Darweshon Kī Bolīān Urdu	July 1937	
	2 Bengālī and Urdu	Apr 1938	
	3 Urdū Kī Chand Kāmyāb Kitāben	Apr 1936	
	4 Bunyādī Hindustānī Ke Alfāz	Oct 1939	
	5 Bunyādī Lafzon Kī Mukammal Fehrist	Jan 1941	
	6 A pamphlet in English on aims and objects of Bunyādī Hindustānī Institute		
491 439 KHA	Ajmal <u>Khān</u> Mohammad Muqaddima-e-Bunyādī Hindustānī Allahabad. Hindustani Academy, 1939 Vp Various tracts on basic Hindustānī language proposed by the author		190
L-5471	The other tracts are 1 Bunyādī Hindustānī Ke Alfāz Vocabulary of Basic Hindustānī (A reprint from the magazine "Urdu " October 1929) 2 Bunyādī Lafzon Kī Mukammal Fehrist A complete list of words of Basic Hindustani (Reprint from the magazine "Urdu", January 1941) 3 Bunyādī Hindustānī What is "Hindustānī" and how it could be taught as "Basic Hindustānī" (Reprint from the magazine "Naī Zindagī", Sept. 1943) 4 Bunyādī Lafzon Kī Fehrist (Part 2 of no 2 Reprint from the magazine "Naī Zindagī", Sept 1943) <u>Also bound with this book</u> Authors tract Bunyādī Qāi'de Allahabad. Bunyādī Hindustānī Institute, n d 44 P A primer for basic Hindustānī 5 Tabsire Author's rejoinder to a review of his book "Basic		

Works" which appeared in the magazine "Urdu" (A reprint from the magazine Urdu, January 1943)

Also bound with this book:

Bunyādī (Basic) Hindustānī Institute, Allahabad n p  
Aims and objects of the Institute Text in English

491 439 KHA	Ajmal <u>Khān</u> , Mohammad Nafīs-ul-Lugāt Musannifa Auḥad-ud-Dīn Allahabad, Risāla-e-Hindustānī, 1944 69-114 P	191
L-5474	Review on Nafīs-ul-Lugāt Published in Hindustanī Jan 1944 <u>Bound with this book</u> <u>Khulāsa-e-Al-Nafaīs</u> by Masīḥ-ul-Zamān. an abridgement of Nafīs-ul-Lugāt, a dictionary by Auḥad-ud-Dīn.	
372 4 KHA	Ajmal <u>Khān</u> , Mohammad Nayā Qā'ida Allahabad, Kitāb Ghar 1939 2 Pts (27+19 P )	192
L-894	A new primer for teaching Urdu Comes a foreword by Maulānā Āzād The primer based on the author's "Basic Hindustānī"	
L-895		
297 1209 KHA	Ājmal <u>Khān</u> , Moḥammad Paimān-e-Inqilāb Delhi, Union Printing Press 1952 88 P	193
L-7240	The book highlights the radical revolutionary meanings contained in the first chapter of Quraān, "Al-Fātiha". with the revolutionary message of Islām in the light of Quraān	
320 KHA	Ajmal <u>Khān</u> , Mohammad Siyāsīyāt Allahabad, 1923 Vol 1 (330 P )	194
L-1950	On political science (Tp missing) Date from the introduction	

922 97mu MUH	Ajmal Khān, Mohammad Sīrat-E-Quraānīa Sayyidanā Rasūl-e-Arabī Delhi, Al- Jami'at Press, 1956 Vol 2 (512 P )	195
L-239 L-490	A biography of Prophet Mohammad and his teachings in the light of a Quraān	
297 1209 KHA	Ajmal <u>Khān</u> , Mohammad Tartīb-e-Nuzūl-e-Quraān-e-Karīm Allahabad Kitāb Ghar 1941 Vol 2 (99 P )	196
L-923	This is the second volume of "Islām Ke Haqīqī wa Bunyadī <u>Khatt-o-Khāl</u> " Providing order of revelation of the Quraān	
347 9 MUH	Akbar, Mohammad Faisla-e-Muqaddima-e-Bhāwalpur Lahore Hījāzī Printing Press 1935 152 P	197
L-7037	Trial report of a case in which a dispute arose about the validity of marriage of a person who had converted himself to the Ahmadiyā sect	
612 62 MUH	Akbar, Mohammad Sehat Numā-e-Azdawāj Constantinople, Matba -e-Mahmūd Bek, 1308 A H 320 P	198
L-281	On dealing with women related diseases and their treatment	
220 591439 AKB L-2912	Akbar Masīh Tāid-ul-Tanfīh Lucknow, Ganga Prasad Bros 1893 On the oneness of God and the concept of Heaven in Christianity <u>Bound with this book</u> G L Thākur Risāla-e-Masīh 64 P A rejoinder to Akbar Masīh's Tanqīh-ul-Wahīat-e-Masīh On the divinity of Christ	199

922 97 AUB	Akbar Najībābādī ( <u>Ed</u> ) Mirqat-ul-Yaqīn, fī Hayāt-Nūr-ud-Dīn Qādiyan. Magazine Press. 1331 A H Pt 1, 272 P	200
L-7461	A life, including an autobiographical essay of Nūr-ud-Dīn a scholar of religions Also his discussions with the leaders of different religions	
954 AKB	Akbar Shāh Khān Āīnā haī-Haqīqat Numā Bijnor. Madīna Press 1926 Vol 1 (336 P )	201
L-952	Brief biographies of some Muslim rulers	
297 KHA	Akbar Shāh Khān Hujjatul Islām Amritsar. Āftāb Barqī Press n d 220 P	202
L-8023	An introduction to various religions prevailing in India without any prejudice as claimed by the author This is Vol 1 of the book "Tehqīq-ul-Mazāhib "	
901 92 KHA	Akbar Shāh <u>Khān</u> Nizām-e-Sultanat Bijnore. Madīna. Barqī Press 1935 Vol 2 (336 P )	203
L-870	This is the second volume of Muqaddima-e-Tārīkh-e-Hind It is also known as Falsafā-i- <u>Kh</u> irad Afroz It is a general political and administrative history of various centuries of the world	
922 97 AKH	Akhtar Mohammad `Ibād Ullāh Hazrat Zaid Amritsar. Rose Bāzār Steam Press 1911 70 P	204
L-2021	Life of Hazrat Zaid bin Harīsa, a companion of Holy Prophet	
297 8 AKH	Akhtar. Sajjād Alī <u>Khān</u> <u>Sh</u> īyon Kī Bedārī Lucknow. Qatīl Press 1957 2 Vols (bound together)	205
L-7519	Different tracts, including one in English, on the protest movement launched by the Sect against the U P Government	

891 4391	Akhtar. Sayeda	206
AKH	Ashk-e-Mutabassam Bangalore. Nāhīd-e-Sukhūn Academy, 1947	
	63 P	
L-443	Poems	
	Akhtar, Wājīd Ālī Shāh	207
	Kullīyāt Calcutta, Matba -e-Sultānī, n d	
	964 P	
L-12672	Poetical works of the last ruler of Oudh Library copy defective, pages in the beginning and at the end missing	
891 4391	Akhtar Ansārī	208
AKH	Intikhab-e-Kalām Aligarh, Anjuman Tarāqqī Urdu n d	
	60 P	
L-6334	Selected poems	
491 43909	Akhtar Orenwī, Akhtar Ahmad	209
AKH	Bihār Men Urdu Zabān-wa-Adab-Ka-Itaqā – 1204 to 1857 Patna University of Patna 1957	
	434 P	
L-231	On the history and the development of Urdu language and literature in Bihar, with special references to distinguished writers and poets of the State	
920 054	Akhtar Orenwī, Akhtar Ahmad	210
ABD	Tanqīd-e-Jadīd Patna, Shād Book Depot, 1944 P	
	224 P	
L-7504	A critical essay on Urdū poetry	
891 43909	Akhtar Orenwī, Akhtar Ahmad	211
AKH	Tehqīq-wa-Tanqīd Patna, Shād Book Depot 1936	
	208 P	
L-1890	Essays in Urdu criticism	
900	Akmal, Zīya-ud-Dīn	212
AKM	Tārīkh-e-Qadīm Lahore, Paisa Akhbār Press 1904	
	191 P	
L-1978	On pre and ancient history, archeology and numismatics Alternate title Mālūmāt-e-Akmal	



297 2	Al-Āqīdatus Sahīh Min Irādatil Qabīh Kanpur, Matb`a-e-Ahmadī, 1308 A H (8+12 P )	213
L-8076	A discussion and identification of some spurious and fake sayings attributed to Holy Prophet Mohammad	
297 13	Al-Dabkawī, Ābdul Irshād Mohammad	214
ADD	Samsām-al-Tahqīq Āla Mogalatatī Tanbīhīl Raqīq Banaras Matb`a-e-Siddīqī, n d 156 P	
L-7524	Relating on raising hands and saying Āmīn loudly in Namāz according to the Ahl-e-Hadīs	
297	Alā-ud-Dīn	215
ALA	D`awat-e-Ilāhī n pl n pul , n d 72 P	
L-7496	A book of advice to Muslims who have forgotten the true teachings of Islām	
297 1209	Albayān Le Fasihātīl Quraān	216
ALB	Kanpur, Matba`-ul-Intizāmī, 1210 A H 56 P	
L-8044	The book outlines the rhetoric features of the Quraān presenting a comparative study of excerpts from classical Arabic literature	
900	Ālī Azhar	217
ALI	Tashīh-e-Tārīkh Khajwa, Matb`a-e-Islāh n d Vol 1 (196 P )	
L-874	The book deals with the histereography its advent and development, with special reference to the work done in the early Islamic period	
297 1309	Ālī Azhar, Sayed	218
ALI	Faslul Bārī fī Tanqīd-e-Sahīhīl Bukhārī Khajwa, Matba`-e-Islah, 1328 A H Pt 2 (320 P )	
L-644	A commentary of Hadīs compiled in Sahīh Al-Bukhārī	

297 SAB	Ālī Bak <u>h</u> sh Sābrī Taqwīm-e-Fātah-e-Fatahmandī-e-Fātihīn Bombay. Author. n d 475 P	219
L-1935	A collection of author's dreams believed to be intuitions	
297 2 ALI	Ālī Hanafī Miftāhūl Jannat n p . Matb'a-e-Islāmī. 1264 A H 248 P	220
L-2328	On prayer, fasting and sacrifice in Islām and the conditions prescribed for these	
891 439109 ALI	Ālī Hasan Bazm-e-Suk <u>h</u> an Agra, Matb'a Mufīd Ām. 1881 156 P	221
L-672	A collection of different poets with their short biographies	
297 2 ALI	Ālī Hasan Izhār-ul-Shiqāq Calcutta. Sitāra-e-Hind Press, 1328 A H 72 P	222
L-5486	On divorce in Islam	
297 2 ALI	Ālī Hasan Muqaddimat-ul-Megās m ae Al-Megās Amritsar Matba-e-Ehle Hadīs. 1327 A H 272 P	223
L-797	On divorce in Islām according to Ehle-e-Hadīs who accept pronouncing triple "Talāq" as valid divorce	
923 154s1 MUH	Ālī Hasan Khān, Mohammad Māasir-e-Siddīqī Sīrat-e-Wala Jāhī Lucknow, Matb a-e-Nawal Kishore. 1924 4 Vols. (bound together) (Vp )	224
L-748	On the biography of Nawāb Sayed Siddīq Hasan <u>K</u> hān of Bhopal	
297 NAQ	Ālī Naqī Naqwī Isbāt-e-Pardah Lucknow. Sarfarāz Qaumi Press n d 162 P	225
L-1885	In defence of the pardah system	

297 7	Alī Naqī Naqwī	226
NAQ	La Tufsiḍu-Fī-al-Arz Lucknow Imāmiya Mission. n d	
	196 P	
L-2011	On the prevalence of decay in Islam and the corruption of original teachings Also replies to common misunderstandings about Islam	
297 7	Alī Naqī Naqwī	227
NAQ	Mahārba-e-Karbalā Lucknow, Yūsufī Barqī Press 1935	
	88 P	
L-2012	Depicting the war at Karbalā fought between the forces of Imām Hussain and Yazīd	
297 89	Alī Naqī Naqwī	228
MAQ	Mazhab-e-Bāb-o-Bahā Lucknow, Sartarāz Qaumī Press	
	1354 A H	
	Vol 2 (280 P )	
L-2013	A comparative study of two religious faiths, namely of the Bābī and the Bāhāī from a Shīʿs point of view	
297 8	Alī Naqī Naqwī	229
NAQ	Mūta Aur Islam Lucknow, Imāmīa Mission 1937	
	284 P	
L-2039	On temporary marriage according to the Shīʿa faith	
297 4	Alī Naqī Naqwī	230
NAQ	Nizām-e-Zindagī Lucknow, Al Wāʿiz Saʿdai Press n d	
	4 Vols	
L-2036	A comprehensive code of life for the individual and the society	
L-2939		
L-2037		
L-1957		
297 211	Alī Naqī Naqwī ( <u>Comp</u> )	231
NAQ	Sana-e-Parwardīgār Lucknow Safarāz Qaumī Press	
	1376 A H	
	84 P	
L-2019	Extracts from Nahj-ul-Balāga of Hazrat Alī with notes by the translator	

297 8 NAQ	Ālī Naqī Naqwī Shohadā-e-Karbalā Lucknow. Sarfarāz Quamī Press 1356 A H 3 Vols (Vol 1 missing)	232
L-2065 L-2043	On life and the event of martyrs of Karbalā	
297 8 NAQ	Ālī Naqī Naqwī Tazkirā-e-Hūffāz-e-Sh`iā Lucknow. Sarfarāz Quamī Press 1933 2 Vol (196+176 P )	233
L-1983 L-2044	A biography of Hāfiz (memorisers) of Holy Quraān belonging to Shi'a Sect	
297 8 NAQ	Ālī Naqī Naqwī Tehqīq-e-Azān Lucknow Sarfarāz Quamī Press 1935 51 P	234
L-1959	On calling ( Azan) relating to Shi'a and Ehle-Sunnat wal- Jama'at	
297 13 ALI	Ālī Qārī, Mūllā Mauzu'āt-e-Kabīr Tr by Fazal Ahmad Ansārī Lahore Matba' -e-Siddīqī 1304 A H 222 P	235
L-5416	The book deals with fake, bogus and fabricated Hadīs or sayings of Prophet Mohammad	
297 14 ALI	Ālī Safdar, Sayed Ehyā-ul-Islām Bombay Idāra-e-Adab-wa-Dānīsh n d 253 P	236
L-6322	Showing the authenticity and the superiority of the tenets of Islām	
290 7 AAL	Āliā Khātūn Zil-ul-Sūltān Bhopal Manager Zil-ul-Sultān n d 55 P (Tp missing)	237
L-7140	Depicting the duties of women with special reference to some distinguished women in history	

891 43905	Aligarh Magazine M Aligarh	238
ALI	Muslim University	
	240 P	
	Library has Vol 24. No 1. 1948-49	
L-604	Includes Maulānā Āzād's speech at Jāmā Masjid. Delhi	
297 2	Ālīm-ūd-Dīn Ahmad	239
ALI	Faīsalāt-ūl-Ālīm-le-Rafī-al-Bohtān-al-Azīm Calcutta	
	Matb'a-e-Sitārā-e-Hind. 1298 A H	
	84 P.	
L-5487	On divorce according to Ehle-Hadīs School	
297 4	Ālīm Ūllah Shāh	240
ALI	Nuzhat-al-Sālikīn Jalandhar Handa Electric Press 1941	
	Vol 1 (276 P )	
L-889	Depicting basic techniques and principles of Sufism	
	All India Congress Committee	241
	Civil Na Farmānī Tehqīqātī Committee Lahore Author 1922	
	126 P	
L-12704	A report of a sub-committee appointed by the AICC at its Lucknow session on the Civil Disobedience Movement	
	The members of the sub-committee were	
	1 Pandit Motilāl Nehru	
	2 C Rājgopal Achārāyā	
	3 Dr M A Ansārī	
	4 V J Patel	
	5 Seth Jamnā Lāl Bajāj	
	6 Seth M A H J M Chutānī	
	7 Hakīm Ajmal Khān (coopted)	
	Library copy defective Pages at the end missing	
370 063	All India Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental	242
AGH	Educational Conference. Agra Aligarh, Riyāz-e-Hind 1914	
	106+84+20+126+130 P	
L-4338	An annual report on the 27th conference of Anglo-Oriental	
L-1875	Educational Conference, held from 26 to 28 Dec . 1913 at Agra	

370 6	All India Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference, Aligarh	243
ALI	Aligarh, Institute Press, 1917 222+83+10 P	
L-1906	An annual report for the year 1916 presented at Aligarh from Dec 25 to 27, 1916	
329 954506	All India Muslim League	244
ALL	Kārwaī Ijlās-e-Daham, Delhi, Dec 30, 1918 Lucknow Allahabad Oriental Press, 1919 (240 +85+15 P )	
L-2116	Proceedings	
891 439063	All India Urdu Conference	245
	Annual Report Aurangabad Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu 1936 68 P	
L-2252	An annual report of the All India Urdu Conference, held on 24th and 25th October, 1936 at Aligarh	
891 499063	All India Urdu Conference	246
ZEE	Hyderabad, 1956 Mukhtasar Rūdād Comp by Zinat Sājidī Hyderabad Author 1958 200 P	
L-2124	Report with speeches papers presented, resolutions passed, etc	
329 954	All Parties Conference, 1928	247
ALL	Delhi, Jamīa Millīa Islāmīa Press, 1928 (208+80 P )	
L-5907	Original report printed by All India Congress Committee	
L-7543	Allahabad and then translated into Urdu	
530	Allen and Moore	248
ALL	Tabī'yāt-e-Āmalī Tr by Mohammad Ābdul Rahmān Khān Hyderabad, Matb'a-e-'Osmānīa, 1922 350+31 P	
L-933	An Urdu translation of the text book of Practical Physics for B A classes Author's full name not given	

297	Allıwa-ul-M'aqūd Le-Tauhīd-il-Rabbıl Ma`būd	249
ALL	n p , n pub . 1305 A H 40 P	
L-2391	The Quraānic excerpts on the oneness of God	
616	Amānat Khān, Mohammadi	250
AMA	Qāte`Ul Amrāz Delhi, Matb`a-e-Mayur Press 6 Vols (bound together), Vp	
L-2090	A comprehensive book of Homeopathic medicine dealing with different diseases and their treatment	
923 155za	Amīr Ahmad Alwī	251
ALV	Bahādur <u>Shāh</u> Zafar Lucknow, Farog Urdu 1955 288 P	
L-9829	Life and critical appreciation of the Urdu poetry of the last Mugal king	
891 439109	Amīr Mīnāī, Amīr Ahmad ( <u>Comp</u> )	252
AME	Intikḥāb-e-Yādgār Rampur Tāj-ul-Matabe 1290 A H 168 P	
L-389	A selection of Urdu poems composed by Nawabs of Rampur	
L-7079	Another edition 1297 A H 406 P	
891 4396	Amīr Mīnāī Amīr Ahmad	253
AME	<u>Khutūt</u> -e-Munshī Amīr Ahmad Mīnāī Ed by Mohammad Ahsān Ullah Khan Sadiq Aligarh Urdu Press 1910 348 P	
L-711	A collection of letters including a life of the author	
891 4391	Amīr Mīnāī, Amīr Ahmad	254
AME	Sanam <u>Khāna</u> -e-`Ishq Hyderabad, Amīrul Matabe 1336 A H 364 P	
L-1916	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1339 A H )	
891 439009	Amīr Mīnāī, Amīr Ahmad	255
AME	Yādgār-e-Intikḥāb Rampur, Darajāt-ul-Matabe , 1297 A H 406 P	
L-760	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1290 A H )	

297 09	Amīr, Mohammad	256
MUH	Anwār-e-Mohammad Kanpur, Nawal Kishore 1889	
	136 P	
L-2247	Controversies between different Muslims sects and groups giving their views on some substantial and basic principles of jurisprudence and belief	
891 4391	Amjad, Ahmad Hussain	257
AMJ	Rubā'iyāt-e-Amjad Hyderabad, Imād Press n d	
	104 P	
L-7391	Poems	
891 09	Amjad Ālī	258
AMJ	Asīai-Shāi'rī 2nd Ed Lahore Novel Agency 1905	
	140 P	
L-2251	A comprehensive study of the history of poetry and introduces distinguished poets of different languages in Asia	
297 2	Amjad Ālī Āzmi	259
AMJ	Bahār-e-Sharī'at Bareilly Matba'-e-Ehle Sunnat 1336 A H	
	Vol 1 92 P	
L-2094	On the virtues of Islamic tenets as given in Holy Quraān and as illustrated in the Sayings of Prophet Mohammad	
891 4393	Amjad Hussain Khān	260
AMJ	Khūn-e-Nāhaq (or) Khud Kushī Lahore, Faiz Ām Press n d	
	87 P	
L-2199	A Novel	
370	Ānand, Ishwar Dās	261
ANA	Mān Bāp Kā Ustād Banaras, Sulaimānī Press 1906	
	24 P	
L-7530	On the duties of parents towards their children	
331	Ānand, Ishwar Dās	262
ANA	Waqt Aur Mahnat Banaras, Sulaimānī Press, n d	
	(20+4 P )	
L-7480	On the precious nature of time and value of hard work	



297 4	Ānand, Shāh Ānand Banārsī	263
ANA	Ābgīna-e-Ānand Banaras. Ābdul Karīm Press 1944 5 Vols (Vol 2 missing)	
L-7143	Depicting some basic principles and teachings of some	
L-7108	Islamic Sufi scholars	
L-7683		
L-7097		
891 4349	Andalīb Shādānī	264
SHA	Tehqīqāt Bareilly. Jalīl Academy. n d 444 P	
L-330	A collection of research articles on different topics in Urdu literature	
928 91439dh	Andrews. C F	265
AND	Tazkira-e-Maulwī Zakā Ullāh Dehlwī Tr by Zīā-ud-Dīn Barnī Karachi, Mashūr Press 1952 208 P	
L-202	A biography of an academician, Zakā Ullāh Dehlwī	
891 4391	Anīs, Babbar Ālī	266
ANE	Marāsī Kanpur. Matba'-e-Nawal Kishore. 1911 4 Vols	
L-763	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā	
L-1869		
L-764		
L-765		
L-766		
891.4391	Anīs, Babbar Ālī	267
ANE	Rūh-e-Anīs Comp by Masūd Hasan Rīzwī Adīb Allahabad. Indian Press, n d. 40+256+72 P	
L-144	A collection of elegies	
891 4391	Anīs, Babbar Ālī	268
ANE	Wiqār-e-Anīs Lucknow, Sarfarāz Quamī Press. 1951 (160+160 P )	
L-2081	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain Edited with	
L-855	notes by Mohazzab Lucknawī	

891 4391	Anis. Mir Babbar Ali	269
ANE	Majmu'a-e-Rubā'īyyāt Ed by Sayed Mohammad Abbās Lucknow, Nawal Kishore Press, 1948 250 P	
L-965	Poems	
928 914391	Anīsa Hārūn Sherwānīa	270
ANI	Hayāt-e-Ze, <u>Khe</u> , <u>Shīn</u> Hyderabad, Aijaz Printing Press, 1954 226 P	
L-573	A biography of Zāhida <u>Khātūn</u> Sherwānīa and a critical study of her poetical works	
891 439109	Ansakh, Mohammad Asmat Ullāh	271
	Tūmāi-e-Aglāt Agra Medical Press 1267 A H 64 P	
L-5495	A collection of poetical errors and mistake in the poetical works of six Lucknawi poets	
297 13	Ansārī <u>Khālīd</u>	272
ANS	Ijتهād Bhopal, Alawī Barqī Press, 1951 138 P	
L-455	On the theory, the method and conditions for independent judgement in a legal or theological question based on the interpretation and application of religious principles (U'sūl) of the four schools of Fiqah	
297 2	Anwar Ālī	273
RIS	Risāla-e-Radd-e-Wahābīa Lucknow, Matba-e- <u>Khās</u> , 1288 A H 84 P	
L-8059	A refutation of the Wahābī school of beliefs	
891 4391	Anwar Mahābalī	274
ANW	Dīwan-E-Anwar Mahabali Hyderabad, Matba -e- <u>Khan</u> <u>Khawāh</u> , 1311 A H 248 P	
L-7381	A collection of poems Author a pupil of Mir Alternate title Nazm-e-Dīl-Farāib	

297 13 BUK	Anwar <u>Shāh</u> ( <u>Comp</u> ) Izāhul Bukhārī Deoband, Maktab'a-e-Majlis. n d Vol 2 (129+226 P )	275
L-6354	Lecture notes of the author on Bukhārī <u>Sharīf</u> delivered in the class at Deoband	
922 97ma ANW	Anwar <u>Shāh</u> . Mohammad <u>Khātīman Nabīyīn</u> Surat, Majlis-e- Ilmī 1923 172 P (Tp missing)	276
L-653	On the Prophethood of Mohammad based on the Sayings and Quraānic verses	
297 ANW	Anwār-ul-Haq Mohammad Haqāiq-e-Islām Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām n d 327 P	277
L-432	An introduction to Islām and the concept of oneness of God, Holy Prophet the prayers etc	
160 ANW	Anwar Ullāh, Mohammad Kitāb-ul-Aqal Hyderabad, Ishāt-ul- U'lūm 1323 322 P	278
L-569	Study of Islam from a rational point of view	
297 2 AQT	Aqtarīstīdī <u>Sharī'at-e-Islāmīa</u> aur Hifzan-e-Sihat Lahore, <u>Khādimul</u> Ta'lim Press, 1323 A H 46 P	279
L-2407	It gives an Islāmīc view on the health care dealing also with various related issues The original book said to be in Latin Then it was translated into Turkish The name of the original author not very clear	
297 2 AQV	Aqwālus Sālīhīn fī Radd-e-Taqlīd Tā'yīn Mujtahidīn Lahore Mufīd Ām. n d 16 P	280
L-8063	Against a blind following (Taqlīd) of religious personalities, without consulting the authentic sources of Islamic teachings	

922 97	Arsalān Amīr Shakaib	281
ARS	Imān <u>Shahādat-e-Karbalā Kī Jām'e Tārīkh</u> Lahore, Sīrat Committee, 1936	
	64 P	
L-9880	A history of the tragic events which took place at Karbalā leading to the martyrdom of Imām Hussain	
935	Arshī, Mohammad Alī Khān (Tr )	282
	<u>Tārīkh-e-Bābul-wa-Nainwa</u> Delhi, Rangin Press 1900	
	192 P	
L-372	A history of Bābul and Nainwa It is said to be translation Title of the original not given	
954 7	Arzaqī Hakīm	283
ARZ	Sair-e-Pakistan Lahore, n pub 1948	
	213 P	
L-7554	A critical study of Pakistan	
891 4391	Ārzū Lucknawī	284
ARZ	Surīlī Bānsurī Lucknow, Indian Book Depot n d	
	200 P	
I -7064	A collection of <u>Gazals</u> Real name of the author Sayed Anwār Hussain	
297 2	Āzrū, Sayed Hasan	285
ARZ	"Rūh-e-Islām" (or) Jīl-e-Azan Patna Barqī-e-Machine n d	
	75 P	
L-7477	On the foundations of Islam and its fundamentals in the light of Quraān and Sunna	
891 4393	Āsaf Alī	286
ASA	Parchhain Aur Uska Dūsra Rukh Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-e-Urdu, 1950	
L-51	Vp	
L-52	Blank verses	
L-53		
L-54		
L-99		
L-154		
L-714		

808 1	Asar, Imdād Imām	287
ATH	Kāshīful Haqaiq, Bahārīstān-e-Sukhan Agra Sayed Mohsin Bilgrami, 1217 A.H 496 P	
L-693	A collection of the poems from different nations and social and religious background	
891.439109	Asar Lucknawī, Mirzā Ja'far Ālī Khān	288
ATH	Mutal'a-e-Gālib Lucknow, Sarfrāz Qaumī Press, 1957 112 P	
L-8936	The book is a critical study of Mirza Gālib and his poetical works	
891 4391	Asar Sehbāī	289
ATH	Rāhat Kada Lahore, Taj Company Limited 1942 80 P	
L-524	A collection of different poems and quatrains Author's real name Ābdul Sam'ī Pāl	
891 4391	Asar Sehbāī	290
ASA	Rūh-e-Sehbāī Jammu, Raj Mahal Publisher 1945 176 P	
L-196	A collection of poems g̃azals and quatrains Author's name Ābdul Sam'ī Pāl	
891 4391	Asar Sehbāī, Abdul Dami	291
ATH	Jām-e-Tahūr Lahore, Taj Co Ltd, 1937 171 P	
L-742	Collection of verses Author's full name Ābdul Samī Pāl	
297	Asbāb-e-Zawāl-e-Ummat	292
	Amritsar, Sanāī Barqī Press, 1936 88 P	
L-7116	A special issue of the magazine "īmān" on the causes for the downfall of the Muslims	
297 5	Asgar Ālī Mīr	293
ASG	Behr-ul-Hikmat Hyderabad, Matba Mehbūb Ullāh, 1913 72 P	
L-673	On ethics and morality meant for young people esp students	

297 3 ASG	Asgar Ālī, Munshī Namāz Kā Zahir Hissa Uske Bātin Hisse Se Afzal He Delhi, Ansārī Press. 1939 76 P	294
L-2160	Deals with some problems and a discussion of Namāz, faith and some teachings of Islam based on Islamic jurisprudences	
891 4391 ASG	Asgar, Asgar Hussain. Nishāt-e-Rūh Comp by Mirzā Ehsān Ahmad Delhi. Matba' -e-al-Jamiyat. n d Vp	295
L-236	Poetical works	
780 954 KHA	Ashfāq Ālī Khān, Mohammad Nagmatul Hind Lucknow. Nizāmī Press n d Vol 1 (168 P )	296
L-8842	On Hindustani music The author also known as Nawāb Jānī or Jānī Sāhib	
922 AAS	Āshiq Ilāhī Mahtāb-e-Ārab Meerut. Nāmī Press 1331 A H 80 P	297
L-5482	On Prophet Mohammad	
540 ASH	Ashraf Alī, Mīr Risāla-e- Ilm-e-Kīmīyā Akbarabad, n pub 1271 A H 181 P	298
L-2006	An elementary book on Chemistry	
297 2 ASH	Ashraf Alī Thānwī Al-Da'watu-il-Allah Delhi, Kutub-Khāna Ashrafīa 1341 A H 48 P	299
L-8039	An invitation to get close to Allah	

297	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	300
ASH	Al-Istibsār fī fazlīl Astagfār. Kanpur, Intizāmī Matba Press 1911 16 P	
L-1977	On the ways of God, on seeking his forgiveness, the intercession of Holy Prophet Quotes from Holy Quraān and the Sayings of Prophet	
297	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	301
ASH	Al-Nūr Delhi, Hindustān Press n d 32 P	
L-2000	A speech delivered on the Prophet's birthday	
297 1209	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	302
ASH	Al-Tamīl-lī-Ta'lim-ul-Qūraān-al-Karīm Delhi Jayyid Press, n d 16 P	
L-1919	Author's memories and experiences in connection with his mission for propagation of Islam Forms part of his Al-Tablīg lectures	
297 12	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	303
ASH	Āyāt-e-Qūraānī (or) Amal-e-Qūraānī Kanpur Sayyid-ul- Matāb'e 1873 64 P	
L-7723	Depicting the merits and characteristics of Qūraānic verses which can be utilised in the day to day life	
170	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	304
ASH	Bahishtī Zewar Kanpur Mohammadī Press 1916 Vol 5 (80 P )	
L-7546	Famous book of advice for Muslim women on living a life according to Islamic tenets	
297 2	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	305
ASH	Fatawā-e-Ashrafīya Kanpur, Matba -e-Mohammadī 1326 A H 2 Vols (52+96 P )	
L-2276	On the author's religious decrees and decisions on certain	
L-2273	theological issues	

297 8 ASH	Ashraf 'Alī Thānwī Huqūq-ul-Islām Kanpur, Matb'a-e-Intizāmī, 1914 40 P	306
L-2096	On the rights of the religion and the individual in Islām <u>Bound with this book</u> Author's Safā-e-Ma'amlāt Kanpur, Matba'-e-Majīdī, 1914/1333 A H On honesty in life	
297 2 ASH	Ashraf 'Alī Thānwī Mahāsin-ul-Islām Delhi, Kutubkhāna Ashrafīa, n d 80 P	307
L-7401	A refutation of different allegations against Islām Delivered as a religious lecture (no 24)	
297 4 ASH	Ashraf 'Alī Thānwī Haq-ul-Sama' Delhi, Matb a-e-Muṭtabāī, 1900 28 P On the use of music in Sūfī sessions <u>Bound with this book</u> Shaifā, Kāzīm Hussain Kantūrī Izāh-e-Ifādāt Delhi Qaumī Press, 1306 A H 44 P	308
L-2170	Some sayings of a Holy Prophet	
297 13 ABD	Ashraf 'Alī Thānwī Munājāt-e-Maqbūl Mae Sharh Calcutta, Tāj Press 1955 168 P	309
L-2102	A collection of more than 200 prayers (Do'ā) derived from Qūraān and Hadīs with translation and commentary	
297 2 ASH	Ashraf 'Alī Thānwī Rāhat-ul-Qulūb Delhi, Kutubkhāna Ashrafīa, 1918 36 P	310
L-7155	On the virtues and the blessings of invoking God's (Allah's) name Delivered as a religious lecture Alternative title Hadīya-e-Margūb	



297 2	Ashraf `Alī Thānwī	311
ASH	Rūh-ul-Arwāh Delhi, Matba`-e-Hindustānī. 1342 A H 48 P	
L-2261	On Hajj and the spirit of sacrifice in Islām A lecture in a series of seven lectures on religious duties delivered by the	
L-2034	author at different times and places	
297	Ashraf `Alī Thānwī	312
ASH	Shauq-e-Watan Kanpur, Intizāmī Press. 1329 A H 60 P	
L-2059	On death and mortality Delivered as a lecture when the plague was causing panic among the public Seeks to give confidence to people in the affected area	
297	Ashraf `Alī Thānwī	313
ASH	Ta`līm-al-Tālib Ma`a Panch Shajron ke Kanpur Matba`-e- Intizāmī. 1326 A H 24 P	
L-2060	A book of advice for Muslim on their daily life Contains geneological tables of the author	
2924	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	314
ASH	Tashīl Qasd-al-Sabīl Delhi, Jayyid Barqī Press, n d 40 P	
L-2236	On mysticism and other worldliness in Islām	
297 3	Ashraf Alī Thānwī	315
ASH	Tijārat-e-Ak̤h̤rat Yā Salāt Ullah Saharanpur Bīlālī Steam Press, 1330 A H 32 P	
L-2228	The small treatise which supplies sufficient information on the way of life prescribed in Islam	
928 914391	Āsī, Abdul Bārī	316
ASI	Tazkīrat-ul-K̤h̤wātīn Lucknow Nawal Kishore, n d 288 P	
L-5795	Brief biographies of some outstanding women	

891 4391	Āsī, Ghansīyām Lāl	317
ASI	Kamāl-e-Āsī Delhi, Dayāl Printing Press, 1939	
	264 P	
L-524	Poetical works	
891 439109	Askarī, Mohammad	318
ASK	Mirzā Ghalib Kī Shā'irī Lucknow Dil Gudāz Press, 1928	
	33 P	
L-7076	A lecture delivered by the author on the trends and style of Mirzā Ghalib's poetry	
297 2	Askarī Mohammad	319
MUH	Tehqīq-ul-Haq Kanpur, Matba -e-Sayed-ul-Matabe 1319 A H	
	36 P	
L-2195	On the birth anniversary of Prophet Mohammad and how it should be celebrated	
297 1209	Aslam Jairajpuri	320
ASI	Ta'limāt-e-Quraān Muta'laqa-e-Dīn-wa-Aqāid Delhi	
	Fajallī-e-Barqī Press 1934	
	228 P	
L-1904	On the fundamental tenets of Islam	
616	Asrī, Bashīr-ud-Dīn	321
ASR	Āzmūda Dawāen Meerut, Kāmyāb Institute of Medicine	
	1951	
	Vol 1 (128 P )	
L-6342	A pharmacopia of Allopathic medicines for a lay person	
615 5	Asrī Bashīr-ud-Dīn	322
ASR	Iadīd Doctorī, Kitāb-ul-'Ilāj Meerut Kāmyāb Institute of	
	Medicine 1954	
	128 P	
L-6343	A handbook medical treatment for the common man	
615 1	Asrī, Bashīr-ud-Dīn	323
ASR	Jaibī Nuskhā Nawīs, Meerut, Kāmyāb Institute of	
	Medicine, 1926	
	176 P	
L-6340	A "pocket prescriber" or book of household medicine	

616 5	Asrī, Bashī-ud-Dīn	324
ASR	Jildī Amrāz Kā `Ilāj Meerut, Kāmyāb Institute of Medicine, 1954 (96+4 P )	
L-6336	On skin diseases and their treatment	
297 2	Al-Salāt-o-Lillāh was-Sīyām Lil-Rahmān	325
SAL	Multan, Multān Electric Press, n d	
	84 P	
L-8955	On some problems of prayers and the month of Ramazan based on Islamic jurisprudence	
297 1209	Ātā Ullāh Pālwi	326
ATA	Māal-e-Basīrat Delhi, Union Printing Press 1954	
	168 P	
L-206	A collection of religious articles on different topics	
297 1209	Ātā Ullāh Shaikh	327
ATA	Shahādat-ul-Furqān Ala Jam`il Quraān Sialkot Punjab Press 1907	
	126 P	
I -2413	Revelation and compilation of the Quraān	
297 63	Athar, Mohammad Shafīq	328
ATH	Tazkira-e-Pāk, Mīlād-e-Athar Calcutta Muslim Press	
	1348 A H	
	64 P	
L-2234	On the observance of the birthday of Holy Prophet	
079 54	Atīq Siddīqī Mohammad	329
SID	Hindustānī Akhbār Nawīsī Company ke Ahd men	
	Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-e-Urdū 1957	
	516 P	
L-6285	The history of journalism during the reign of East India Company	
348 97	Atīq Ullāh, Mohammad	330
MUH	Husn-ul-Masā`ila-Nushīr Rai`yat-Wa-Ra`i Aligarh Ahmadi Press, 1307 A H	
	310 P	
L-756	A book of advice for the rulers and the subjects	

891 4391 ATI	Ātish, <u>Kh</u> waja Haider Ālī Intikḥāb-e-Kalām Comp by Āijāz Hussain Allahabad Hindustan Academy, 1955 140 P	331
L-366	Selections from the poetical works	
891 4391 ATI	Ātish, <u>Kh</u> waja Haider Ālī Kullīyāt-E-Atish Kanpur, Matba' Nawal Kishore 1873 255 P	332
L-4404	Complete poetical works	
297 AZA	Āzād, Abul Kalām Afsāna-e-Hijr-wa-Wisāl Lahore, Al-Hilāl Book Agency 1935 24 P	333
L-7387	On the apathy of the Muslims and a plea for their awakening	
297 AZA	Āzād, Abul Kalām Aulīa-Allah-wa-Aulīa-e-al-Shaitān Lahore Al-Hilāl Book Agency, 1935 56 P	334
L-7384	On saints and false saints or the deceivers	
297 64 AZA	Āzād Abul Kalām Azīmat-wa-Dawat Calcutta, Public Library, n d 129 P	335
L-593 L-594	On the invitation to Islam and re-awakening of the Muslim nation	
297 AZA	Āzād Abul Kalām Elān-e-Haq Calcutta, Usmānīya Press 1319 A H 16 P	336
L-610	Discussion about sighting of the moon to mark the beginning of Ramazān	
341 6 AZA	Āzād Abul Kalām Faisla-e-Muqaddima-e-Jama Masjid Calcutta Calcutta, Trustees Jāmā' Masjid, n d 48 P	337
L-601	Maulānā Āzād's resolution of a dispute between two trustees of the Jāmā' Mosque at Calcutta	

040	Āzād, Abul Kalām	338
AZA	Gubbār-e- <u>K</u> hātīr Delhi. Hālī Publishing House 1946 292 P	
L-904	Letters to Habīb-ul-Rahamān <u>K</u> hān Sherwānī written from Ahmad Nagar Fort	
323 2	Āzād Abdul Kalām	339
RAZ	Guftagū-e-Masalahat. (and) <u>S</u> harh-e-Maqsud Delhi Dāne-e- Tulū-e-Islām 1938 18 P	
L-2097	Two tracts The first, a critique of Innah's political views The second on the role of Muslim in Indian politics	
297 38	Āzād Abul Kalām	340
AZA	Idain Delhi. Shāhīn Book Centre 1912 80 P	
L-12004	On the two "Ids" — Id-ul-Fitr and Id-ul-Azhā their real significance and how to observe them	
297	Āzād Abul Kalām	341
AZA	Ilā-wa-Tā <u>k</u> hīr Calcutta Al-Hilāl Book Agency 1922 77 P	
L-5334	Clarification of some misinterpretations about Prophet Mohammad's life written in reply to and enquiry	
297	Āzād Abul Kalām	342
AZA	Islām Aur Nationalism Lahore Rifāh-e-Ām 1929 48 P	
L-701		
L-2404	On nationalism according to Islām	
L-595		
L-596		
297 35	Āzād Abul Kalām	343
AZA	Jāmī -ul-Shawāhid Fī Duk <u>h</u> ūl-e-Gair-il-Mushimīn-Fīl- Masājīd Azamgarh Matba-e-Maārif 1920 58 P	
L-7386	On the entry into and use of mosques by non-Muslims Present copy a reprint from the Maarif magazine	

040	Āzād, Abul Kalām	344
AZA	<u>Khutba-e-Sadārat</u> All India <u>Khilāfat</u> Conference Kanpur Dec 24, 1925 Delhi, Mahbūbul Matābe' n d 30 P	
L-6877	Presidential address at the <u>Khilāfat</u> Conference	
L-598		
L-597		
320 4	Āzād, Abul Kalām.	345
AZA	<u>Khutba-e-Sadārat</u> Indian National Congress Ramgarh, 1940	
L-609	40 P	
L-7135	Presidential address	
040	Āzād Abul Kalām	346
AZA	<u>Khutba-e-Sadārat</u> Jamī'at-ul- Ulemā-e-Hind Lahore 1921 Delhi, Swarāj Printing Works 1921 20 P	
L-603	Presidential address	
341 6	Āzād, Abul Kalām	347
AZA	Māleī Kotlā kā Nizā'a Maleī Kotla Anuman-e- Ahl-e- Hadīs, 1954	
	48 P	
L-608	Maulānā Āzād's clarification and a resolution of a dispute between two sects	
297	Āzād, Abul Kalām	348
AZA	Masla-e- <u>Khilāfat</u> -wa-Jazī'a-e-Arab Calcutta Al-Balag Press, 1920	
	224 P	
L-881	On the question of <u>Khilāfat</u> Delivered originally as a	
L-882	Presidential address at the Provincial <u>Khilāfat</u>	
L-1795	Committee, Bengal Published with amendments	
323 2	Āzād, Abul Kalām	349
AZA	Qaul-e-Faisal Bombay, <u>Khilāfat</u> Committee n d , 100 P	
L-848	Maulānā Āzād's defence speech at his trial delivered	
L-5295	in the court from Dec 1, 1921 to Feb 11 1921	
L-5296	Includes proceedings of the trial and other related	
L-7378	documents One copy bears corrections by the author	

922 97sa AZA L-1996	Āzād, Abul Kalām Sarmad-e-Shahīd Lahore, Islāmīa Steam Press n d 20 P Life and teaching of mystic Sarmad	350
297 12 QUR L-900 L-899 L-8544 L-2202 L-2203	Āzād, Abul Kalām Turjuman-ul-Quraān Lahore, Maktaba-e-Mustafāi, n d 2 Vols. (544 P ) A commentary on Holy Quraan This copy carries corrections by the author and by his secretary as ordered by the author	351
291 21 AZA L-7478	Āzād, Akbar Masīh Risāla-e-Ulūhīm Banda, Matba`-e-Victoria 1895 56 P On the concept of Trinity in Christianity and its defence	352
320 AZA L-203	Āzād, Asrār Ahmad Jadīd Bain-ul-Aqwāmī Siyāsī Malūmāt Delhi Matba -e Burhān 1957 Vol 1 (800 P ) On international monetary economics and politics	353
891 4391 AZA L-70 L-71 L-72	Āzād, Jagan Nāth Bekrān Delhi, Maktaba Shāhrāh 1954 352 P Poems	354
891 4391 AZA L-68	Āzād, Jagan Nāth Sitāron-se-Āge Delhi Maktaba`-e-Shāhrāh, 1951 197 P Poems	355
891 4391 AZA L-69	Āzād, Jagan Nāth Sitāron Se Zarron Tak Delhi, Maktaba -e-Shāhrāh n d 192 P A collection of poems	356

891 4391 AZA	Āzād, Jagan Nāth Tabl-wa-Ālam Delhi, Mufīd Ām Press, 1948 72 P	357
L-7091	The political and social conditions of Kashmir with revolutionary and national poems of Iosh Malihābādī	
891 439109 AZA	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain Āb-e-Hayāt Lucknow, Sarfarāz Press n d 506 P	358
L-1908	Brief history of Urdū language and literature (Library copy defective)	
491 439 AZA	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain Āzād Delhi Dictionary Kā Pehlā Hissah Urdu Delhi Mahbūbul Matabe Press, 1951 96 P	359
L-7388	On an historical background of Delhi's language Also a comparative study of Sanskrit and Persian languages	
212 5 AZA	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain Falsafa-e-Ilāhīyāt Ed by Mohammad Tāhir Lahore Matb a- i-Gilānī, 1926 96 P	360
L-7382	A comprehensive study on the oneness of Almighty God in different religions and beliefs	
891 4391 AZA	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain Khumkada-e-Āzād Delhi, Mahbūb-al-Matabe 1932 100 P	361
L-7383	Poetical works	
133 9 TAH	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain Majmū'a-e-Nawishta-e-Pāk, Risāla-e-Sapāk-e-Namāk Ed by Mohammad Tāhir Lahore, Gilānī Press 1927 96 P	362
L-7501	Two tracts written when the author was suffering from mental derangement Supposed to be on Zoroastrianism	



891 55109	Āzād Mohammad Hussain	363
AZA	Nigāristān-e-Fāris Lahore, Āzād Book Depot 1922 236 P	
L-7034	Biographical pieces on Persian poets with specimens	
L-8024	of their verse	
910 4	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain	364
AZA	Sair-e-Irān Lahore, Karīmī Press, n d 192 P	
L-7688	On author's journey to Iran and the lectures delivered during his visit	
491 5509	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain	365
AZA	Sukhandān-e-Pārs Yān ī, Fārsī Zabān Kī Philology Lahore, Dār-ul-Ishā'at Punjab 1898 128 P	
L-782	On the philology of Persian language	
891 439109	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain	366
	Tazkira-e-Āb-e-Hayāt Lucknow Saifurāz Press n d 518 P	
L-7564	A history of Urdū literature with life and writings of different authors (Library copy defective ) Possibly the first edition of the book	
329 954	Āzād Subhānī Abdul Qādir	367
SUB	Tehqīqāt-e-Hawādīs-e-Mālābār Delhi Hamīdīa Press 1922 88 P	
L-7691	On reports of a Jamī at-ul-Ulemā's deputation on Mālābār's Muslim's conditions	
297 8	Azhar, Mazhar Alī	368
AZH	Tehrīk-e-Madah-e-Sahābah Lahore Maktaba-e-Urdū n d 165 P	
L-1889	On Shī'a and Sunnī differences at Lucknow	
3347	Azhar Alī	369
AZH	Imdād-e-Bāhamī Lucknow, An-Nāzīr Press 1927 440 P	
L-778	On to co-operative movement and co-operation	

891 4391 QUR	ʿAzīm Qureshī Āj Ke Nagme Kal Ke Shole Lahore. Malik Dīn Mohammad & Sons, n d 72 P	370
I -963	Poems	
958 AZI	Azīz, Mohammad Azīz-ud-Dīn Tārīkh-e-Chitrāl Agra. Matbaʿ- e-Mufīd Ām 1897 211 P	371
I -411	A geographical, political and economical history of Chitral	
170 AZI	Azīz Ahmad ʿAzīzul Akhlāq n pl n pub 1889. 192+30 P.	372
I -7370	On moral education and ethics especially meant for students in English Schools	
232 09 AZI	Azīz Ahmad and Azīz Kāshmirī Hazrat Isā Alehis Salām Aur ʿIsāʿyat Delhi Anjuman-e- Ishā at-e-Islam n d 256 P	373
I -2017	A collection of articles on the activities of Christian missionaries in Kashmir Written as a Muslim polemic	
297 13 AZI	Azīz-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Shāh Ulūm-ul-Hadīs Lahore. Nagīna Press. 1354 A H 168 P	374
L-781	On the science of Hadīs, or on the compilation of the sayings of Prophet Mohammad	
323 20954 AZI	Azīz-ud-Dīn Ahmad Haqīqat-e-Tark-e-Mawālāt Aligarh, Institute Press, n d 34 P	375
L-10709	On the Non Co-operation Movements	
612 17 AZM	ʿAzīmī, Mohammad Sarfarāz Hussain Dil Kā ʿAjāib Khāna Delhi. Nāto Imperial Press n d 28 P	376
I -7531	On the psychology of love	

297 04	Āzmī, Sarfarāz Hussain	377
AZH	Qatrāt-e-Ashk Meerut, Matb'a Hāshimī 1901 60 P	
L-2197	A collection of some essays and articles on religious reform and spritual life	
297 1309	Bābar, Ālam Mohammad	378
BAD	Tarjumān-ul-Sunna Delhi, Nadwatu Musannefīn 1948 Vol 1 (591 P )	
L-934	A collection of sayings of Prophet Mohammad on different topics with commentary	
891 4391	Bādshāh, Qādir Bādshāh	379
ABD	Gulzār-e-Bādshāh Madras, Mateba -e-Nāuī 1919 272 P	
L-8031	Poems	
929 2	Bahādur Ālī Khān	380
BAH	Tazkira-e-Bahādur Khānī Bankipur, Union Press Al-Puneh, 1887 48 P (Tp missing)	
L-2336	An autobiography with a family tree	
891 4391082	Bahā-ud-Dīn (Comp )	381
GUL	Gulistān-e-Hazār Rang n p . n pub n d 208 P	
L-866	A book of Urdu poetical quotations	
954	Bajjnath Pūrī	382
PUR	Tārīkh-e-Hindustan Lucknow, Nawal Kishore 1947 116 P	
L-1923	On various topics relating to history of ancient India by different Greek histories	
040	Al-Balāḡ Ed by Abul Kalām Azād	383
ALB	Calcutta, Al-Balāḡ Press 1915 Weekly	
L-5309	Vol 1 (No 2-17, 12th Nov , 1915 to March 1916)	

928 AND	Banārasī Dās Chaturwedī, and Sykes, Major C F Andrews Tr by Zīa-ud-Dīn Ahmad Barnī n p . T'alīmī Markaz, 1947 464 P	384
L-66 L-67	A biography of C F Andrews, a teacher in Old Delhi College, and a famous missionary	
891 439109 MUH	Bāqar, Āgā Mohammad Bayān-e-Gālib <u>Sharh-e-Dīwan-e-Gālib</u> Amritsar Āzād Book Depot, 1939 648 P	385
L-8938	Commentary on poetic works of Mirzā Asad Ullāh <u>Khān Gālib</u>	
954 082 BAR	Bārī Company Kī Hakūmat Lahore, Maktaba-e-Urdu 1944 414 P	386
L-463	History of East India Company in India	
297 8 BAR	Barkāt Ahmad Tablīg-e-Islām Delhi, Barqī Press 1957 80 P	387
L-6307	On the mission of Ahmadiya sect and its propagation	
922 97 ab BUR	Barkāt Ālī Mīrātul-Haqāiq, Hazarat <u>Shakh</u> Abdul Haq Mohaddis Dehlwī Bukhārī Rampur, Matba -e-Āzīzī 1322 A H 168 P	388
L-785	A biography of the noted commentator of Hadīs	
540 BAR	Barkāt Ālī Tariq-e-Tasmīya Bara-e-'Ilm-e-Kīmīya Hyderabad Jāmī'a Osmānīa 1918 99 P	389
L-387	On how to teach Chemistry	
891 4391 BAR	Barkat Ālī <u>Shāh</u> Āwāz-e-Dīrā Lahore Karīmī Press, 1926 152 P	390
L-7078	Poems, mostly in praise of God, Prophet and on other religious topics	

922 97 MUH	Barkat-Ullāh Mohammad-e-Arabī Lahore, Gīlām Press. 1932 220 P	391
L-776	On Prophet Mohammad and his Piophethood	
616 BAS	Bashīr Ahmad Risāla-e-Ta'rīf-al-Nabz Lucknow, Nawal Kishore 1887 52 P	392
L-2364	On the Unani method of diagnosis by feeling the pulse	
922 97mu BAS	Bashīr Ahmad Sīrat-e-Khātīmūn Nabīyyīn Lahore Kaiīmī Press 1920 Pt 1 (256 P )	393
L-955	A biography of Prophet Mohammad	
297 8 BAS	Bashīr-ud-Dīn. Mehmud Ahmad Inqīlāb-e-Haqīqī Qādiyān, Steam Press 1937 132 P	394
L-1974	On basic principles of different faiths in different nations with their philosophical and ethical aspect of life	
297 63 BAS	Bashīr-ud-Dīn. Mohammad Munīr-ud-Dīn Bombay Matba -e-Gulzārī Hasanī n d 280 P	395
L-2323	A collection of religious injunctions or Fatwas esp on topics relating to heavenly bodies and prophecies etc	
954 02 BAS	Bashīr-ud-Dīn Mohammad (Pandit) Tārīkh-e-Hindī Qurūn-e-Wust'a Aligarh Muslim University Press, 1949 Vol 2 (453 P )	396
L-2073	A comprehensive Islamic history of the Medieval India	
297 1209 QUR	Bashīr-ud-dīn Mehmūd Ahmad, Mirza Tafsīr-e-Kabīr. Qādiyān, Ziyā-ul-Islām Press 1948 Vol 1 (Pt 1) 548 P	397
L-3160	A Quraānic commentary written by a follower of the Ahmadia sect	

902 BAS	Basīr, Mohammad `Ubeid Ullāh Mīzān-ul-Tawarīkh Delhi, Nāyāb Press, 1356 A H 32 P	398
L-2130 L-2274	Calender charts for converting the Hījra years into Christian eras and the vice versa, with some hints on the technique for calculating the conversion of years	
512 BAS	Bāsu, Kālī Pad Nayā Āsān Algebra Calcutta, K P Basu Library n d 278 P	399
L-278	Algebra made easy for class VII-X	
891 439109 BAT	Bātin Qutub-ud-Dīn Gulistān-e-be Khizān (oi) Nagma-e-Āndalīb Lucknow Matba`-Nawal Kishore. 1875	400
L-636	Biography of Urdu Poets, with specimen of their writings	
491 439 BEA	Beams, John Hindustānī Lisānīyat Kā Khākah Tr by Sayed Ehtishām Hussain Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1948 128 P	401
L-350	A comprehensive research work on the Indian languages and linguistics Original title Indian Linguistics	
891 4391 L-2153	Bekhud, Wahid-ud-Dīn Durr-e-Shehwār-e-Bekhud Delhi, Printing Works 1930 192 P Poetical works Title a chronogram (1338 A H )	402
961 203 BEN	Bennet, N Earnest Manāzīr-e-Kārzār-e-Tarāblas Kā Mukammal Aur Ba Muhāwarh Urdu Tarjuma Tr by Mohammad Abdulla Khān Delhi, Hīlālī Press, n d 271 P	403
L 537	The important wars of Tripoli and their historical background Original title not given	

954 023	Bernier, Francis	404
BER	Waqāy'ē Sair-o-Siyāhat Tr by Henry Moore & Mohammad Hussain <u>Khān</u> Amritsar, Matba'-e-Rīyāz-e-Hind 1886 494 P (Tp. and 8 other pages missing)	
L-3467	A travelogue of the author's journey	
L-924		
891.4393	Betāl Pachchīsī	405
BET	Delhi, Matba Haqqānī, n d 72 P	
L-648	An Urdu translation of Betāl Pachchīsī	
294 592	Bhagawād Gita	406
GEE	Bhagavad Gita Yā Nagma-e- <u>Khudāwand</u> Tī by Ajmal <u>Khān</u> Allahabad, Salīmī Barqī Press 1935 176 P	
L-7065	An Urdu translation of Bhagavad Gita with a detailed introduction on the importance of the book. The translator was a famous nationalist leader	
294 592	Bhagwad Gita	407
GEE	Dil Kī Gītā Tr by <u>Kh</u> wājā Dil Mohammad Lahore <u>Kh</u> wājā Book Depot 1944 264 P	
L-499	A poetical translation was very popular in Punjab	
291 1	Bhagwān Dās	408
BHA	Sab Dharam Mazhabon Kī Ektā Varanasi, Gyānmandal Press, 1932 25 P	
L-1993	The book contains the text of authors's speech at a political conference in United provinces on the unity of all religions. The text in Urdu and Hindi (Dev Nāgrī)	
923 254	Bhedī ( <u>Pseud</u> )	409
LAL	Lālā Kī Kahānī, Bhedī Kī Zabānī Hyderabad Dāul-Isha'at, n d 171 P	
L-2177	Stories based on the political scene in Punjab in forties and about some journalists there esp Lālā <u>Kh</u> ushāl Chand <u>Kh</u> ursand Real name of the author not given	

350	Bhopal State	410
BHO	Civil list Bhopal, Government Press, 1929 139 P	
L-202	Civil list of the State Government for the year 1924	
220	Bible	411
BIB	Anājīl-e-ʿArbīa-wa-ʿAmal-ur-Rusūl Lahore. British and Foreign Bible Society, 1912 271 P	
L-615	The Gospels and Acts in Urdu	
220 591439	Bible	412
BIB	Bible Ke Ijtimaʿ-e-Ziddain Lahore. <u>Khādimut Ta līm</u> 1902 72 P	
L-4580	An Urdu translation of "Self contradiction of the Bible" a Theosophical polemic against Christianity	
220 591439	Bible	413
BIB	Injīl-e-Barnābas Tr by Mohammad Halīm Lahore Hamīdīa Steam Press 1910 310 P	
L-619	An Urdu translation of Bible of Barnabas	
220 59149	Bible	414
BIB	<u>Khudāwand-e-Yasū-e Masīh Kī Injīl</u> Mirzapur North Indian Bible Society, 1875 518 P	
L-614	An Urdu translation of New Testament done direct from Latin Contains margins and noting bu Āzād	
220 591439	Bible	415
BIB	(Kitab-e-Moqaddas) Lahore, Punjab Bible Society 1903	
L-662	An Urdu translation of Bible	
260	Bible	416
TU'L	Tul'ū-e-Āftāb-e-Sadāqat London, W M Watts 1861 186 P	
L-7090	Historical evidence of Christianity It is divided in three parts consisting of pre-Christ history, Jews and their country and commentary on selected excerpts from Bible	



297 09	Bismil Azīmabādī, Abul Baqā Mohammad Yūsuf Tardīd-us-saif ıla Rā-ase Ahlil Haif Patna, Ahsanul Matabe, 1312 A H 8 P	417
L-2103	A rejoinder to Sa'īd Ahmad, the author of "Al-Sikkim s allegation" against the author regarding some Quraanic topics	
953 8 BLA	Blād-e-Ārabīya Saudīa Men Subh-e-Nay Kī Kirnen Bombay, Qādri press, 1954 49 P	418
L-1926	On development of Sa'ūdīa Arabīa during the reign of H E King Āl-e-Saud	
297 NLU	Blunt, W S Future of Islam 1884 (Tp missing) (136+32 P )	419
L-206	The book gives the background of Islamic periods and about the <u>Khilāfat</u> system Included in the appendix an article published in the fortnightly Review (UK), Sept -Oct 1884 On the attitude of British government towards Islam	
500 BRO	Braugham, Lord Maqāsīd-e- Ulūm Tr by Mohammad Mīr Calcutta School Boys Society, 1841 139 P	420
L-413	A treatise on the objectives, advantages and the pleasures of science	
891 5509 BRO	Brown, Edward Tārīkh-e-Adabīyāt-e-Iran Tr by Sajjād Hussain Aurangabad, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdu, 1932 456 P	421
L-2296	History of Iranian literature	
616 BRO	Brown, Edward G Tib-ul-Ārab Tr by Ālī Ahmad Nayyar Wāstī Lahore, Idāra-e-Shams-al-Atibba, 1937 112+4 P	422
L-7389	On Arab medicine and medical men	

954 084	Bulāqī Dās	423
BUL	Tawārīkh-e-Jalsa-e-Shāhen Shāhī Delhi. Mayur Press. 1884 136 P	
L-2149	On the royal coronation and the Durbar held at Delhi	
320	Burns, D	424
BUR	Sīyāsī Nasbul-Āin Tr by Kīshan Chand Rāi Saxena Hyderabad. Matba'-e-'Ehd-e-Āfrīn 1936 448 P	
L-410	An Urdu translation of some English book on politics Title of the original book not given	
892 7309	Busīrī	425
BUS	Shamīma-e-Wardah Sharh-e-Qasīda-e-Burdah Hyderabad. Nizām-e-Dakan. 1346 A H 235 P	
L-2681	The book contains the eulogies of Prophet and the Holy Quraān The Urdu commentaries on each of the couplets is given with meanings Translated into Urdu verse by Mohammad Asad Ullāh Hussain Qādirī Original title in Arabic Qasīda-e-Burdah	
370	Calpatirik, William H	426
CAL	Naī Tehzīb Naī T'alīm Tr by Barkat Ālī Fīrāq Delhi Hālī Publishing House. 1945 164 P	
L-39	Modern theory and practice of education in the perspective of modern civilisation	
330	Cannon, Edwin	427
CAN	Mabādī-e-Mā'ashīāt Tr by Zākīr Hussain Aligarh Jamia Milia, 1922 140 P	
L-409	An Urdu translation of the book "Elementary Political Economy" Original author's name not clear	

923 244 CAR	Carlyle, Thomas French Revolution and Napoleon Tr by Mushtāq Hussain and others Lucknow. Matba'-e-Nawal Kishore. 1907 212 P	428
L-675	A biography of the great French warrior and ruler Napoleon including his war expeditions <u>Bound with this volume</u> Tarikh-e-Ajib by Mohammad Ja'far Lucknow. Nawal Kishore. 1892 212 P An account of his days in Andaman Author uses title Thaneswari	
573 CAR	Carrel, Alexis Nā M alūm Insān Tr by Mohammad Yūsuf Kokan and Mohammad Mohī-ud-Dīn Madras Madras University. 1932 378 P	429
L-299	An Urdu translation of the book "Man, the Unknown" On different aspects of human life	
297 JAI	Champat Rāi Jain Tashrīh Rāz-e-M'arfāt (or) Jawāhirāt-e-Islām Delhi Dillī Printing Works. 1930 152 P	430
L-8046	Twelve chapters dealing with the "Jewels" or the bright aspects of Islam It is aimed to clear misunderstandings about the religion among Muslims and non-Muslims	
396 954 CHA	Chapman, Miss Tazkira-e-Niswān-e-Hind Lahore. Paise Akhbar 1904 132 P	431
L-7510	On the status and problems of women in Indian society Translated from English into Urdu Title of the original work not given Author a Christian missionary connected with schools	

297 CHA	Charāg Ālī. Āzam-ul-Kalām fī Irtīqa-e-Islām Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām Press. 1910 2 Vols (bound together) (152+84 P )	432
L-989	The book translated from English work. "Proposed Political. Legal and Social Reforms Under Muslim Rule" is a refutation of European scholar's to allegations that Islam is a hurdle to progress The author gives quotations and reference from Holy Quraan, Hadīs (Saying of Holy Prophet), Islamic jurisprudence and Islamic history	
232 963 CHA	Charāg Ālī Hazrat Īsa Masīh Bin Maryam Rasūl-Ullah Aui Salīb Amritsar, Wakīl Trading Co . n d 17 P	433
L-1998	Story of Jesus Christ, the Nativity , and the Resurrection and its defence	
297 CHA	Charag Ali Islām Kī Dunyawī Barkaten Amritsar Akhtar-e-Hind Press, 1897 56 P	434
L-2418	On wordly benefits of Islam Gives proper Quraānic references for supporting the ideas	
297 CHA	Charāg Ālī Rasail Charāg Ālī Hyderabad, Akhtar Dakan 1918 A D Vol 1 (286 P )	435
L-936	Consists of four parts Part one On general behaviour and the etiquette of conversation Part two On dealings with non-Muslims Part three On behaviour towards slaves and slave girls Part four On polygamy in Islam	
049 91439 TEH	Charāg Ālī Khān, Mohammad Tehzīb-al-Akhlāq Lahore, Mustafa-e-Press, 1896 Vol 3 (222 P )	436
L-932	A collection of author's articles written from 1287 A H to 1293 A H	

320 822	Chhabīl Dās	437
CHA	Inqilāb Zindābad Lahore, <u>Marcantile</u> Press, 1946 158 P	
L-149	A book of quotations on patriotism and related topics Includes both prose and poetry	
929 1	Clark, Edison	438
CLA	Aqwām-e-Turkey Tr by Ahmad Dīn Lahore, <u>Khādim</u> ul-Ta'ālīm Steam Press, 1905 404 P	
L-1945	A history of Turkey and of the countries connected with it Title of the original not given	
370	Committee <u>Kh</u> wāstgār Taraqqī-e-Tālīm Musalmānān	439
MAD	Rūdad-e-Ijlās Banaras, Medical Hall Press 1289 A H (193+73 P )	
L-7469	Report of the meeting held on May 12 1872 Includes report of the select Committee for the establishment of a college for Muslims Also Prize-winning essays of a competition on the topic Translation of the report in English appended Medical Hall Press	
951	Corcoran, James	440
COR	Tārīkh-e-Mumālīk-e-Chīn Calcutta, Baptist Mission Press, 1843 Vols 2 (488+760 P )	
L-1880	A history of China and adjacent countries	
L-1881		
956 1	Cressay, E S	441
KHA	Kārnama-e-Turk Tr by <u>K</u> halīl Ahmad Delhi, Matba'-e- Mujtabāī, 1891 166 P	
L-956	A history of Turkey when it was ruled by Ottoman Kings	
948 08	Curzon, George Nathaniel	442
CUR	Speeches Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1901 (39+340 P )	
L-726	A collection of speeches delivered by Lord Curzon, the Viceroy and Governor General of India before and after his arrival in India	

891 4391	Dabīr, Mirzā Salāmat Ālī	443
	Marsīa hai Mirzā Dabīr. Kanpur. Matb a Nawal Kishore 1890 Vol 2 (328+4 P )	
L-7726	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbala	
891 4391	Dabīr, Mirzā Salāmat Ālī	444
DAB	A Sha ār-e-Dabīr Lucknow. United India Press 1951 Vol 1 (160 P )	
L-834	A collection of elegies, edited by Mohazzab Lucknawī to commemorate the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain	
298 914391	Dāg Dehlwī, Nawāb Mirzā	445
DAG	Bazm-e-Dāg Comp by Rafīq Marharwī Lucknow Nasīm Book Depot, n d 256 P	
L-273	Letters of the poet	
891 4391	Dāg Dehlwī, Nawāb Mirzā	446
DAG	Dīwān (Tp missing) 1928 (355+88 P )	
L-2119	Poetical works Library copy defective	
891 4391	Dāg Dehlwī, Nawab Mirzā	447
	Gulzār-e-Dāg (Tp missing) 310 P	
L-2346	Poetical works	
040	Dāiratul-Māa`rif `Usmānīa	448
AZA	Safār nāma Hyderabad. Author, 1952 16 P	
L-6878	Welcome address to Maulānā Āzād	
297	Darajāt-ul-Saedin Ila. Maqāmat-ıl-Muwahiddīn	449
	Lahore, Mohammadī Press, n d 64 P	
L-2129	A treatise on mysticism, mystic experience and mystics Includes quotations from Holy Quraān on the margins	

891 4391 DAR L-6128	Dard, <u>Kh</u> wājā Mīr Dīwān-e-Urdu Delhi, Matba'-e-Ansārī, 1309 A H 76 P Poetical works.	450
297 L-7104	Dars-e-Quraān Number Amritsar, Sanāī Barqī Press. 1939 64 P A special issue of the magazine "Imān" dealing with the teachings of Holy Quraān Gives a proposed course by the Sīrat Committee of Lahore to inculcate teachings of Quraān	451
891 4393 FAI L-978	Dāstān-e-Amīr Hamza Lucknow, Nawal Kīshore 1893 Vol 1 (775 P) Volume 1 entitled Nausherwān Nāma This is volume one of the multivolumed (8 volumes planned) story It was told as a Dāstān by Tasadduq Hussain Each volume carries a distinct title	452
891 4391 DAU L-8852	Daula Dīwān Kanpur Matba-e-Nizami 1288 A H 72 P Poetical works Real name of the author Jahāngīr Mohammad <u>Kh</u> ān Nawāb Nazīr-ul-Daula	453
297 2 L-2311	D'awat-al-Dā'ay Ila Isār-al-Ittibā Ala-al-Ibtida Bhopal. Tāj Mahal. 1305 A H 135 P Cites Quraānic verses and Sayings against preaching schism in Islam and against heretical tendencies Author not given	454
922 94 SAR L-8048	Dayānand Saraswatī Satyārth Prakāsh Tr by Rādhākīshan and others Lahore Gīlānī Press, 1896. 808 P An Urdu translation of Satyārth Prākāsh, an important book of Ārya Samāj	455

294 552	Dayānand Saraswatī	456
DAY	Satyārth Prākāsh Tr by Dhram Pāl Lahore Sewak Steam Press, 1912 444 P	
L-471	An authorised Urdu translation of Satyārth Prākāsh an important book of Āryā Samāj	
766 3	Debī Prashād	457
DEB	Arzhang Chīn Lucknow, Nawal Kīshore, 1924 74 P	
L-10852	On writing and calligraphy in Urdu	
635	Dewī Dayāl. Lala	458
DEW	Sabzī Tarkārī Delhi, Imperial Book Depot 1907 280 P	
L-2185	On vegetable gardening and cultivation Different varieties of vegetables and their specific methods of cultivation given	
653 3	Dewī Dayāl. Lala	459
DEW	Phūl Delhi, Imperial Book Depot, 1906 454+8 P	
L-1883	On floriculture	
891 4391	Dīl Shāhjahānpurī	460
DIL	Tarāna-e-Dīl Lucknow, Sarfrāz Press 1955 288 P	
L-365	Poems Real name of the author Zamīr Hasān <u>Khān</u>	
001	Dīna Nāth	461
DIN	Haft Aja'ibāt-e-'Alam Lahore, Novel Agency 1904 79 P	
L-7485	Description of the Seven Wonders of the World	
923 144	Doyle, Arthur Conan	462
DOY	Fateh-E-Europe Tr by Rafī Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Lucknow Methodist Press, 1921 144 P	
L-7721	A Novel based on the life of Napoleon	



954 084	Dufferin, Lard Dufferin (Fredrick Temple Hamiltan Temple Blackwood) Urdu Tarjuma-e-Speech Matba'-i-Mufid-e-Ām. 1888 29 P	463
L-2056	A speech of H E Marquis of Dufferin, Governor-General of India, delivered in Calcutta on November 30, 1888 at St Andrews Issued at the request of the Partriotic Association. Aligarh <u>Bound with this book</u> Ālī Hasan Abu Nasr Mīr Mohammad Al-Bayān Agra, Mufid-e-Ām Press, 1895 35 P A lecture given at the meeting of the Mohammeden Club Bombay Focuses on the need to maintain a Library at the Club and on the rising cost of rare books	
891.4393 DUM	Dumas, Alexander Motion Kā Jazīra Tr by Gulām Qādir Fasīh Lahore, Faiz Ālī & Sons, 1920 4 Vols (Vol 1-2 and vol 3-4 bound together separately )	464
L-980 L-2301	A translation of Count of Monte Cristo	
891 4393 DUM	Dumas, Alexander Watan Parast Tr by Tirath Rām Lahore Georage Steam Press, 1922 33 P	465
L-915	A translation of "Regent's Daughter"	
910 DUR	Durgā Parshād Anīs-Al-Sayyāhīn Lucknow Nawal Kishore, 1818 Vol 1 (80 P )	466
L-944	A guide for tourists in India	
856 1 EHD	(`Ehd-e-Hukūmat-e-Ā`la Hazrat Āmīrul Muminīn ) Sultān Ābdul Hamīd <u>Khān</u> Sānī (Tp missing ) n d 554 P	467
L-7533	<u>Defective copy</u> On Turkish Muslim Government during the period of Sultān Ābdul Hamīd (II)	

928 914391an	Ehsān, Mehdī Hasan	468
EHS	<u>Zikre-Mīr Anīs</u> Lucknow, Matbaʻ-e-Asahhul Matba . n d 244 P	
L-2122	A biography of the noted poet, Mīr Anīs (Marsīya writer) with selections from his works	
297 8	Ehtishām-ud-Dīn, Mohammad	469
EHT	Nasīha al-Shīʻa Moradabad, Matbaʻ Ehtishāmīa. 1894. 1896 3 Vol (Vp ) (Vol 2 and 3 bound together)	
L-761	A debate between Shīʻa and Sunni sects	
L-7029		
891 439109	Ehtishām-ud-Dīn, Mohammad	470
EMT	Tankīd Nigār Delhi, Mehbūb Al-Matābe . n d 72 P	
L-1962	A rejoinder to the criticism made in the "Nigāi " of April 1939, of a poetic translation of Dīwān-e-Hāfiz in Urdu	
530	Ellen and Moore	471
ELA	Amalī Tabīʻi-Yāt Tr by Wahīd-ul-Rahamān Hyderabad Jāmīa Usmānīa, 1931 (429+10+9 P )	
L-752	A practical book on practical physics Full name of the author not given Original title not given	
950	Elphinstone, Mountstuart	472
ELP	History of India Tr by Scientific Society Aligarh 1867 1304 P , maps	
L-981	Translation of the 5th part of the book, dealing with the Hindu and the Muslim Period 1175-1861	
197 63	Faiz Hussain, Sayed	473
FAI	Tanbīh-ul-Mukhālīfīn fī Jawāb-e-Risāla-e-Ummahāt-ul- Mominīn Hyderabad, Matbaʻ- <u>e-Faiz-ul-Karīm</u> 1899 306 P	
L-1902	Countering the baseless allegations made by a well known Christian missionary, Dr Ahmad Shāh Shāiq, on polygamy by Prophet Mohammad	

891 4391	Fakhr-ud-Dīn Barelwī Asrār Al-Rahmān Lucknow, Math'a-e-Mohammadī. n d 16 P	474
L-5504	A translation and commentary of the Quraānic chapter "Ar-Rahmān" in a poetical form	
616 CHA	Faiz-Ullāh, Moḥammad Makhzan-ul-Mufridāt. Ma'rūf bā Jāmī'a-ul-Adwīya Lucknow, Matba'-e-Anwār-e-Mohammadī. 1988 60 P	475
L-7392 L-318	Title in English "An Urdu Manual of Homeopathic Medicine" Another copy. Bound this copy Nasir Ālī Mufridāt-ul-Nāsirī maie' Takmala-e-Nasirī Lahore Mohammad Dīn, n d 104 P A phorma copia of Unānī medicines Text in Persian	
297 1209	Fakhrud-Dīn Rāzī Tafsīr-e-Safar-e-Sagīr Tarjuma Urdu Tafsīr-e-Kabī Delhi, Muslih-ul-Matābe' 1907 Vol 1 (224 P )	476
L-10497	Commentary of Holy Quraān	
902 FAL	Falakī, Mahmūd Bādshāh Tehqīq-ul-Ibhām dar Taqwīm-e-Ārab qabl Az Islām Tr by Mohammad Mohīud-Dīn Khān Lucknow Nawal Kishore. 1898 48 P	477
L-2397	On the Arab calender and chronology, especially during the Pre-Islam period The original book in French Translated into Arabic from French by Ahmad Zakī Āfindī Translated into Urdu from Arabic Title of the Arabic translation Nataij ul-Ithām	
291 2	Falsafa-e-'Ibādat Y'anī Islāmī Aur Āryan 'Ibādat Kā Muqābilā Kanpur, Intizāmī Press 1912 84 P	478
L-465	The book is a comparative study of the prayer and worship in Muslim and Hindus	

891 4391 FAN L-5399	Fānī Badāyunī, Shaukat Alī <u>Khān</u> Bāqīyāt-e-Fānī n p , n pub , n d 110 P Poetical works	479
981 4391 FAQ L-1898	Faqīr, Mohammad Hussain Kullīyāt Delhi, Matba-e-Fārūqī, 1291 A.H 304 P Poetical works	480
297 1209 FAR L 397	Farāhī, Hamī-ud-Dīn "Aqsām-ul-Quraān Tr by Amīn Ahsan Islāhī. Delhi Dāira-e-Hamīdīa, n d 143 P A translation of the Arabic book "Am ā-e-fī-Aqsām-ul-Quraān", which deals with three kinds of Quraān discussing the opinions of Muslim scholars with Quraanic	481
297 12 FAR L-300	Farāhī, Hamīd-ud-Dīn "Muqddama-e-Tafsīr-e-Nizām-ul-Quraān Tr by Amīn Ahsan Islāhī Azamgarh, Dāira Hammīdīa n d 90 P On the methodology, principles and the theory of writing a commentary on Holy Quraān Original title Fātiha-Nizām-ul-Quraān	482
297 1209 FAR L-301	Farāhī, Hamīd-ud-Dīn. Tafsīr Bismillah Wa Sūra-al-Fātiha Tr by Amīn Ahsan Islāhī Azamgarh, Dāira-e-Hamīdīa, n d 48 P A commentary on two Quraanic verses, highlighting their place in the Quraan	483
297 1209 FAR L-395	Farāhī, Hamīd-ud-Dīn Tafsīr Sura-al-Zāriyāt Tr by Amīn Ahsan Islāhī Azamgarh, Dāira-e-Hamīdīa, n d 143 P An Urdu translation of the Quraanic Chapter al-Zāriyāt, dealing with winds and clouds and how these were used for divine retribution	484

297 1209 FAR	Farāhī, Hamīd-ud-Dīn <u>Zabīh Kaun Hai</u> Tr by Amīn Hasan Istahī Delhi. Dāira-e-Hamīdīa. n d 188 P.	485
L-396	Describing the story of sacrifice of Abraham and of his son Ismā'īl	
297 13 FAR	Farīd-ud-Dīn, Mohammad As-Saif-ul-Maslūl Delhi. Matb'a-e-Urdu Akhbar 1851 62 P	486
L-7488	Deals with the prophethood of Hazrat Mohammad	
923 2kh BUK	Fāriq Bukhārī Bāchā <u>Khān</u> Lahore. Nuqūsh Press. 1957 423 P	487
L-160	A biography of <u>Khān</u> Abdul Gaffār <u>Khān</u>	
891 4391	Farjad, Mohammad Zain-ul-Ābidīn Tazkīr Meerut, Matba' Shamsul Anwār, 1330 A H 2 Vols (80+68 P )	488
L-7119 L-7120	Poems in praise of Allah and the Prophet, highlighting the Islamic ethics and ideals	
297 12 FAK	Fārūq, Mohammad Quraānī Du'āen Hyderabad. Aligarh Tehrik 1361 A H 64 P	489
L-1960	A collection of 70 Quraanic prayers (Doa) with translation in Urdu	
297 04 FAR	Fārūq Hadley <u>Khutba</u> '-e-Sadārat. Ijlās All India Tablīg Conference. Delhi Lahore, Islamic Steam Press, 1927 42 P	490
L-7361	An inaugural address to an Islamic Conference emphasizing the unity of Muslim Ummah	

922 97	Fārūqī, Mohammad	491
FAR	Shāh Mohammad Hussain Allahabad. Idāra-e-Nawāmis 1354 A H 354 P	
I-7060	Life and teachings of Mohammad Hussain, a sufī saint of Allahabad	
297 13	Fārūqī, Mohammad Irshād Hussain	492
FAR	Intisār-ul-Haq Rampur. Matba -e-Azīz-ul-Matabe 1318 A H 416 P	
I-544	A reply to the objections against the traditionalist sources of Imām Abū Hanīfa and his views in respect of jurisprudence	
891 4395	Fasāhat	493
	Lahore. Khādīmut Ta'lim 1905 40 P	
L-2144	On oratory	
910 4	Fateh Alī Khān Qazal Bāsh	494
QAZ	Siyāhat-e-Fath-e-Khānī Lahore The Author 1320 A H 536 P	
I-7463	Author's travelogue of UK and Europe	
901 9254	Fātima Shujā at	495
FAT	Ibtidāī Samājī Insānīyat Hyderabad. Anjuman-e-Taraqqī Urdu. 1956 151 P	
L-2297	A history of sociology	
297 09	Fauq Mohammad-ud-Dīn	496
FAU	Tārīkh-e-Hurriyat-e-Islām Lahore Matba Karīmī 1921 304 P	
L-7690	A history and biography of some pious Muslims of early medieval and the modern period. and their achievements	
891 4391	Fāyiz	497
FAY	Masnawī Rīzwān Shāh Wa Rūh Afzā Hyderabad A'ijāz Printing Press. 1956 166 P	
L-2209	The folk tales translated from Persian into Urdu in a poetical form	

922 97	Fayyāz, ʿAbdul Qādir	498
FAY/TA	Tazkīra-e-Shāh-e-Jamā at Mausūm ba Faiz-e-Be at Mysore, Arāqian-e-Yādgār Committee. 1373 A H	
	312 P	
L-327	A biography of a Sūfi	
297 63	Fayyāz-ud-Dīn. Mohammad	499
FAY	Faiz-ul-Qulūb fī Maulūd al-Mehbūb Lucknow Matba -e-Shagūfa Gulzār, n d	
	44 P	
L-2232	On the birth of Prophet Mohammad (S A W ), some portion given in a poetic form	
297	Fazal Shāh Mohammad	500
FAD	Hizbullāh Lahore, Rafiq-e-Ām Press 1347 A H	
	124 P	
L-7369	How Muslims can improve their social and economic lot by following Quraānic precepts	
922 97	Fazl-ud-Dīn. Mirzā (Comp )	501
AZA	Tazkīra Calcutta, al-Balāg n d	
	317 P	
L-869	Life of Maulāna Āzad	
323 20954	Fazl-ul-Haq <u>Khairābādī</u>	502
FAZ	Bāgī Hind Tr by Abdul Shāhid <u>Khān</u> Sherwānī Bijnor Akhbār Madīna, 1947	
	476 P	
L-850	A tract on the cruelties inflicted by the Britishers during 1857 Original title in Arabic Saurat-ul-Hind	
891 4392	Fazl-ul-Rahmān. Mohammad	503
FAD	Changīz Hyderabad. Anjuman-e-Taraqqi Urdu	
	1956	
	123 P	
L-1944	An historical drama based on the life of C hangīz <u>Khān</u>	

287-4	Fazl-ul-Rahmān	504
FAD	Irshād-e-Rahmān wa Fazl-e-Yazdānī Kanpur. Matba Intizāmī, 1313 A H 84 P	
L-5440	On Sufism and some jurisprudential issues	
297-8	Fazl-ul-Rahmān	505
IZH	Izhār-ul-Sīdq . . . Banaras Sa'īd-ul-Matābe 1305 A H 105 P	
I-8077	On how to get the right path and on some religious matters, written in response to a pamphlet by one Taftaz-ul- Hussain	
291-4392	Fazl-ul-Rahmān, Mohammad	506
FAD	Suqrāt Hyderabad. Anjuman Taraqqi Uldu, 1954 108 P	
I-1888	An historical drama based on the life of Socrates	
297-2	Fazl-ul-Rasūl	507
FAD	Saif-ul-Jabbār Sitapur Matba'-e-Sādiq 1292 A H 164 P	
L-8038	On the Wahābī and related sects	
352	Fāzli, Badar-ul-Islām, Mohammad	508
FAD	Haqīqat-e-Japan Delhi Jāmī Barqī Press, 1934 Vols. 2 (bound together) (166+227 P )	
L-8551	On the history and culture of Japan Vol. 1 Siyāhat-e-Japan a travelogue of Japan, Vol. 2 Japan Kī Mā ashrat-wa- Tamaddun on Japan's culture	
922-97	Fazl-ul-Wahāb	509
FAB	Tārīkh-e-Islām Calcutta. Author, 1933 Pt. 1 (185 P )	
I-901	Selected excerpts from reliable biographical books containing the biography of Prophet Mohammad Pt. 1 entitled Sīrat-ul-Rasūl	



891 4393 FEH	Fehm, Mohan Lāl Aurangzeb Aur Chanchal Kumārī Lucknow Seth Kundan Lāl Press, n d 80 P	510
L-2142	A story about Aurangzeb and a Rajput princess	
016 54	Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arābī-wa-Fārsī-wa-Urdu-wa-Turkī Hyderabad, Shamsī Press. 1901 144 P	511
L-2066	A list of Arabic, Persian, Urdu and Turkish books in the library of Maulwī Sayed Alī Bilgrāmī a renowned scholar of his time	
015 54	Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī, Fārsī-wa-Urdu Public Library Allahabad Allahabad, Government Press 1928 (193+3) P	512
L-622	A subject catalogue of Arabic Persian and Urdu books in the Public Library, Allahabad	
061 54	Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī-wa-Fārsī Aur Urdu Makḥzūna-e-Kutub Khāna-e-Āsāfiya Hyderabad Matbaʿe-Shamsī, 1900 Vp	513
L-2216	Subject catalogue of manuscripts and book of Arabic, Persian and Urdu in Āsīfiya Library at Hyderabad	
061 54 FEM	Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī-wa-Fārsī-wa-Urdū-Muta alliq Ām Kūtūb Khāna-e-Punjab 160 P (defective copy)	514
L-2313	Pages at the end missing and list from letter "Ha" "I" missing A list of Arabic Persian and Urdu books in Punjab Public Library	
581 FER	Fernandes, E E "Course of Structural and Physiological Botany" Dehradūn Imperial Forest School, 1889 103 P	515
L-2131	An Urdu version of technical English words used in Structural and Physiological Botany Written for the students of the Certificate course in forestry	

954	Firishta, Mohammad Qāsim	516
DHA	Tārīkh Lucknow, Nawal Kishore	
L-449	2 Vols (490+576 P )	
L-10611	Translation of the famous book on history	
232	Fīroz, Mohammad Fīroz-ud-Dīn	517
FIR	ʿIsāiyon Kī Dīndārī Kā Namūna Sīyalkot Mufīd-e-ʿĀm Press, 1321 A.H	
	34 P	
L-4579	Changes in Bible and explaining the distortion and aberrations by Christians in the book	
954 08	Fīroz-ud-Dīn	518
FIR	Yādgar-e-Darbār Lahore Sadā-e-Hind, 1903	
	2 Vols (bound together) 656 P	
96	The history of the ceremony of King Edward Seventh his biography informations about senior officials and other heads of State in India	
3 12		519
FIT	Fitnat-ul-Insān Min Tilqā-i-Abnāizzamān (Tp missing)	
L-2382	Evils of modern materialist and how to combat	
891 4391	Fizā, Gobind Parshād	520
FID	Shīrīn <u>K</u> husro Kanpur, Nawal Kishore 1902	
	86 P	
L-2244	A poem on a Persian folk tale Shīrīn- <u>K</u> husro	
891 4391	Fizā Kausarī	521
FID	Āyāt-e-Nūrānī Bangalore, Mahbūb Book Depot 1957	
	64 P	
L-2023	A collection of poems in praise of Allah (Hamd ) and of Prophet Mohammad (Na at)	
137	Foster, John	522
FOR	Quwwat-e-Faisla Tr by Hasan Alī Lahore Victoria Press, 1893	
	32 P	
L-5491	An Urdu translation of the "Decision and Character" dealing with the power of resolution in character building	

891 4394	Furqat, <u>Gulām Ahmad</u>	523
FUR	Kaf-e-Gulfarosh Lucknow, Farog Urdu, 1955	
	223 P	
L-205	Humourous essays and other sketches	
891 4397	Furqat, <u>Gulām Ahmad</u>	524
	Urdu Adab Men Tanz-e-Mirzāh Lucknow Sarfarāz	
	Press, 1957	
	399 P	
L-163	On satire and humour in Urdu	
891 4391	<u>Gālib</u> , Asad Ullāh <u>Khān</u>	525
SAR	Dīwan Comp by Alī Sardār Jaʿfrī Bombay Adabi Printing	
	Press 1958	
	471 P	
L-164	Poetical works with text in Urdu and Hindi	
L-165	Vol 2 Glossary in Hindi Another edition - Lahore	
	Taj Co 1938	
L-173	312 P	
891 4391	<u>Gālib</u> , Asad Ullāh <u>Khān</u>	526
GHA	Intikḥāb-e- <u>Gālib</u> Bombay, Matbaʿ- <u>e-Qayyīma</u> 1942	
	344 P	
L-298	A selection of his Persian and Urdu poetry made by the	
	author at the behest of Nawab of Rampur in 1866 Edited by	
	Imtiāz Alī Arshī	
891 4396	<u>Gālib</u> , Asad Ullāh <u>Khān</u>	527
GHA	Makātīb-e- <u>Gālib</u> Ed by Imtiāz Alī Arshī Bombay	
	Qayyīma Press 1937	
	135 P	
L-92	A collection of poet's letters to Nawabs of Rampur	
	Includes a detailed introduction by the compiler	
891 4391	<u>Gālib</u> , Asad Ullāh <u>Khān</u>	528
GHA	Naqsh-e-Chugtāi Illustrated by Abdul Rahmān Chugtāi	
	Lahore, Shaikh Mubarak Ālī, 1967	
	Vp	
L-8644	An illustrated edition of poetical works	

891 4396	Gālīb, Asad Ullāh <u>K</u> hān	529
GHA	Ūd-e-Hindī Kanpur, Nawal Kishore, 1887	
	182 P	
L-5396	A collection of letters	
891 4396	Gālīb, Asad Ullāh <u>K</u> hān	530
GHA	Urdu-e-Mu'allā Delhi Muṭtabāi Press 1899	
	2 Vols (384+64 P )	
L-7395	A collection of author s letters (Library copy defective )	
291	Gāndhī, Mohandās Karam Chand	531
GAN	Mazhab Aur Dharam Aligarh, Muslim University Press 1947	
	146 P	
I -108	A comparative study of the common goodness of all	
L-221	religions	
491 4	Gāndhī, Mohandās Karam Chand	532
GAN	Mushtarka Zabān Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1947	
	207 P	
L-220	Advocates' common language for India consisting of Urdu	
I -459	and Hindi words written in Urdu or Hindi script	
491 43904	Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Heliodore)	533
DET	<u>K</u> hutbāt-e-Garcin de Tassy Hyderabad, Anjuman-Tarāqqī-Urdu, 1935	
	813 P	
L-575	Essays and lectures on Urdu language and literature	
929 2	Garnett, Lady Lucy M G	534
GAR	Turkish People Ed by Inshā-Ullāh Lahore Hamīdia Steam Press, 1910	
	220 P	
L-373	On the origin of the Turkish nation, its social condition culture, customs and traditions Title of the original not given	

348 97	<u>G</u> aus Mohammad	535
GHA	Janayāt Bar-Jaydād Delhi, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-Hind, 1940 260 P	
L-438	On the law of inheritance (differences between Imām Hanīfa and Imām Shāfa ī), as applicable in British India	
616 92	<u>G</u> āūs. Mohammad	536
GAU	Tibbī Hashrīyat Hyderabad Tāj Press, 1952 134 P	
L-556	On medical entomology	
348 97	<u>G</u> azī, Hamīd-al-Ansārī	537
GHA	Islām Kā Nizām-e-Hukūmat Delhi, Jayyad Barqī Press, 1942 601 P	
L-238	A complete blue print for an Islamic Constitution and government	
297 4	<u>G</u> azzālī, Imām Mohammad	538
GHA	Al-Nazarū Aligarh Matba` Faiz Ām. n d 100 P	
L-2342	A treatise highlighting the debate between Islām and the advocates of atheism	
L-2638	Another edition Lahore Mustafāi Press, H D 108 P	
297 22	<u>G</u> azzālī, Imām Mohammad	539
GHA	Haqīqat-e-Rūh-e-Insānī Tī by Shāh Dīn Hyderabad, Matba`-e-Mufīd Āam 1891 82 P	
L-399	On mystical matters and mysticism Translated with notes	
297 1209	<u>G</u> azzālī, Imām Mohammad	540
GHA	Jawāhir-ul-Quraān Lahore Muslim Printing Press n d 107 P	
L-1901	A collection of the Quraanic verses, relating to knowledge of God and ways and means to reach Him Name of the Urdu translator not given	

297 5 GHA I-2107	Gazzālī, Imām Mohammad <u>Khulasat-ul-Tasnīf</u> Bangalore, Matba'-e-Firdosī, 1328 A H 28+100 P A brief summary and introduction to the works of Al-Gazzālī	541
297 4 GHA L 371	Gazzālī, Imām Mohammad Lecture Imām Gazzālī Tr by Mohammad Anwar Alī Lahore, Mujtabā-e- Press 1894 112 P An Urdu translation of author s book Al-Manqīz-min-al-Zalāl	542
297 2 GHA I 2352 L-2184	Gazzālī, Imām Mohammad Radd-ul-Malahidā Tr by Mumtāz Alī Lahore, Matba-e- Rifāh-e-Ām, n d 56 P An Urdu translation countering the arguments of the atheists Original title not given	543
L-6457	(Geography) 201 P A small booklet on geography for schools Library copy defective, pages in the beginning and at the end missing	544
133 333 GIR L-5489	Girdhārī Lāl Mahbūb-ul-Tālibīn Lahore, Gulzāre-e-Mohammadī, 1895 36 P On fortune telling	545
133 333 GIR L-5496	Girdhārī Lāl Nazzāra-e-Taqdīr Lahore, n pub . 1897 64 P On the technique of fortune telling through a method of numerology called 'Ilm-e-Jafar	546
891 4392 GOE L-935	Goethe, J W Faust Tr by Ābīd Hussain (Tp missing) n d 347 P An Urdu translation	547

923 254 GOK	Gokhle, Gopāl Krishan <u>Khayālāt-e-Gokhele</u> Tr by Lāl Chand Falak Lahore Bande Mātram Book Agency 1909 272 P	548
L-733	An Urdu translation of selected writings and speeches	
960 GRE	Greble, J D B and Sayed Alī Bilgrāmī ( <u>Comp</u> ) Jang-e-Transwal Hyderabad Matb'a Shamsī, 1900 132 P	549
L-2206	Articles on the Boer war in South Africa by different authors	
923 3545 GRI	Griffin, Sir Lapel and Massy, Charles Francis "Tazkīra-e-Rāusa-e-Punjab Rev by H D Craik and tr by Nawāzish Āli Lahore, Matba'-Nawal Kishore 1911 A D Vol 1-2 (885+848 P )	550
L-25	It contains the biographies and historical accounts of the chiefs and dynasties who ruled the state of Punjab	
L-26	in different periods, with their photographs Original title "Chiefs and Chieftains of Punjab"	
616 9232 BHA	Gul Bādshāh Ilāj-ul-Tā'ūn Banaras, Sulaimān Press 1907 (Copy defective)	551
L-7494	On plague its prevention and treatment	
297 GHU	Gulām Ahmad <u>Khaw-ul-Kalām fī Akhlāq-ul-Islām</u> Kanpur, Nāmī Press 1330 A H Vol 1 (426 P )	552
L-987	Articles on Islamic culture based on the Holy Qurān	
297 GHU	Gulām Hasnain Intisār-ul-Islām Lahore, Universal Press 1321 A H Vol 1 (432 P )	553
L-8504	On defence of the revealed religion, especially, Islām in the light of scientific discoveries Also describes social and moral tenets on Islām and their modernity	

297 8	<u>Gulām Ahmad</u> . Mirzā	554
GHU	Tuhfa-e-Golaria. Qādiān, Zīa-ul-Islām. 1902	
	142 P	
I -8840	On Ahmadiya sect and its polemic with a Pīr Mahai Alī Shāh Golrī	
616	<u>Gulām Imām</u>	555
GHU	Ilāj-ul-Guraba Tr by Asgar Alī Lucknow Nawal Kishore 1879	
	248 P	
I -659	A book of folk-medicine and herbal treatment and home remedies	
297 2	<u>Gulām Dastgīr</u> Ābdul Rahmān	556
GHU	Taqdīs-ul-Wakīl Ān Tauhīdī Rashīd wal <u>Khalīl</u> Qusūr	
	Siddīqī Press. 1314 A H	
	324 P	
I -588	Debate on the existence of Allah the prophethood of Mohammad, and other related religious issues	
297	<u>Gulām Masīh</u>	557
GHU	Haqīqatul Islām Lahore Punjabi Press 1924	
	130 P	
I -8040	A Christian missionary's critique of Islām	
L-8941		
329 954	<u>Gulām Mohammad</u> . <u>Khwāja</u>	558
GHU	Ehrār Delhi. Kamal Printing Press. 1954	
	240 P	
I -2248	A collection of some articles highlighting the present-day political problems and their solutions	
954 6	<u>Gulām Mohammad</u> . <u>Khwāja</u>	559
GHU	Inqilāb-e-Kashmir Delhi. Matba' Hamdard Press 1952	
	81 P	
L-2272	The upheavals in Kashmir, including the Seperatist movement following India's partition It also gives socio-geographical and political background of these events	



954 6 GHU	<u>Gulām</u> Mohammad, <u>Khwāja</u> <u>Shaiḵh</u> Mohammad Abdullah Ke Aqwāl Aur Unkā Pas Manzar Delhi, Ashok Press, n d 96 P	560
L-2189	The book contains the speeches of <u>Shaiḵh</u> Abdullah on the Kashmir issue and traces the changes in his policies towards the issue	
954 6 GHU	<u>Gulām</u> Mohammad, <u>Khwāja</u> <u>Shaiḵh</u> ʿAbdullah Kī Wizārat Ke Zawāl Ke Asbāb Delhi Author, 1954 88 P	561
L-1913	The book deals with the reasons for the downfall of <u>Shaiḵh</u> ʿAbdullah s government in Kashmir	
891 421	<u>Gulām</u> Rasūl Ahsan-al-Qisas Lahore Malik Dīn Mohammad n d 264 P	562
L-642	The book contains the story of Prophet Yūsuf and <u>Zuleḵhā</u> in a poetic form	
016 54 GHU	<u>Gulām</u> Rasūl and Mohammad Akbar-ud-Dīn ( <u>Comp</u> ) Fehrist-e-Matbūʿāt-e-Kutub Khāna-e- Idāra-e-Adabīyāt-e- Urdu Hyderabad Dārut Tabāʿat 1956 Vol 1 (273 P )	563
L-925	A list of books kept in the library of Idāra-e-Adabīyāt Urdu Hyderabad	
891 439709 GHU	<u>Gulām</u> Yazdānī ( <u>Comp</u> ) Yādgar-e-Faihat Hyderabad, Matba-e-Intizāmī 1951 184 P	564
L-1895	On the life and works of an Urdu prose writer Mirzā Faihat Ullāh Beg	
040 GUL	<u>Gulām-ul-Hasnain</u> Tanqīd-e-Latīf bar <u>Khayālat-e-Zarīf</u> (Tp missing) n p , n d 118 P	565
L-7099	In defence of Islam and a refutation of atheism Written as a rejoinder to a book entitled "Islām aur Aqlīat" by one Mr Zarīf which had criticised Islam as against rationality	

891 4391	Gulshan, Rādhe Nāth Kāul	566
	Bāg-e-Nishāt Allahabad. Indian Press Ltd . 1945	
	407 P	
L-503	Poetical works	
891 4391082	Gulshan, Rādhe Nāth Kāul	567
GUL	Charāg-e-Mehfil-e-Fasāhat Allahabad. India Press Ltd 1941	
	288 P	
L-235	An anthology of poems recited on the occasion of the inauguration of the Anjuman Rūh-e-Adab Allahabad	
	Title a chronogram	
294 772	Gurū Gobind Singh	568
31 R	Zafar Nāma Tr by Gur Dayāl Singh Bhota Delhi	
	Allahabad Press, 1966	
	112 P	
I-8550	The book written by one of the ten Gurūs of Sikh religion	
	Contains 111 couplets having style of Firdosī's Shāhnāma It depicts important events of Sikh history Includes notes and commentary	
297	Habat-ud-Dīn	569
HAB	Al Haiyāt wal Islām (or) Al Badr-E-Tamām Tr by Sayed Mohammad Hārūn Lahore, Rifāh-e- Ām. 1329 A H	
	268 P	
I-554	On astrological science, giving the views of different scholars on a wide range of topics related to the subject	
923 3	Habīb Ullāh <u>Khān</u>	570
AFI	Hayāt-e-Āftāb Allahabad, Asrār Karīmī Press, 1947	
	475 P	
I-226	A biography of Sāhabzāda Āftāb Ahmad <u>Khān</u>	
869 1	Habīb-ul-Rahmān	571
HAB	Ras (or) Falsafa-e-Imbisāt Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1930	
	180 P	
L-242	Different meaning of "Rasa" The Hindu theory of poetics	
I-403		

891 4394 SHE	Habīb-ul-Rahmān <u>Kh</u> ān Maqālāt Sherwānī Aligarh. Sherwānī Printing Press 1947 478 P	572
L-435 L-2315	A collection of author's articles	
891 43910918 HAB	Habībun Nisā Begam Tasawwuf-e-Iqbāl Bangalore Al-Kalām Bārqī Press 1950 320 P	573
L-2281 L-661	A discussion on Sufism in the poetry of Iqbāl and his concept of Sufism	
331 4 AHD	Hādī, Hādī Hussain Anīs-e- <u>Kh</u> ilwat Banaras Sulaimānī Press 1900 24+4 P	574
L-7529	On women/female education and other related topics Includes stories to illustrate the views	
330 HAD	Hādī, Hādī Hussain Fuzūl <u>Kh</u> archī Banaras, Sulaimānī Press 1906 16 P	575
L-7499	On the evils of spendthriftness	
808 5 KHA	Hādī, Hādī Hussain Guftugū Banaras Sulaimānī Press 1907 (26+2 P )	576
L-7492	On the etiquettes and the art of conversation	
891 4393 HAD	Hādī, Hādī Hussain Happy Home Banaras, Sulaimānī Press, n d 20 P	577
L-7522	A small skit	
301 42 HAD	Hādī, Hādī Hussain <u>Kh</u> ānadārī Banaras, Sulaimānī Press, 1906 16 P	578
L-7489	On housekeeping	

343 0954	Hādī, Hādī Hussain	579
HAD	Muqaddima Bāzī Banarās. Sulaimānī Press. 1906	
	16 P	
L-7528	On the evils of litigation	
338 4	Hādī Hādī Hussain	580
HAD	Nokrī Aur Uskā Farz Banaras Sulaimānī Press 1907	
	16 P	
L-7511	On duty and discipline in service	
336 3	Hādī, Hādī Hussain	581
HAD	Qarz Banaras, Sulaimānī Press. n d	
	13 P	
L-7513	Evils of borrowing	
344 12	Hādī, Hādī Hussain	582
HAD	Rāstī Banaras, Sulaimānī Press 1906	
	16 P	
L-7520	On truth and truthfulness	
344 42	Hādī, Hādī Hussain	583
HAD	Shādī <u>Khāna</u> -e-Ābādī Banaras, Sulaimānī Press 1907	
	19 P	
L-7521	On marriage and married life, especially for women readers	
344 8	Hādī, Hādī Hussain	584
HAD	Sharāb <u>Khāna</u> -e- <u>Kharāb</u> Banaras, Sulaimānī Press n d	
	Vp	
L-7502	On alcoholism	
341 5	Hādī, Hādī Hussain	585
HAD	Wasīla-al-Hayāt (or) Khānā Banaras, Sulaimani Press n d	
	28+4 P	
L-7512	On food hygiene and cleanliness in the kitchen	
341 551	Hāfiz Shīrāzī, Shams-ud Dīn	586
HAF	Tarjuma-ul- <u>Gaib</u> Tr by Ehte-shām-ud-Dīn Haqqī	
	Hyderabad, Shamsul Matābe'. 1357	

	332 P	
L-710	A poetical translation of about six hundred odes of Hāfīz Shīrāzī	
891 439309	Haīdar, Mohammad ( <u>Comp</u> )	587
HAI	Jawāb-e-Sharar Patna Matba`-e-Islām 1319 A H 276 P	
L-560	A refutation of `Abdul Halīm Sharar s writings about Hazrat Fātima Zohrā	
297 3	Haīdar Shāh, Qādrī	588
QAD	Isbāt-e-Sunnat ad-D`oa-e-Ma-Raf`il-Yaddīn fī Jalsatīl <u>Khatībī</u> Mae bain-al- <u>Khutbatāin</u> Bangalore Matba -e- Mohammadī, 1896 2 Vols	
L-2270	Some aspects of the rituals in the offer of prayer or Namāz	
L-2230		
891 4393	Haīdarī Haīdar Bak <sup>h</sup> sh	589
HAI	Āraish-e-Mehfīl Lucknow, Matba Dabdaba Ahmadī, 1901 204 P	
L-7396	A novel based on the story of Hātīm Tāī	
297	Halabī, `Abdul Rahmān Kokabī	590
HAL	Sijl Jamī yatī Ummīl Qurā Aligarh, Institute Press 1902 77 P	
L-2395	A list of the articles of Ulemas presented at a conference held at Holy Mecca in 1316 A H On how the Muslim nation can be uplifted	
928 4392		591
HAS	Hālāt-e-Hasrat Delhi, Anjuman-e-I`ānat-e-Nazar Bandān-e-Islām, 1337 A H 64 P	
L-10517	Biography of Hasrat Mohānī Forms part of the series Hālāt-e-Nazarbandān-e-Islām That is lives of detainees of <u>Khilāfat</u> movement	

891 4391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	592
HAL	Chahār Gulzār-e-Hālī. Lahore, Matba`-e-Mustafīa, n d 28 P	
L-671	Collection of four poems, namely 1 Kalāmāt-ul-Haq 2 Nishāt-e-Ummīd 3 Ta`assub-o-Insāf 4 Tarkīb Bend	
891 4391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	593
HAL	Dīwān Kanpur, Nāmī Press, 1893 232 P	
L-522	Poetical works with his famous introduction on Urdu poetry	
I -135	Another edition Delhi, Ilmīkitāb Khāna, 1947 223 P	
923 254sy	Hālī, Altaf Hussain	594
HAL	Hayāt-e-Jāwed Vol 2 (558 P )	
L-942	Life of Sir Sayed Ahmad Khān Library copy derective (Tp missing)	
928 9155	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	595
SA HAL	Hayāt-e-Sa`dī Aligarh, Mohammadan Press 1896 239 P	
L-2115	A biography with a critical study of a great Persian poet	
L-2290	Sadī	
891 4391	Halī, Altāf Hussain	596
HAL	Mad-wa-Jazr-e-Islām (or) Musaddas-e-Hālī Aligarh Mohammadan Press, 1296 A H 104 P	
L-2303	A poem in a hexagonal verse form, describing the rise and the fall of the Muslim community	
891 4391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	597
	Majmū`a-e-Nazm-e-Halī Panipat, Hālī Press, 1890 112 P	
L-2325	The selected poems of the poet on different topics	

891 4396	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	598
HAL	Maktūbāt-e-Hālī. Panīpat, Hālī Press, 1925	
	Vol 1 (207 P )	
L-949	Letters	
891 4349	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	599
HAL	Maqālāt Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī 1957	
	2 Vols (368+324 P )	
L-801	A collection of author s articles. published in different newspapers and journals The second volume contains his speeches and comments on books	
891 4394	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	600
HAL	Mazāmīn-e-Hālī Ed by Wahīd-ud-Dīn Salīm Panīpat	
	Punjab National Agency , n d	
	260 P	
L-512	Collection of author's library articles	
891 439109	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	601
HAL	Muqaddma-e-Sha'ir-wa-Shā'ir Lucknow Al-Nāzī	
	Press, n d	
	196 P	
L-472	A critique of Urdu poetry	
891 4391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	602
HAL	Musaddas Mad-wa-Jazr-e-Islām Aligarh, Maktaba-e-Jamia	
	Millia, n d	
	160 P	
L-466	Poem on the rise and fall of Muslim community	
891 4391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	603
	Phūt Aur Aikay Kā Munazirah Lahore, Rahmānī Press,	
	1892.	
	20 P	
L-4849	The poem highlights the necessity of unity and effects of disunity in the form of a hexagonal poem	

891 4391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	604
HAL	Shikwa-e-Hind Panipat, Hālī Press, 1310 A H (12+16 P )	
L-2340	A poetry on the decay of Islam and Muslims in India as a result of their forgetting the original teachings	
928 914391	Hālī, Altāf Hussain	605
GH/HAL	Yādgār-e-Gālīb Kanpur, Nāmī Press, 1897 440 P	
L-612	Life and a critique of Gālīb's poetry and prose	
960	Hamīd Ālī	606
HAM	Aqsa-e-Magrīb (or) Tārīkī-e-Africa Delhi Akhbāi Press, 1898 275 P	
L-6129	History of Africa	
297 2	Hāmid, Sayed	607
HAM	Falsafa-e-Ta'lim-e-Islām dar Imanīyāt Delhi, Kutub Khāna Rahīmīa, 1934 Vol 1 (328 P )	
L-7466	Scholastic and philosophical study of tenets and faith of Islam	
297 12	Hāmid, Sayed	608
HAM	Sawat'ī-ul-Quraān Delhi, Jamāl Printing Press 1936 Vol 1 (312 P )	
L-8410	Defining the real and true nature of the Quraan and its revelation (Nuzul)	
891 439109	Hāmid, Sayed	609
HAM	Tazkira-e-Sho'ra-e-Buland-Shahr n p 1947 2 Vols (200 P )	
L-1922	Life and works of Buland-Shahr, a town in UP	
297 09	Hamīdullah Mohammad,	610
HAM	Ehd-e-Nabawī Ke Maidān-e-Jang Lahore, Maktaba- Pakistan, 1945 58 P	
L-6962	An historical account of Islamic battles of the Prophets s period along with their maps and photos	



891 55109	Haqqī, Ehtishām-Ud-Dīn	611
HAQ	Mutāla-e-Hāfīz Aur Is Se Kyā Mustambīt Hota Hai Delhi. Bombay Barqi Press 1358 A H 160 P	
L-7127	A study of Hāfīz's poetry and his philosophy	
L-8050		
956 1	Harley C M	612
HAR	Fateh-e-Qustunniya Tr by Mahbūb Ālam Lahore. <u>Khādīm-ul-Ta līm</u> , 1910 176 P	
L-377	The history of Turkey after the downfall of the Byzantine rule	
301 1523	Hart B	613
HAR	Nafsiyāt-e-Afwāh Tr by Mo tazīd walī-ul Rahmān Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-e-Urdu-e-Hindī n d 64 P	
L-319	On the psychology of rumours	
915 3	Hārūn, Mohammad	614
MUH	Āīna-e-Ārab Lahore, <u>Khādīm-al-Ta līm</u> 1904 656 P	
L-1947	An introduction to ancient Arab culture education, history and geography. Urdu translation of "Sanājatul Turub fī Taqaddumatul Ārab "	
940	Hārūn <u>Khān</u> Sherwānī	615
SHE	Europe Jang Se Pehle Hyderabad, A zam Steam Press, 1944 218 P	
L-2285	Historical facts about Europe before the World War II	
342	Hārūn <u>Khān</u> Sherwānī	616
IND	Hindustan Kā Dastūr Aur Uskī Mukhtasar Sharh Hyderabad, Intikhāb Press, 1961 (557+13 P.)	
L-5245	A brief history and outline of the Indian Constitution	

320 SHE	Hārūn <u>Kh</u> ān Sherwānī Sīya‘siyāt Ke Usūl Aligarh. Anjuman Tarqqī-e-Urdu Hind. 1952 3 Vols (Vp )	617
L-96	On basic principles of political science	
L-97		
L-98		
491 439 SHE	Hārūn <u>Kh</u> ān Sherwānī Urdu Rasm-e- <u>Kh</u> at Aur Tabā‘at Hyderabad. Islāmī Publishing Society. 1957 83 P	618
L-6305	On the problems of printing and the Urdu script and the use of Roman script	
954 54 BUR	Hasan Barnī Dillī Kī Doso Baras Kī Tārīkh Delhi. Maktaba Jamia Millia. n d 54 P	619
L-1994	A comprehensive study of Delhi’s 200 years history with special reference to the important monuments	
891 439109 HAS	Hasan. Hasan Kāzīm Āīna-e-Nazm-e-Āzād Lucknow. Sarfarāz Quamī Press 1952 96 P	620
I-2051	On Mohammad Hussain Āzād’s poetry	
297 NIZ	Hasan Nizāmī, <u>Kh</u> wāja Fātmī Da‘wat-e-Islām 238 P (Tp missing)	621
L-1864	Causes for the decay of the Fatimis or the Sayed and how they can regain their status	
922 97 NIZ	Hasan Nizāmī, <u>Kh</u> wāja Nizāmī Bānsarī Delhi. Kamla Press, 1945 496 P	622
L-354	Biographies of some noted Sufi saints of the Chishtī order	

049 91439	Hasan Nizāmī, Khwaja	623
NIZ	Sīpāra-e-Dīl. Meerut, Asr-e-Jadīd Press, 1916 230 P	
L-950	Pieces and articles published earlier in his magazine This is Vol 1 of his Mazāmīn (Essays)	
891 4391	Hasan Shahīr	624
HAS	Angāron Ke Gīt Allahabad, Kitābistān 1955 104 P	
L-240	Poems	
297 2	Hasrat, `Abdul Qādir Siddīqī Qādirī	625
QAD	Wasīyat-wa-Wīrasat Hyderabad Dār-ul-Ishā`at Siddīqī, 1952 20 P	
L-105871	A small tract on the law of will and inheritance in Islām	
891 4391	Hasrat Banārsī and Amīn-ud-Dīn `Allāmī	626
HAS	Zafar Nāma-e-Islām Varanasi Sulaimānī Press n d Vol 1 (107 P )	
L-2058	A poetical biography of the second Caliph of Islām Hazrat `Umar Fārūq	
891 4391	Hasrat Mohānī, Fazl-ul-Hasan	627
HAS	Dīwān-e-Hasrat Mohānī Lucknow, An-Nāzīr Press 1250 A H /1924 Vol 9, Pt 9 Vol 5-9	
L-728	Poetical works Real name of the author Fazl-ul-Hasan	
L-7144		
L-10516		
891 439109	Hasrat Mohānī, Fazl-ul-Hasan	628
HAS	Tazkīrāt-ul-Sho`ara Aligarh, Matba Faiz Aām, 1914 Vol 3 (78 P )	
L-920	An anthology of Urdu poetry	
891 4391	Hasrat Sherwānī, Habībul Rahmān Khān	629
HAS	Kārwan-e-Hasrat Yānī Dīwān-e-Urdu Bijnore Madīna Press, 1947 47 P	
L-458	Poetical works Author, a close friend of Maulānā Āzād	

491 4396 MIR L-5488	Hātīm Ālī Beg, Mīrzā Pāra-e-`Urūz Agra, Matba`-e-Haidarī, 1893 68 P On prosody	630
491 439 HAT L-7092	Hatīmī. Sayed Ālī Shabbar Sūba-e-Mutawassat-wa-Barar Men Urdu Kī Hālat Hyderabad, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-e-Urdu 1938 95 P On the style of Urdu language in the Central Indian region	631
109 HAW L-114 L-219 L-1941	Hawkings, William Earnest Anwā`-e-Falsafa Tr by Zafar Hussain <u>Khān</u> Aligarh Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Hind. 1952 368 P An Urdu translation of "Types of Philosophy" Dealing with different schools of Western philosophy	632
891 4391 HAY L-2018 L-2048	Hayā, Sugrā Humāyūn Mīrzā Anwār-e-Pareshān Hyderabad, Ā`zam Steam Press 1949 65 P Poems	633
891 4396 SUG L-962	Hayā, Sugra Humāyūn Mīrzā "Mere Mosūma <u>Khutūt</u> " Hyderabad, Taj Press. 1370 207 P Collection of letters to the author	634
170 SUG L-348	Hayā, Sugrā Humāyūn Mīrzā Nasihat Ke Motī Hyderabad, Author. 1955 96 P Short pieces and stories with a moral, meant for school children	635

297 4	Hayāt-e-Abadī	636
HAY	Sawaneh `Umri Hazrat Rābi`a Basrī Gorakhpur. Akẖbār-e-Mashriq. 1916	
	35 P (Tp missing)	
L-7561	A biography of Hazrat Rābi`a with her some Sūfi beliefs and ideas	
891 4393	Hayāt Ullah Ansārī	637
ANS	Bhare Bāzār Men Lahore. Matab`e Urdu. 1935	
	276 P	
L-192	Short stories	
297 61	Herat Dehlawī, Mirzā	638
HAI	Faisla-e-Kẖlāfat n p . n pub . n d	
	(Tp missing) 72 P	
L-2229	About the Calīphs and on the question of Calīphate	
923 2561	Herat Dehlawī, Mirzā (Ed )	639
HAI	Hayāt-e-Hamīdīya Delhi. Curzon Press 1902	
	Vol 2 (360 P )	
L-2164	A biography of Sultan Abdul Hamīd Kẖān, the ruler of Turkey	
923 21s	Herat Dehlawī, Mirza	640
HAI	Hayat-e-Tayyiba Sawāneh Sẖāh Ismā`īl Shahīd Lahore	
	Islami Publishing Co . n d	
	532 P	
L-199	A biogrphy of Sẖāh Ismā`īl Shahīd, part 2 A short biography of Sayed Ahmad Shahīd	
922 97	Herat Dehlawī, Mirzā	641
HAI	Kẖlāfat-e-Shaikẖain Delhi, Curzon Press, 1319 A H	
	240 P	
L-8508	A life of the first two Calīphs Hazrat Abū Bakr and Hazrat `Umar, and the controversy between Shī`as and Sunnis on their Calīphate	
297 1309	Herat Dehlawī, Mirzā	642
HER	Tafsīr-ul-Furqān Urdu Delhi, Matba`-e-Nizāmī 1316 A H	
	752 P	
L-751	An introduction to a commentary of the book by the author	

956 1 HER	Herbert, William D Muhārabāt-e-Pīlona-wa-Rome-wa-Rūs Tr by Inshā Ullāh with notes Amritsar, Roz Bāzār, 1900 Vol 2 & 3 (Vp )	643
L-391 L-2409 L-2361 L-2380	<u>Account of</u> wars fought between Turkey, Russia and Italy in 1877 Original title in English not given	
954 084 HEW	Hewett, John Prescot Irshādāt Tr and comp by Hakīm Burhān Gorakhpur Matba'-e-Hakīm Burhān, n d 434 P	644
L-2152	An Urdu translation of a collection of speeches of Sir John Prescott Hewett	
891 55109 RUM	Hidāyat Alī, Mohammad Kashf-ul- Ulūm Moradabad, Gulzār-e-Ibrāhīm 1895 192 P	645
I-679	A commentary on Jalāl-ud-Dīn Rūmī's famous poem Text in Persian also given	
616 HID	Hidāyat Ullāh, Mīr Rehnumā-e-Tashk <sup>h</sup> īs Lahore Rifāh-e-Ām Steam Press, 1902 304 P	646
L-562	The book discusses the importance of diagnosis before starting treatment in different types of diseases	
297 NAM	Hidāyat-ul-Nabī Al-Muk <sup>h</sup> tār ila Man Yusallī Ilayaumil Qarār (or) Namāz Ba Ma'nī Delhi Ansārī Press 1811 A H 100 P	647
L-2358	On the importance of offering Namāz Text in Arabic with Urdu translation	
297 13 HIF	Hifāzat Hussain, Mohammad (Tr ) Rahmatul Mohaddisīn Kanpur, Matba'-e-Nizāmī, 1291 A H 17 P	648
L-7349	A collection of 40 Hadīs made by Abul Lais Samarqandī	

297 63	Hifzul Rahmān, Mohammad	649
HIF	Balāg-e-Mubīn Makātīb Sayedul Mursalīn Delhi. <u>Kh</u> wāja Press. n d	
	296 P	
L-2217	On basic principles of Islām based on Quraanic verses	
050	Al Hilāl Ed by Abul Kalām Āzād	650
ALH	Calcutta Ed Weekly Library has	
L-5319	Vol. 1 Cop 1 (13th July to 25 Dec., 1912)	
L-5320	Vol 1 Cop 2 (9th Oct to 25 Dec . 1912)	
L-5322	Vol 2 Cop 1 (8th Jan to 25 June, 1913)	
L-5321	Vol 2 Cop 2 (8th Jan to 25 June, 1913)	
L-5323	Vol 2 No 6 (12th Feb . 1913)	
L-5325	Vol 3 No 1 to 25 (2 July to 3rd Dec 1913)	
L-5312	Vol 3 No 8-25 (20th Aug to 24th Dec . 1913)	
L-5314	Vol 4 No 17,19-25 (29th Apr to 24th Jan . 1914)	
L-5317	Vol 4 No 1-25 (7th Jan to 24th June, 1914)	
L-5316	Vol. 5 No.1-20 (1st July to Nov 18, 1914)	
L-5315	Vol 4 No 21-24,25,Vol 5 No.1-11, 14 15 (27th May 17th and 24 June-July 1, 18th Nov . 1914)	
L-5318	V 1 No 1-25 (June 27 to Dec 9 1927)	
L-5329	V 1 No 6-19 (July 22 to Oct 28, 1927)	
L-5327	V 1 No 6-25 (July 22 to Dec 9th, 1927)	
L-5328	V 1 No 1-25 (June 10 to Dec 9th, 1927)	
L-47	V 3 No 3,5,8,9,12,14 15 (July 16 to Oct 8th 1913)	
J-589	V 4 No 15,25,V 5 No 1-4,15-29	
J-590	V.1 No 16-25 (7-28 Oct 1927)	
	(4-25 Nov 1927)	
	(2-9 Dec 1927)	
491 4398	Hindustanī	651
HIN	Allahabad, Bhārat Hindī Samāchār Sabha, n d	
	56 P	
L-2398	A teach book for Urdu and Hindī Bilingual with pictures	
616 075	Holmes, J D E	652
HOL	Muktasar Laboratory Tr by Azīm-ul-Shān <u>Kh</u> ān Calcutta.	
	Govt Printing India, 1913	

	177 P	
L-535	A comprehensive account of the foundation, history and the work of the laboratory for preparation of drugs for animals	
297 8 BIL	Hosh Bīlgrāmī Hamārī But Parastīān Lucknow, n pub , 1954 84 P	653
L-2280 L-1958	On some religious beliefs specially those which lead to false beliefs and blind faith Full name of the author not given	
891 4391 BIL	Hosh Bīlgrāmī Sarūd-e-Gam n p , n pub , 1947 100 P	654
I-528	The author also known as Nawāb Hosh Yār Jang	
891 4391 BIL	Hosh Bīlgrāmī Tufān-e-Mohabbat Hyderabad, Matba Sarkār Ālī, 1946 (295+297 P )	655
L-167 L-216	A long romantic poem, with an introduction by Niyāz Fatehpurī	
330 MAN	Huberman, Leo Kārawān-e-Ma īshat Tr by Najm-ud-Dīn Shakaīb Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-Urdu-e-Hind, 1953 440 P	656
L-222	An Urdu translation of "Man's worldly Goods", a book on economic history from a Marxist angle	
297 HUJ	Hujjatul Islām Kanpur, Majīdī Press, 1327 A H 16 P	657
L-7479	The basic concepts of Islām in the form of questions and answers	
913 5488 HUM	Humāyūn Mirzā Āsār-e-Sanādīd-e-Deccan Hyderabad, Nizām-e-Deccan Press, 1340 A H Vol 1 (84 P )	658
L-2233	An introduction to famous monuments of Hyderabad and Golkunda	



923 554	Humāyūn Mirzā	659
HUM	Merī Kahānī Merī Zabānī Hyderabad Shamsul Matābe 1939 328 P	
L-493	An autobiography of Syed Humāyūn Mirzā of Hyderabad who was a noted Barrister and a social worker of Hyderabad	
040	Hussain Ahmad Madanī	660
MAD	<u>Khutba</u> Sadārat Jamī'at-e-'Ulemā-e-Hind Kokanda, 1923 Delhi Islamic Press, 1923 46 P	
L-7147	The presidential address to the Fifth Annual Conference of Jamī'at-ul- Ulema-e-Hind, held on December 29 1923	
891 4396	Hussain Ahmad Madanī	661
MAD	Maktūbāt-e-Shaikhul Islām Tr by Najm-ud-Dīn Islāhī Azamgarh, Ma'ārif Press 1952 Vol 1 (452 P )	
L-982	Collection of letters to friends, disciples giving his views on religious, social and political topics	
922 97	Hussain Ahmad Madanī	662
MAD	Naqsh-e-Hayāt Delhi, Dillī Printing Press 1953 2 Vols (408+286 P )	
L-12	An autobiography of the noted Muslim scholar of Deoband and a freedom fighter, Maulānā Hussain Ahmad Madanī who was also imprisoned at Malta	
211 8	Hussain, Jamāl-ud-Dīn	663
HUS	Haqīqat-e-Mazhab-e-Nechurī wa Bayān-e-Hāl-e-Nachuryān Calcutta, Rīn Press, 1833 80 P	
L-5441	A critique of materialism and atheism popularly called in India "Naturalism" of Nachirist	
297 4	Ibn-e-'Ātāullah	664
IBN	Ikmal-al-Shīyam Sharh-e-Itmām-ul-Nī'am Tajuma-e- Tabwībul-Hikam Delhi, Dillī Printing Works 1339 A H 208 P	

L-792	A collection of some biographies of the scholars of Hadīṣ and some problems of Islamic jurisprudence Title of original work al Hikam by Ālī Muttaqī Title of the Urdu translation by <u>Khalīl</u> Ahmad, "Itmām-al-Nī'am" Present title "Akmal-ul-Shīam" by M `Abdullah is a commentary	
910 4 IBN	Ibn-e-Batūtah Ājaib-ul-Asfār Tr from the Original Arabic of Ibn-e-Jāzzī of Granada, with copious notes by Mohammad Hussain Lahore. Dār-ul-Ishā'at, 1898 Vol 2 (500 P )	665
L-979	Famous travelogue of the author, of his visit to several countries Includes a brief introduction in English at the end of the book Vol 2 On India Another edition Hyderabad. Āzam Steam Press	
900 4 IBN	Ibn-e-Batūtah Ibn-e-Batūtah Ka Safar Nama Hyderabad. Āzam Steam Press. 1953 2 Vols (Vp )	666
L-2047 L-1997	This is famous travelogue of the author depicting his journey through central Asia and the southern peninsula, specially India Written in simple Urdu for children by Maqbūl Ahmad Seharwī	
297 1209 IBN	Ibn-e-Kasīr, `Umar Tafsīr, 30th pārah (or) Tafsīr Mohammadī Delhi. Āzād Barqī Press, 1348 A H 115 P (Page 13 & 14 missing)	667
L-8025	An Urdu translation of the commentary of 30th part of the Quraān, along with the Quraanic text	
922 97mo QAY	Ibn-e-Qayyim Jozī Uswāh-e-Hasan Lahore, Al-Hilāl Book Agency. 1924 210 P	668
L-294	An abridged translation of Ibn-e-Qayyim s "Zād-ul-Ma'ad Fī Hadī-e- <u>Kh</u> āir-ul-`Ibād" A life of Prophet Mohammad	

297 2	Ibn-e-Tīmīya, Imām	669
IBN	Al-`Urwatul-Wusqa. Tr by Fasīh-ud-Dīn-Ahmad Lahore. Al-Hind Book Agency, 1925 40 P	
L-7526	On meditation, prayer, and ways to reach God Original title Al Wasta bain <u>K</u> halq-wa-al-Haq	
297 8	Ibn-e-Tīmīya, Imām	670
IBN	Hussain-wa-Yazīd Tr by Abdur Razzāq Malīhabādī Calcutta. Punjab Fine Arts Press, n d 40 P	
L-2046	A comparative study of Imām Hussain and Yazīd and	
L-7095	a study of the Shia-Sunni differences in this regard	
297	Ibn-e-Tīmīya Imām	671
IBN	Majzūb Tr by `Abd-ul-Razzāq Malīhābādī Calcutta. Public Library, n d 29 P	
L-2213	An Urdu translation of a "Fatwa" (decree) on the concept of a "Majzūb" (A man forgetting material needs )	
297	Ibn-e-Tīmīya, Imām	672
IBN	Munāzīra Tr by `Abdur Razzāq Malīhābādī Calcutta. Punjab Fine Art Press, n d 40 P	
L-8011	The book describes the debate (munāzīra) between the sufis of "Batāhiya Rifā'iya"	
297 63	Ibn-e-Tīmīya, Imām	673
IBN	Sadāqat-e-Rasūl Tr by Abdur-Rāzzāq Malīhābādī n d . n pub , n d 32 P	
L-1981	On the authenticity and veracity of Mohammads Prophethood	
297 12	Ibn-e-Tīmīya, Imām	674
IBN	Tafsīr Ayāt-e-Karīma Tr by `Abdul Rahīm Lahore, al-Hilāl Book Agency, 1955 168 P	
L-55	A commentary of a Quraānic verse	

L-56	known as the prayer of Hazrat Yūnus,	
L-57	including its importance and other	
L-58	Islamic theological matters	
L-59		
297 12	Ibn-e-Tīmīya, Imam	675
IBN	Tafsīr Sūrat-ul-Kausar Lahore, al-Hilāl Book Agency	
	1344 A H	
	40 P	
L-1984	A commentary of "Al Kausar", a chapter of Quraān highlighting its place among other Quraānic chapters	
297 04	Ibrāhīm. Abu Mohammad	676
IBR	Taqrīr n p , n d (Tp missing)	
	40 P	
L-2396	Speech on the occasion of Nadwatul Ulema. Lucknow's annual convention	
297 2	Ibrāhīm, Mohammad	677
MUH	Dāmiq-e-Ahl-e-Nifāq Bareilly, Matba'-e-Ahle Sunnat	
	1312 A H	
	64 P	
L-2173	Countering the allegations of the Shia sects against the first three Muslim Caliphs and the wives of Prophet Mohammad	
297 211	Ibrāhīm Arwī, Abu Mohammad	678
ARN	Bādshāh-e-Majāzi-wa-Haqīqī Bankipore, Matba -e-al-Puneh, 1907	
	36 P	
L-250	A small treatise with a discussion on the secular authority (the king), and the real master the God	
953	Ibn-ul-Asīr al-Jazrī	679
IBN	Tārīkh 'Urūj al-Islām Tr by Mohammad Abdul Gafūr Khān	
	172 P	
L-2127	An Urdu translation of an Arabic book "Al-Tārīkh-ul-Kāmil" on the history of Islam	

291 13	Ibn-ul-Hasan	680
IBN	Go Kushī Par Mubāhis Ma Bain Ibn-ul-Hasan wa Jagat Narāin Meerut, Shaukat Press, 1891 8 P	
L-2233	A discussion on the cow slaughter	
891 43909	Idāra-e-Adabīyāt-e-Urdu. Hyderabad	681
IDA	Hyderabad, Author 1944 180 P	
L-504	Annual report for the year, 1943 Compiled by <u>Kh</u> wāja Hamīd Uddīn Shāhid	
891 439062	Idāra-e-Adabīyāt-e-Urdu. Hyderabad	682
	Sarguzisht Hyderabad, Author 1940 303 P	
L-1937	A report on the activities and programmes of the body Compiled by <u>Kh</u> wāja Hamīd-Ud-Dīn Shāhid	
922 97	Idrīs Mohammad Nagrāmī	683
IDR	Tarīkh-e-`Ulems-e-Hāl (or) Tatyīb al-Ilkhwān ba Zikra-e-`Ulema-al-Zamān Lucknow, Matba Nawal Kishore 1897 102 P	
L-7563	Brief biographies of 426 noted Muslim scholars (ulems)	
928 91439na	Iftikhār Ālam Bilgrāmī	684
BIL	Hayāt-ul-Nazīr Delhi, Shamsī Press, 1912 7 Vols (bound together) 660 P	
L-708	A definitive biography of Urdu writer, Nazīr Ahmad Dehlwī	
891 4391	Ijtibā Rīzwī	685
RID	Shola-e-Nidā Patna, Label Lithow Press, 1954 256 P	
L-467	Poems	
297 2	"Ikhlād-ul-Fuwād Ilā Tauhīd-e-Rabbīl Ibād"	686
IKH	n p , n pub , 1305 A H 43 P	
L-2410	On the concept of oneness of God in Islam and ill effects of a disbelief in it	

297 IKH L-2393	Ikḥlāsu-al-Tauhīd lil Hamīdīl Majīd n pl . n pub 1305 A H 92 P Importance of faith in the oneness of God	687
297 13 IKR L-2028	Ikrām-Ud-Dīn, Mohammad Al-Aqwālul Munīfah fī Manāqīb-e-Abī Hanīfah Calcutta Matba -e-Gausīya. n d. 40 P A biography of Imam Abu Hanifa, including his sayings	688
297 8 IKR L-7377	Ikrām-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Saādat-ūl Konain Fī Delhī, Akmalul Akḥbār. n d 192 P (Tp missing) A biography of Prophet Mohammad and twelve Imāms of the Shia Sect Title taken from the text	689
616 IKR L-2076	Ikrām-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Tibb-e-Nabawī Kanpur, Matba -e-Mustufāi 1268 A H 67 P On folk medicine and popular treatments	690
291 38 IKR L-1936	Ikrām-ud-Dīn Ahmad Kitābul Haj Pratapgarh, Dārul Abrīn 1372 A H 199 P A guide to performing Haj Parallel text in English and Arabic	691
636 0896 ILA L-2064	Ilāj-ul-Mawāshī Lucknow, Matba -e-Mujtabāi, 1900 28 P On veterinary science Translated from some English book Original title not given Written for schools	692
616 ILA L-2062	Ilāj-e-Niswān Lahore, Paisa Akḥbār. 1909 70 P A small book on gynaecology Translated from English Original title not given	693

297 2	ʿIlmul Fiqah	694
ILM	Vol 1 (144 P ) (Tp missing)	
L-3193	On applied jurisprudence covering all aspects of life with reference to other noted books of jurisprudence	
891 4391	Ilyās Barnī, Mohammad	695
BUR	Mʿarūza Karachi, Taj Company, 1371 A H 118 P	
L-2108	A collection of poems on religious personalities and topics	
297	Ilyās Barnī, Mohammad	696
BIR	Qaul-e-Tayyeb Comp by M Abdul Halīm Ilyāsī Hyderabad, Aijāz Printing Press, n d 400 P	
L-6320	Notes and thoughts of the author on various religious and social topics	
491 4	Ilyās Barnī, Mohammad	697
BUR	Urdu-Hindī Rasm-ul- <u>Khat</u> Hyderabad Āzam Steam Press n d 103 P	
L-9900	On Urdu-Hindī scripts	
891 439108	Ilyās Ahmad	698
ILY	Gulha-e-Parīshān Allahabad Author, 1957 486 P	
L-424	A book of poetical quotations Includes Persian verses	
L-6311		
297 211	ʿImād Ullāh Farūqī	699
FAR	Risāla-Dar Bayān-e-Wahddat-Al-Wujūd Delhi Matbaʿa-e-Mujtaba, n d 8 P	
L-2362	On the Sufi doctrine of unity of creation and oneness with God	
491 431	Imām Akbarābādī	700
IMA	Hindustanī Zabān Delhi, Army Press 1944 88 P	

L-275	A debate on the language question in India and the Urdu-Hindi controversy Highlights the role played by Urdu in the social and the political life of India	
891 439109 IMA	Imām Akbarābādī Sabd-e-Gul Agra, n d 248 P	701
L-280	Brief biography and specimen of work of different poets of Twentieth century	
297 3 IMA	Imarātul Auqāf-e-Be-Wazāifil Ibādāt Mae Bayān-ul-Darājāt-wa-Darākāt n p . n pub 1305 A H 48 P	702
L-2360	The book is a small treatise which discusses about reciting prayers or incantation	
323 2084 SAB	Imdād Sābrī (Comp ) Āzād Hind Fauj Kā Album Delhi, Author n d Vp	703
L-191	An album of the Indian National Army	
297 63 INA	Ināyat Ahmad al-Kalām-ul-Mubīn fī Āyāt-e-Rahmat-ul-Ālimīn Kanpur Matb a-e-Nizāmī, 1270 A H 172 P	704
L-245	On the miracles of Holy Prophet Mohammad	
297 1209 INA	Ināyat Ullāh, Mohammad Majūm'a-e-Bist Rasāil Kanpur, Matb a-e-Qayyūm 1315 A H 108 P	705
L-2002	On the recitation of Quraānic verses	
297 13 INA	Ināyat Ullāh, Mohammad Tadwīn-e-Hadīs Lucknow, Matba' Ishāt-ul-'Ulūm 1928 78 P	706
L-2347	A history and development of compilation of Hadīs from early Islamic period highlighting the contribution of Prophet's comparisons and other Muslim scholars	



928 927	ʿInāyat Ullāh, Mohammad	707
INA	Tazkira-i-Abu-Raihan Bairūnī Agra, Matba -e-Mufīd Ām, 1893 28 P	
L-7355	A small treatise on the biography of Abu Raihan Al-Baruni	
297	ʿInāyat Ullāh <u>Khān</u>	708
INA	Ishārāt Lahore, Manzūr-e-Ām Burqī Press 1931 136 P	
L-511	The basic ideology and the need of the <u>Khāksār</u> movement by the founder of " <u>Khāksar</u> Movement"	
297	ʿInāyat-ur-Rahmān	709
INA	Muayyid-ul-Islām n pl . n pub . nd (Title and first two pages missing) 192 P	
L-8045	A refutation of the allegations against Prophet Mohammad	
398 21	India, Publication Division	710
IND	Bhārat Kī So Kahanīyān Delhi, Author, 1957 212 P	
L-6697	A collection of short stories from different Indian languages	
329 9542	Indian National Congress	711
IND	Report Aligarh, Ahsan-ul-Mata ba, 1904, n d 96 P	
L-2120	Detailed proceedings of the Indian National Congress Session held in December 24-28, 1904 at Bombay	
956 1	Inshā Ullāh, Mohammad	712
INS	Hālāt-e-Qustuntuniya Amritsar, Matba -e-Rozbāzār, 1898 2 Vols. (152+41 P)	
L-2408	A political, economic, cultural and social history of the Constantinople or more correctly Turkey	
891 4391	Inshā, Inshā Ullāh Khān	713
INS	Kulliyāt Lucknow, Nawal Kishore 1891 450 P	

L-8949	Poetical work (Copy defective) <u>Bound with this book</u> Dard, Khwāja Mir Dīwān Lucknow Nawal Kishore, n d 64 P Poetical works	
891 4391 INS	Inshā, Inshā Ullāh <u>Khān</u> Kullīyāt Lucknow, Nawal Kishore. 1876 450 P	714
L-2332	Poetical works	
891 4397 INS	Inshā, Inshā Ullāh <u>Khān</u> Latāif-us-Sādat Comp by Dr Āmna <u>Khātūn</u> Bangalore. Kausar Press, 1955 180 P	715
L-2099	The jokes and the humourous pieces of the author. imputed to Nawab Sādat Yār Khān	
891 4391 IQB	Iqbāl, Mohammad Bāng-e-Darā Lahore. Pure Art Printing Works 1948 328 P	716
L-355	A collection of Urdu poems and gazals	
891 4392 IQB	Iqbāl, Mohammad Hikmat-e-Kalīm Tr by Zafar Ahmad Siddīqī Aligarh University Publishers 1955 119 P	717
L-186	An Urdu translation in verse of Iqbāl's Persian poem "Pasche Bāid Kard Ae Aqwām-e-Shaiq"	
915 45 SIR	Iqbāl Ālī Sayad Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Kā Safarnāma-e-Punjab Aligarh. Institute Press. 1884 281 P	718
L-699 L-700	A travel account of Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> of Punjab	
297 2 IRS	Irshād Husain, Mohammad Izhār-e-Makāid-e-Ehl-al-Nadwah Bareilly. Matba -e-ehle Sunnat, 1314 A H	719

	64 P	
L-2221	On the differences between advocates of the Nadwa of Lucknow School known as near non-traditionalist, and Ehle Sunnat wal Jammāt of Bareilly, a Muslim sect founded by Mohammad Razā <u>Khān</u> It was written against Rīsāla-e-Shīah-e-Maqāsīd-e-Nadwah (Lucknow)	
297 8 MUH	Ishaq, Mohammad Sahīfa-e-Rahmānīa, no 22 Mongayr, Matba`-e-Rahmānīa, 1339 A H 20 P	720
L-7157	A refutation of the Ahmadiya sect	
891 4391 ISH	Ishq, Hussain Mirzā Majmū'a-e-Marsīya-e-Mīr Ishq Lucknow Matb'a-e-Nawal Kishore, 1883 473 P	721
L-946	A collection of elegies on the martyrdom of Imām Hussain	
891 4391 USH	Ishq, Sayed Hussain Mirzā Āsar-e-Ishq Lucknow Sarfrāz Qaumī Press 1951 Vol 1 (160 P )	722
L-2079	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbala	
922 97 ISL	Islāhī, Najm-ud-Dīn Yādgar-e-Salf Azamgarh, Matb'a-e-Ma'arif 1938 176 P	723
L-7085	A biography of Mohammad Amīn Hasnī al-Husanī a noted Muslim teacher and reformist	
891 4391 ISM	Ismā'il, Hāshim ( <u>Comp</u> ) Nigāh-e-Intikhab Bombay, Qaumī Press, 1952 177 P	724
L-368	Author's selection of favourite Urdu and Persian verses	
297 MUH	Ismā'il, Mohammad Falāh-e-Dārain Panipat Hālī Press, n d 48 P	725
L-2414	A brief introduction to Islam and a comparison with other religions	

297 3 ISM	Ismā'il, Sayyid Sahih Fātehā Kā Tarīqa Bangalore, Barqī Kothari Press, n d 32 P	726
L-2254	A small treatise describing the methods and problems connected with making offerings to God Includes prayers for the dead	
297 64 MUH	Ismail, Shah Mohammad Darjat-e-Imamat Tr by Mohammad Abdul Latif Delhi, Matba-e-Faruqi, n d 144 P	727
L-7474	On the question of Imamāt in Islam Original text in Persian, along with its translation in Urdu given Author known as Ismail Shahid	
297 ISM	Ismail, Shah Mohammad Taqwiāt-ul-Iman, mae Tazkir-ul-Akhwan Calcutta, Matba- e-Karimi, 1840 128 P	728
L-2327	On the corrrhon of Islamic beliefs in India and how the original purity of these beliefs could be restored On the margins of the first title two other books given These are 1 Harīq-ul-Asrar 2 Roh-e-Sunnat	
916 2 ISM	Ismail Afandi Juga Rafia-e-Misr Tr by Mohammad Abbas Lahore Paise Akhbar, 1903 108 P	729
L-2644	A comprehensive geography of Egypt Original title Al- Nenhat-ul-Azhariya fi Jugrafiyat-ul-Misria	
965 BEG	Ismā'il Beg Sarang Tārīkh-e-Balad-al-Jazāir Lahore, Paise Akhbār 1910 71 P	730
L-5478	The history of different cities of Algeria of its rulers with a geographical description	

964 BEG L-5398	Ismā'il Beg Sarhang Tārīkh-e-Marākash Lahore, Paisa Akhbāi, 1910 200 P A history of Morocco, especially during the Muslim rule	731
910 KHA L-2188	Ismā'il Khān Mohammad Hālāt-e-Zamīn Agra 'Usmānī Press 1913 92 P A book of elementary geography	732
297 KHA L-2639	Ismā'il Khān, Mohammad Risala-e-Josh-e-Mazhabī Aligarh, Mohammadan Press, n d 79 P Contends that Muslim's commitment and total devotion to their religion has been responsible for the success and spread of Islam	733
297 2 IZH L-8067	Izhārul Mohaqiqīn Al-Sādiqīn Fī Raddi Ishtii Calcutta, Matba -e-Kohbul Barqī, 1303 A H 20 P A debate between the traditionalists and the non-traditionalists on some matters of belief	734
335 JAF L-109	Ja'far Hussain Hindustānī Samājiyāt Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-Urdū-e-Hind 1955 263 P On Indian society and sociology	735
335 L-104 L-105	Ja far Hussain Itlāqī Samājiyāt Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-Urdū-e-Hind, 1952 288 P On applied sociology	736

922.97ah MUH	Ja'far Thaneswarī, Mohammad Tawārīkh-e-Ājībā Sawāneh Ahmadī Ambala, Bilālī Steam Press, n d 264 P	737
L-2150	A biography of Sayed Ahmad Barelwī	
915 488 MUH	Ja'far Thāneswarī, Mohammad Kālā Pānī Yā Tawārīkh-e-Ājīb Lahore, Islāmīā Steam Press, n d 119 P	738
L-702	On the experience of author's imprisonment in the Andaman and an account of his arrest and trial for his involvement in the Wahābī movement Second title a chronogram (1302 A H ) Also issued under other titles	
928 912ka IAI	Jai Krishan Kālīdās Abbotābād, n pub 1937 144 P	739
L-527	A biography of the noted Sanskrit poet and dramatist	
294 5 IAI	Jai Dayal Singh Āinā-e-Mazāhib-e-Hunūd Mā'rūf ba Makhlzan-e-Bīāhm Gyān Kanpur Nawal Kishore, 1915 128 P	740
L-8020	On Hinduism and its different sects Consists of two parts Part one named Āinā-e-Tasawwuf (or mirror of mysticism) Part two entitled Āinā-e-Roshan Zamīn (or mirror of self- enlightenment)	
297 13 RAU	Jalāl-ud-Dīn Sayūtī Rauz-al-Mamtūr-fī-Tarājīm Ulemā-e-Sharah-ul-Sudūn Akbarābād, Matba'-e-Mufīd-e-Ām. 1307 A H 240 P	741
L-660	Biographies of Muslim Saints Also includes sayings of Prophet Mohammad on different topics Name of the translator not given	

342 54	Jālib Dehlwī (Tr )	742
JAL	Report bar Āinī Islāhāt-e-Hind Lucknow Hamdam Book Agency, 1918 216 P	
L-417	An Urdu translation, with some notes of the report Montague-Chelmsford Reforms proposed for India	
891 4391	Jamāl Dehlwī, Jugal Kishore	743
JAM	Jazbāt-e-Jamāl Delhi, Dayāl Printing Press 1949 224 P	
L-291	A collection of romantic poems	
297 8	Jamālī, Ahmad Mubīn	744
JAM	Ashrah Layalī n p . n pub . 1319 A H 302 P	
L-7039	On the question of (Bait) in Islām text given mostly in a poetic form	
297 2	Jamāl-ud-Dīn Gāsimī	745
QAS	Masah-e-Jaurāb Tr by Sulaimān Salman Mansurpurī Delhi, Mehbūb-Al-Matābe n d 74 P	
L-7671	On abultion before the prayers	
059 954	The Jamhūr	746
JAM	Ed by Abdul Gaffār Calcutta Library has	
J-1343	Vol 1, No 1-72 (23rd Dec 1917 to 31st March 1918)	
J-1344	Vol 1 No 73-148 (2nd Apr . 1918 to 30th June 1918)	
059 954	The Jamhūr. Special Number	747
JAM	On Sadar Yār Jang Ed by Mohammad Abdul Shāhid Khān Sherwānī and Mohammad Riyāz-ur-Rahmān Khān Sherwānī Aligarh 94 P	
L-1342	Vol 2, Number 25 (26th Dec . 1951)	

891 4391	Jāmī, Nūr-ud-Dīn `Abdul Rahmān	748
JAMI	Yūsuf-Zulekha Kanpur, Matba -e-Majīdī, 1954	
	76 P	
L-2053	A free translation in Urdū poetry Poetic name of the translator "Fīgār"	
297 2	Jamīl Ahmad	749
JAM	Mahāsīn-al-`Amal n p . Matba '-e-Mufīd-`Ām, 1304 A H	
	138 P (First two pages missing)	
L-1865	Describes the model and the ideal picture of prayers ( Ibādāt) and human behaviour (A`māl) in the light of Hadīs	
297 8	Jamīl-al-Rahmān, Mohammad	750
JAM	Tehqīqāt-e-Qādrīyāh Bareilly, Matba -e-Sunnat-wal-Jamā at 1920	
	48 P	
L -7720	On Qādyānī faith and a critique of Gandhism	
954 603	Jammū-wa-Kashmīr Encyclopedia	751
JAM	Jammū Akhbar Zanbīr 1947	
	264 P	
L-230	Information about Jammu and Kashmir It was published on the 100th year of its establishment	
891 4391	Jān Sāhib Mīr Yār Alī	752
JAN	Musaddas Tehniyāt Jashn-e-be-Nazī Rampur State Press 1950	
	130+33 P	
L-139	A record of the festival celebrated in the garden "Be Nazī" at Rampur State, written in a poetical form Edited by Mohammad Alī Asar	
891 4391	Jān Sāhib, Mīr Yār Alī	753
JAN	Dīwān Lucknow, Hindustānī Press, n d	
	104 P	
L-7568	Poetical works The author wrote in the language and idiom of women, and is one of the founders of a poetic form called Rekhtī	



891 4391	Jang Meeruthī	754
JAN	Ma'arkā-e-Jang n p , n pub , 1953 192 P	
L-2286	A collection of poems Real name of the author Jang Bahādur	
952	Jāpān, The land of the Rising Sun	755
JAP	Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, n d 92 P	
L-10555	On Jāpān, its culture, history and the people	
891 4391	Jauhar, Mohammad Ālī	756
JAU	Majmū'a-e-Kalām-e-Jauhar Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1918 17 P	
L-1979	Poetical works Author a famous nationalist leader This collection consists of poems written during his imprisonment	
954	Jāwed, Bīlqīs Fātimā	757
JAN	Musalmanān-e-Hind Akhlāqī Hālāt Ludhiana, Islāhī Barqī Press, 1935 31 P	
L-7145	On the religious and the moral condition of Indian Muslim and their backwardness	
616	Jazb, Mohammad Umar	758
JAD	Mazād-al-Fasād Lahore, Matba'-e-Khair Khwāh, 1907 72 P	
L-1980	On scientific ways of protecting infection and techniques of surgery	
891 4391	Jazb, Raghuwendrā Rāo	759
JAD	Armugān-Jazb Hyderābād, Maktaba Ibrāhīmīā 1939 120 P	
L-6356	A collection of quatrain verses This is volume 2 of the Author's book Ruba'iyat-e-Jazb	

891 4391 JAD	Jazb, Raghuwendra Rao Jauhar-e-Tamsīlyāt n p n pus , 1937 32 P	760
L-6326	It is the poetical translation of Kusum Deo s Sanskrit book "Darishtant Slok" dealing with ethics in hundred couplets	
396 JEE	Jīwan Shāh Mufīd-ul-Nisā Bareilly, Rohilkhand Press 1873 20 P	761
L-7367	A book of advice for women on religious matters	
891 4391 JOS	Josh Malsiyānī, Labhu Ram Junūn-wa-Hosh Delhi, Gulāb Singh & Sons Ltd 1957 240 P	762
L-310	A collection of poems	
891 4393 IPS L-633	Josh-e-Wehshat n p , n p , n d 192 P A Novel	763
901 9153 IUR	Jurjī Zedān ʿUlūm-e-Arab Tarjuma-e-Tārīkh-e-Tamaddun-e-Islāmī Tī by Mohammad Aslam Jairaipuri Aligarh Institute Press 1907 237 P	764
L-2117	An Urdū translation of the history of Islāmīc culture dealing with its different periods	
616 KAB	Kabīr-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Risāla-e-Jarāsīm Aur Tibb-e-Qadīm Hyderabad Daftār-ul- Masīh, 1952 100+87 P	765
L-461	On infection diseases and their treatment in Ūnānī medicine <u>Bound with this book</u> Risāla-e-Jarāsīm Aur Tabī at	
891 4391 KAI	Kaifī, Brīj Mohan Datātariyā Chand Nazmen Delhi, Union Printing Press, 1954 69 P	766
L-323	A collection of poems on the events of the partition of India in 1947 and its influence on the social and political life	

891 4391	Kaifī, Brij Mohan Datātariyā	767
KAI	Jag Bītī Delhi, Latīf Press, 1935	
	67 P	
L-697	A long poem based on folk tales and stories	
491 439	Kaifī, Brij Mohan Datātariyā	768
KAI	Urdū Zabān Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-Urdū, 1952	
	18 P	
L-2269	A speech of the author on the importance of Urdū language given as Presidential address to the Oriental Conference held in 1951, at Lucknow	
891 4391	Kaifī Āzmī	769
KAI	Jhankār Bombay, Qaumī Dārul Ishrat 1944	
	120 P	
L-5248	A collection of poems on social problems	
891 4391	Kaifī Chiryākotī.	770
	Nashtar-e-Gam Ghazipur, Public Press 1927	
	63 P	
L-7103	The quatrain poems describing the tragic events of martyrdom at Karbalā	
891 4391	Kaifī Chiryākotī	771
KAI	Pārā Hai Jigar Gorakhpur, Matbaʿ-e-Hakīm 1921	
	32 P	
L-8062	Poems on the past glory and the present decay of Muslim community Title a chronogram (1921)	
297 2	Kaifī yāt-e-Munāzirah-e-Murshidābād	772
KAI	Calcutta, n pus , 1305 A H	
	40 P	
L-8064	An open debate between the advocates of Hanafī and Ahl-e-Hadīs schools on various mythological legal and jurisprudential matters	
923 254	Kailāsh Nāth Kātjū	773
KAT	Mere Wālden Kī Kahānī Merī Zabānī Bhopal, Alwī Press, n d	
	94 P	
L-555	A life of his parents	

954 6	Kalhans, Pandit	774
KAL	Rāj Taranginī Tr. by Achar Chand Lahore. Sewak Steam Press, 1912	
	2 Vols	
L-94	An Urdū translation of the Sanskrit work on the history of	
L-2935	Kashmir, its rulers and the society	
891 22	Kālīdās	775
KAL	Shakuntala Tr by Qudsiā Zaidī Delhi. Anjuman Taraqqī Urdū. 1957	
	140 P	
L-9831	An Urdu translation	
891 22	Kālīdās	776
KAL	Vikram Urwasī Ed by Azīz Mirzā Agra Shamsī Press, 1907	
	68+92 P	
L-688	An Urdū translation also contains a history of Hindū drāmā	
L-2284	Another edition Lucknow, Al-Nazīr Press 1924	
	88 P	
954 5	Kālī Rāi and Tulsī Rām	777
KAL	Sair-e-Punjāb Patiala, Nawal Kishore, 1874	
	2 Vols (bound together) (366+580 P )	
L-7409	An historical and topographical account of Punjab	
	Vol 2 by Tulsī Rām	
891 4392	Kalīm `Urfī	778
KAL	Sāyekī Allahabad, Maktaba Jāwed. 1954	
	208 P	
L-486	A novel in the form of a poetical drāma	
491 4393	Kamāl, Mohammad Mehdī	779
KAM	Dastūr-ul-Fusha Lucknow. Yūsufī Press.	
	1315 A.H	
	44 P	
L-8952	On Urdū language, with a view to improve the language knowledge Designed for the learners	

297	Kamāl-ud-Dīn, <u>Kh</u> wājā	780
KAM	Rāz-e-Hayāt Lahore, Karīmī Press, 1921	
	298 P	
L-8049	The book contains articles aimed to mobilise Muslims to become active in their day to day lives with a proper understanding of religion	
492 7	Kamāl-ud-Dīn, <u>Kh</u> wājā	781
KAM	Umm-ul-Al-Sinah Lahore, Nawal Kishore, 1915	
	132+8 P	
L-473	The book contains the philosophy of Arabic language and proves Arabic language to be a divine language and a source of all other languages	
891 4391	Kāmīl, Ālī Miyyān	782
KAM	Me yār-e-Kāmīl Lucknow United India Press 1959	
	Vol 1 (160 P )	
L-939	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā	
297	Kāmīl Bihārī, Tafazzal-Hussain	783
KAM	Daf-`ul-Mafāsīd An Zubdat-ul-Maqāsīd Patna, Ahsan-ul-Matāb'e 1314 A H	
	8 P	
L-2235	A critical note on the Hanafī Muslims for their faith on certain things	
923 553	Karam Ilāhī	784
KAR	<u>Kh</u> ālīd Bīn Walīd Lahore, <u>Kh</u> adīm -ul-Ta līm, 1903	
	180 P	
L-529	A biography of a Muslim commander and warrior <u>Kh</u> ālīd Bīn Walīd of the early Islamic period	
297 09	Karam Ilāhī	785
KAR	Tazkira Bahādurān-e-Islām Lahore, Islāmī Press n d	
	Vol 1 (520 P )	
L-3219	Biographies of Muslim brave warriors and of pious men of Islām	
	Vol 1 carries a seperate title "Islām-e-Ummat"	

297 2	Karāmat Ālī	786
KAR	Kitāb-e-Istiqāmat n p , Matba`-e-Rahmānī. 1287 A H 156 P	
L-5391	On jurisprudence and Ittihād, or application of Quraān and saying according to independant judgement	
297 2	Karāmat Ālī	787
KAR	Qaul-ul-Haq Calcutta, 1277 A H 24 P	
L-5437	On Islāmic theology	
297 2	Karāmat Ālī	788
KAR	Qaul-ul-Amīn 128 P (Tp missing)	
L-5436	The book highlights the relevance of traditionalism and its significance and the necessity of following only one of the four Imams against Wahābī sect	
297 2	Karāmat Ālī	789
KAR	Radd-ul-Bid`at or Moqām-al-Mubtadaīn Chapar Paigana Matba`-e-Nabwī, 1281 A H 52 P	
L-2215	Some seven questions were posed (in Persian) by one Maulānā Mukhlis-ul-Rahmān to the author, on the question of Ijtihād (i.e. interpretation) of Quraan and the tradition attempted by some Muslim sects	
001	Karāmat Ālī	790
KAR	Risāla Bayān-e-Makhaz-e`-Ulūm Kanpur Mazharul-Ajāib Press, 1864 75 P	
L-730	The contribution to knowledge made by the East to the West	
L-2179	and vice-a-versa Benefits Indians can draw from western knowledge Refers to questions raised by Sir Charles Travellian	
297 2	Karāmat Ālī	791
KAR	Zād-ul-Taqwā Calcutta, Matba -e-Sa`id, 1894 231 P	
L-5342	A discussion on some tenets of Islām, jurisprudence and Sufism	

297 4	Karāmat Ālī, Shāh	792
KAR	Nūr-ul-Hūdā n p , Matba`-e-Bashīrī, 1286 A H 88 P	
L-7541	About mystic elements in Islām	
170	Karāmat Hussain	793
KAR	Risāla-e-`ilm-Al-Akhlāq Allahabad, Qaisar-e-Hind Press, 1907 144+24 P	
L-683	On moral education and ethics	
954	Karīm-ud-Dīn.	794
KAR	Tārikh-e-Hindustān (or) Wāqīāt-e-Hind Lucknow, Matba Munshī Nawal Kishore 1895 255 P	
L-712	A history of India based on significant events	
891 4391	Kathā Salōī wa Nasīhat Nāmā	795
KAT	n p Fakhrul Matāb`e, 1267 A H 16 P	
L-8066	A poem to condemn the wrong and irrational beliefs on Hindus and their mythology	
491 4395	Kaukab, Ahmad Alī	796
KAU	Qawā'id-e-Be Nazīr Calcutta, Rizwānī Press, 1901 20 P	
L-2140	A concise Urdū grammar for students and beginners	
207	Kaushal, Rām Sarūp	797
KAU	Payām-e-Mohabbat Ambala, Hindustān Publishers, 1947 336 P	
L-168	On ways to inculcate feeling of unity and harmony among	
L-584	people of different faiths in India	
891 431082	Kāzīm Ālī Khān (Ed )	798
KAZ	Gul Pāre Delhi, Jayyid Press, n d 264 P	
L-14	The book is a collection of some poetical verses on different topics by different poets A sort of book of quotations in poetry on different topics	

954 MUH	Kāzīm Barlās, Mohammad Al-Hind n d , n pub., 1898 Vol 4 (240 P )	799
L-2078	This part deals with the history of ancient Greece and Persia	
891 4391 KAZ	Kāzīm Shāh, Mohammad Qawwālī-e-Kāzīm Calcutta, Sa'id Press, 1910 32 P	800
L-7482	Qawwālīs Alternate title Ganjīna-e-Na'at <u>Bound together</u> Naunihāl-e-Sukhun Comp by Abdul Gafūr Calcutta, Matba'-e-Mustafai 1910 32 P Poems and odes	
891 4391 KHA	<u>Khabīr</u> , Sarfaraz Hussain Badr-e-Kāmil (or) Gulistān-e- <u>Khabīr</u> Lucknow Nizāmī Press 1956 Vol 1 (164 P )	801
L-2086	Seven elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā Second title a chronogram (1373 A H)	
613 KHA	<u>Khabīr-ud-Dīn</u> Hāfiz-al-Badan n pl , n pub . 1864 117 P (Tp missing)	802
L-2249	A book of guidelines to preserve health and prevent body from diseases On personal hygiene	
297 3 KHA	<u>Khair-ud-Dīn</u> , Mohammad Asbābus-Surūr-le-Ashābīl <u>Khuyūr</u> Bombay, Nādī-ul- Matābe, 1318 A H 184 P	803
L-2186 L-12700	Religious injunction about daily life and some stories of Prophet's companions	
297 KHA	<u>Khair-ud-Dīn</u> , Mohammad Durjud Durarul Bahīya fī Imān-ul-Ābā-ī-wal Ummahātīl Mustafawīya Calcutta, Matba'-e-Taufiqī, 1312 A H 486 P	804



L-133	The book contains excerpts of prominent Sūfī's sayings in	
L-799	praise of almighty God Prophet Mohammad in Arabic	
L-2309	Persian and Urdu Another edition n d	
L-4952	16+172 P	
L-7363	Another edition n d	
	16+172 P	
297 3	<u>Khair</u> -ud-Dīn. Mohammad	805
KHA	Asbābus-Surūr Le-Ashābīl <u>Khuyyūr</u> Bombay Matba` Gulzār Hasanī 18+16 P. (2 book bound together, incomplete)	
L-2265	A book of code for different departments of life according to Islām Includes a book of prayers entitled "Aṣṣalāt-e- <u>Khuyūryā</u> wa Ba`z Fazāil"	
297 38	<u>Khair</u> -ud-Dīn. Mohammad	806
KHA	<u>Khair</u> -ul-Amsār. Madīnat-al-Ansār Calcutta Matba`-e-Hādī- ul-Matba`e, 1895 72 P	
L-7368	Poems in praise of the sacred city Madīna and the Mosque	
L-7534	Nabawī there Also includes prose pieces on the same topic The author uses the poetic name <u>Khuyūr</u>	
923 255	<u>Khair</u> -ud-Dīn. Sayed	807
KHA	Nazm-ul-Mumālīk Tr by Mohammad Ismā'īl Lucknow Nawal Kishore, 1875 921 P	
L-1876	On administrative history of Islamic countries Original title Aqwāmūl Masālīk-fī Ma'rīfatul-Hawā līl Mumālīk	
922 945	<u>Khāk</u> . Ahmad `Abbās and Asar. Mumtāz Alī	808
UPA	Garībūn Kā `Asrā Bombay. Matba`-e-Jahāngīrī. 1922 446 P	
L-695	Life of the Sad Gurū Upāsni Mahārāj. the founder of the Sāhnī sect	
922 97	Khālīd Ansārī	809
ANS	Hayāt-e-Abū Tālib Bhopal, `Alwī Press. 1352 71 P	
L-2367	A biography of Abū Tālib, the uncle of the Prophet	
L-7406	Mohammad	

923 97 ANS	<u>Khālīd</u> Ansārī Sīrat-e-Imām Shāfa'ī Bombay, Anjuman-e-Musalmān-e- Majgaun, 1951 344 P	810
L-2295	A biography of noted Imām Mohammad Shāfa'ī founder of one of the four schools of Hanafī sect	
297 2	<u>Khālīdī</u> , Mohammad Nūr-al-Ālam Farāiz-e-Mohammadiyā Calcutta, Sa'idī Press 1900 40 P	811
L-7509	On Islamic jurisprudence with particular reference to the law of inheritance This is part three of the book "Nūr-ul- Mominīn"	
891 439109 KHA	<u>Khalīl</u> , 'Alī Ibrāhīm <u>Khān</u> Tazkira-e-Gulzār-e-Ibrāhīm Aligarh, Muslim University, 1934 296 P	812
L-510	A collection of biography of various Urdū and Persian poets	
220 591436 KHA	<u>Khalīl</u> -ul-Rahmān, Mohammad Murawwija Bāibīl Kī Behūdgiyān Lahore Gulzār- Mohammadi Press, 1895 84 P	813
L-581	A comparative study of the original Bible and its changed versions, i.e. versions with later interpolations	
922 95 KHA	<u>Khalīl</u> -ul-Rahmān, Mohammad Zartasht Nāmā Lahore, Rafāhe Press, 1904 191 P	814
L-621	On the life of founder of the Parsī (Zoroastrian) religion	
922 97ab NIZ	<u>Khalīq</u> Ahmad Nizāmī Hayāt-e-Shaikh 'Abdul Haq Mohaddis Dehlawī Delhi, Nadwat-ul-Musannifīn, 1953 391 P	815
L-223	Life and works of a famous Muslim jurist	

922 97ka NIZ	<u>Khalīq</u> Ahmad Nizāmī Hazrat Shāh Kalīm Ullāh Dehlawī Delhi, Jayyid Barqī Press, n d 248 P	816
L-2211	A biography of Hazrat Shāh Kalīm Ullāh Dehlawī and his work	
954 0223 NIZ	<u>Khalīq</u> Ahmad Nizāmī Sultān Ālā-ud-Dīn <u>Khiljī</u> Ke Mazhabī Rujhānāt Delhi Maktaba Burhān 1948 289 P	817
L-402	On the religious beliefs and policies of king Ālā-ud-Dīn <u>Khiljī</u>	
297 13 ALB	<u>Khatīb</u> , Al-Baghdādī, Abū, Ahmad Bīn Alī Fazāil-e-Mohammadī Tr by Maulwī Mohammad Delhi, Mehbub-ul-Matābe , 1345 A H 146 P	818
L-2416	A history of Ahle Hadīs and their closeness to the Prophet Mohammad in the light of Hadīs Translated from Arabic book Sharf-e-Ashabul Hadīs	
955 BAG	<u>Khatīb</u> al-Baghdādī Imām Mohammadī Tr by Mohammad Delhi Jayyid Press 1345 A H 154 P	819
L-7675	A biography of Imām Abū Hanīfā and opinions of scholars about him Original title "Tārīkh-e-Baghdād"	
922 97s1 KHA	<u>Khatīb</u> -e-Āl-e-Mohammad Lucknow, Yūsufī Press, 1956 128 P	820
L-2042	A biography of a Shī'a scholar Sayed Sabt Hasan	
297 KHI	<u>Khilāfat</u> -wa-Imāmat Lucknow, Imāmiyā Mission, 1355 6 Vols (Vp )	821
L-1990	The book contains the articles written by	

L-2033	different scholars on the controversial topics of	
L-2040	<u>Khilāfat</u> and Imāmat Earlier serialised in the journal Nigār	
L-2041		
L-2038		
L-2013		
297 8	<u>Khudā Bakhsh</u> , Abul Ātā Mirzā	822
KHU	Āsl-e-Musaffa Amritsar, Matba Wazīr-e-Hind 1913	
	Pt. 1 (652 P )	
L-2091	Thoughts and beliefs of the Ahmadiā Sect	
891 4393	<u>Khudā Dād</u>	823
KHU	Tohfāt-ul-Āmilīn (or) Tilismāt-e-Nādir (Tp missing)	
	Sahiban Matabe Faiz. 1288 A H	
L-7354	A book of charms and talisman Library has only part 3 and 4	
	(110 P ) (bound together)	
891 439109	<u>Khurshīd Lucknawī</u> (Ed )	824
TAM	Tanbīh Lucknow, Matba Asahh-ul-Matābē. 1311 A H	
	32 P	
L-2259	Discusses some problems of Urdu poetry	
891 43909	<u>Khurshīd-ul-Islām</u>	825
KHU	Tanqīden Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press. 1957	
	342 P	
L-1796	A collection of critical writings published in different	
	magazines from 1945 to 1953	
491 4396	<u>Khurshīd Lucknawī</u> , Mohammad Mustafā	826
KHU	Risāla-e-Ifādāt Lucknow, Qaumī Press 1890	
	108 P	
L-7134	On the characteristics of writing good poetry with	
	a criticism of some poets for their bad writing	
891 4391	<u>Khusro</u> , Amīr	827
KHU	Keh Mukri Delhi, Matba-e-Hussain, n d	
	16 P	
L-8074	Poems in the form of puzzles Attributed to the author	

891 4391	<u>Khusro</u> , Ziā-ud-Dīn	828
KHU	Hifzul Lisān Ed by Mahmūd Shīrānī Delhi, Anjuman Taraqqī Urdū 1944 100 P	
L-393	A poem, generally attributed to Amīr <u>Khusro</u> containing Persian and Hindi synonymous words Alternative title <u>Khālīq Bārī</u>	
040 9	<u>Khutbāt-e-Mushrān</u> Par Daur-e-Hāzrīn Ke Adībōn Aur Sahīfa Nigāron Ke Tabsīre	829
KHU	Lucknow, Idārā-e-Urdū, 1943 104+20 P	
L-2109	Reviews on <u>Khutbāt-e-Mushrān</u> in Urdu and English by authors and journalists	
928 91439m1	<u>Khwājā</u> Ahmad Fārūqī	830
FAR	Mīr Taqī Mīr Hayāt Aur Shā irī Aligarh Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū, 1954 632 P	
L-111	Life and works of the Urdū poet, Mīr Taqī Mīr	
891 4393	Kīmīyā Gar	831
KIM	(Title page missing) 59 P	
L-11393	A Novel	
891 4393	Kipling, Rudyard	832
KIP	Jangal Men Mangal Tr by Zafar Alī <u>Khān</u> Lahore Muslim Printing Press, 1901 184 P	
L-496	Translation of short stories Original title Jungle Book	
954	Kishan Lal	833
KIS	Tārīkh-e-Badī'-e-Hindustān Lucknow, Maktaba'-e-Bahāi-e- Kashmīr, 1878 230 P	
L-8843	Ancient and medieval history of India	

339 KIS L-7457	Kīshan Prashād Daulat Kīyā Hae Banaras, Sulaimanī Press. n d 8+4 P On wealth what is real wealth and how it should be used	834
891 4394 KAU L-100 L-101	Kīshan Prasād Kaul Adabī Aur Qaumī Tazkire Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū, 1955 2 Vols (156+295 P ) Biographies and presidential addresses	835
891 4393 KIS L-213	Kīshwar Sāhnī Gulshan Tr by Amānat Hilāl Bombay Hindustan Chitra 1952 224 P Translation of Hindi short stories entitled "Tesū Ke Phūl"	836
922 943 BU D L-530	Kitāb-e-Buzasf-wa-Belohar Tr by `Abdul Ganī from Arabic text Hyderabad, Matba`e Shamsī, n d 260 P On Buddha and his teachings Also translation of some Buddhist tracts	837
959 101 KNI L-384	Knight, E F Jadīd Turkī Daur Tr by Mohammad Inshā-Ullāh <u>Khān</u> Lahore, Hamīdiā Press, 1910 536 P A history of modern Turkey after the downfall of the Ottoman Empire, including an account of different Turkish nationalist movements and their leaders Original title Awakening of Turkey	838
160 KNO L-315	Knowles, S `Ilm-e-Mantiq Tr by Sayed Sharīf Lucknow American Mission Press, 1869 73 P On logic, research methodology and theory of knowledge from a Christian (Methodist) point of view Prescribed as a text book at Christian schools	839

297.2 KOW	Kowliam, W H Faith of Islām Ya'ni Usūl-e-Aqaid-e-Islām Calcutta, Matba' Urdū Guide, 1891 46 P	840
L-2016	A comparison of Islām with other religions, with particular reference to the basic teachings of Quraān Delivered as lectures at Liverpool Name of the translator not given Spellings of the author's name not given	
891 4393 KRI L-2250	Krishan Chander Ek Girjā Ek <u>K</u> handaq Bombay, National House, 1948 A collection of short stories	841
891 4393 KRI L-207	Krishan Chander Men Intizār Karūngā Delhi, Maktaba-e-Shāh-e-Rūh 1957 16 P A short novel	842
291 1 MIS L-6303	Lakshmī Narāin Mīsrā Bhagwat Gītā Delhi, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū, n d 135 P A study of Bhagwat Gītā and Islamic teachings	843
297 09 LAN L-259 L-283	Lane-Poole, Stanley Musalman Shāhī <u>K</u> handān Aur Unke Silsile Tī by Abdul Rahman Hyderabad, Rafīq Machine Press n d 364 P A history of Muslim kings and their dynasties	844
909 LAN L-2635	Lane-pole, Stanely Rū-e-Zamīn Ke Musalmān Salātīn Tr by Mahbūb Ālam 248 P (Tp missing) On the Muslim rulers of the world	845
946 62 LAN L-422	Lane-pole, Stanely Tārīkh-e-Undlus Tr by Mohammad Hāmīd Alī Lahore, Mustafā-e-Press, 1898 216 P A history of one thousand years of Muslims rule in Spain	846

891	Layal, Nonihāl Singh	847
LAY	<u>Kh</u> idmat-E-Khalq Delhi, <u>Kh</u> wājā Barqī Press. n d 40 P	
L-2050	Poems	
572	Le Bon, J H	848
LEE	Inqilāb-E-Umām Tr by ʿAbdul Salām Nadwī Azamgarh Maʿarif Press. n d 162 P	
L-1914	On the rise and fall of different nations	
811 4393	Leblanc, Maurice	849
LAB	Inqilāb-e-Europe Tr by Bābū Roshan Lāl Lahore, Lāl Bros . 1913 2 Vols (bound together) (46+45 P )	
L-696	Translation of a French novel entitled 813 (?) Original title not clear	
110	Li Yu Tang	850
LEN	Jīne-Kī Ahmiyat Tr by Mukhtār Siddīqī Lahore, Maktaba e-Jadīd, 1956 744 P	
L-166	On the philosophy of human life from a Chinese point of view Title in English from which translation done "The Art of Living"	
050	Lisān-ul-Sidq Monthly Calcutta	851
LIS	1903-1905 Editor of the magazine Abul Kalām Āzād	
L-49	Library has	
L-48	Vol 1, No 1-2, Nov 20, 1903 Vp	
L-5308	Vol 2, No 6,7, June-July, 1904 Vp	
L-5303	Vol 2; No 8,9, Aug-Sept , 1904 Vp	
L-5304	Vol 3, No 1,2, Apr-May, 1905 Vp	
L-5305	The journal, though monthly, published bi-monthly The Vol 1, No 1&2 are in a Mss form One copy of Vol 1 no 1, Nov 20, 1903, contains Maulānā Āzād s corrections The second copy is a fair amended copy, with lots of changes	



901 91	Loon, Hendrik William Van	852
LOO	Nu-e-Insan Kī Kahānī Lahore, Gulab Singh Sons, 1939 520 P	
L-731	On the origin and development of human beings	
956 1	Losgeena	853
LOS	ʾAhd-e-Hukūmat-e-Algāzī, ʾAbdul Hamīd <u>Khān</u> Sant Lahore, <u>Khādimut</u> Taʾlīm, 1893 232 P	
L-1952	The history of Turkey when it was ruled by Sultān Abdul	
L-7533	Hamīd. includes his biography Name of the original author not clear	
320	Madīnā, Bijnore	854
BAD	Musalmān Kiyā Karen Bijnore, Madīnā Press, 1939 304 P	
L-248	A collection of articles on Muslim politics in freedom struggle of India published in Madīnā	
377 9706	Madrasā-e-Islāmīā-ʾArabīa, Deoband	855
DEO	(Report) Deoband, Qāsmī Press, 1331 A H 282 P	
L-676	Annual report for the year, 1331 A H (Forty ninth year)	
377 9706	Madrasā-e-Mazāhir-ul-ʾUlūm, Saharanpur	856
MAZ	(Annual report) Delhi, Mahbūb-Ul-Matābaʾ 1956 328 P	
L-434	Annual report for the year 1955-56 (Ninety third year)	
920 5	Maftūn, Dīwān Singh	857
MAF	Nāqābīl-e-Farāmosh Delhi, Mahbūbul Matābeʾ, 1957 615 P	
L-91	This is the collection of author's column, titled "Nāqābīl-e- Farāmosh" published in "Riyāsāt" Urdu weekly from Delhi It is autobiographical in nature	
492.75	Mahbūb ʾĀlam	858
MAH	ʾArābī Bol Chāl Lahore, Paisā Akhbar, 1902 160 P	
L-2870	A collection of lessons on teaching modern Arabic language speaking and writing	

040 HIN	Mahbūb Ālam ( <u>Comp</u> ) Hindustānī Aurton Ke Mazāmīn Lahore. <u>Kh</u> ādīmul Ta līm Steam Press, 1903 196 P	859
L-317	A collection of articles written by Indian women writers	
923 1581 MAH	Mahbūb Ālam Tazkīra-e-Amīr Lucknow, <u>Kh</u> ādīmut Ta līm Press. 1905 364 P	860
L-2304	A biography of the Afgān Muslim ruler. Amīr Abdul Rahmān	
494 355 TUR	Mahbūb Ālam Turkī Bolchāl Lahore. Paisā A <u>kh</u> bār. n d 192 P (Tp missing)	861
L-7347	On how to learn Turkish	
954	Mahmūd Sayed Āj Se Qabl Kā Hindustān Badāūn, Nizāmī Book Agency, 1950 191 P	862
L-181	A collection of articles on Indian history	
370 MAH	Mahmūd. Sayed Mohammad Lecture Sayed Mahmūd Agra. Mufīd-e-Ām 1894 (100+3 P )	863
L-7072	A lecture by the author on the status of Muslim s education delivered at the centenary celebrations of Mohammadan Anglo-Arabic Oriental College It was also the 8th session of the Mohammadan Educational Conference held on 28th Dec . 1893. at Aligarh	
297 2 MAH	Mahmūd Ālam Al-Raqqul Manshūr Fī Radd-e-Fathīl-Shakūī Delhi Matba - e-Ansārī. 1306 A H 116 P	864
L-2411	A defence of "ahl-e-Hadīs", a Sunnī sect. and a rejoinder to "ahl-e-Taqlīd", another Sunnī sect	

962.04 MAH	Mahmūd Ālī <u>Khān</u> Maujūda Hālāt-e-Mīsr, <u>Khyābān</u> Allahabad, Matba Anwār Ahmadī, 1901 162 P	865
L-2121	The present conditions of Egypt, especially the political and social conditions	
297 09 MAH	Mahmūd Hasan Adillah-Kāmīla (or) Izhār-ul-Haq Deoband, Matba Qāsmī 1330 A H 396 P	866
L-689	On some matters of jurisprudence according to Hadīs and Quraān, i e raising hands in Namāz on saying Āmīn etc	
297 3 RAS	Mahmūd Hasan Ahsanul qirā fī Tauzīh-e-Ausa-qil`Ura Sadhura, Matba -e- Bilālī, n d 226 P	867
L-677	On some questions of jurisprudence	
297 2 MAH	Mahmūd Hasan Al-Johd-ul-Maqal Fī Tanzīhīl Mu`izz wal-Muzīll Sadhota al-Matba-`e-Bilālī, 1311 A H (92+180+44 P )	868
L-585	A scholastic discussion of God`s attributes and His almighty wisdom to reveal the prophethood to the human beings <u>Bound with this book</u> "Al-Kalām-ul-Razīn Fī Taz`īf al- Qaul-al-Matīn" On Hanafī theology	
891 43109 CHA	Mahmūd <u>Khān</u> Sherānī ( <u>Ed</u> ) Pīrthirāj Rāsa Lahore, Mufīd Ām Press, 1943 464 P	869
L-352	A translation and critical study of a folk tale about Prithwī Rāj	
297 13 MAH	Mahmūd-ul-Hasan Al-Abwāb-Wa-al-Tarājīm, Nagina, Matba`ul Aman 72 P	870

L-2207	It is the last work of the author when he was in Malta Jail Pertains to translation of a book of Hadīs Al-Bukhārī and commentary of its some chapters The author was a leading freedom fighter and was transported for life by the British Government He is known as Shaikh-ul-Islām and Shakh-ul- Hind	
891 4391 MAH	Māhīr, Mehdī Hussain <u>Khazīna-e-Khayāl</u> Lucknow, Matba-e-Dabdaba-e-Ahmadī 1313 A H 364 P	871
L-618	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1313 A H )	
891 4391 MAJ	Majāz, Asrār-ul-Haq <u>Intikhab-E-Kalām-E-Majaz</u> Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-e- Urdū, 1956 64 P	872
L-6333	Selected poems	
342 54 IND	Majmū'a-e-Qawānīn-e-Ta'zīrāt-e-Hind (Act no 45 of 1860) Calcutta, Government Press 1903 394 P	873
L-787	Indian Penal code as amended up to 1903	
297.2 MAJ	Majmū'a-e-Rasāil Lucknow, Matba'-e-Majma'ul 'Ulūm, 1876 72 P	874
L-8058	Collection of some tracts on the rules for the recitation of Holy Quraān and other theological matters Some tracts in Persian	
111 85 MAJ	Majnūn, Ahmad Siddīq <u>Tarīkh-e-Jamāliyat</u> Lucknow, Ahbad Publishers 1959 102 P	875
L-1789	On the history and philosophy of aesthetics	
923 554 MAL	Malhotrā, Amar Nāth <u>Thānedār</u> Delhi, Delhi Printing Press, n d 623 P	876
L-445	It contains the memories of a Retd Superintendent of Police	

955	Malcolm, Johan	877
MAL	Hālāt-e-Irān Lahore, Steam Press, 1905 Vol 1 (200+191 P )	
L-902	On the political and cultural conditions of Irān	
955	Malcolm, Johan	878
MAL	History of Persia. Aligarh, Scientific Society 1872 4 Vols (bound together) (582 P )	
L-817	History of Persia	
L-818		
L-819		
L-1893		
L-820		
396 297	Malik Rām	879
MAL	Āurat Aur Islāmī Ta'lim Lucknow, United Press, 1951 192 P	
L-305	On the status of women in Islām and other related matters	
891 439109	Malik Rām	880
GH/MAL	Zikr-e-Gālib Delhi, Maktaba Jāmiā, 1950 (232+103 P )	
L-1938	A work on Gālib's life and his poetical works	
L-7066		
891 439109	Mālwiya, Padam Kānt	881
MAL	Akbar Allāhābādī Apne Kalām Kī Raushnī Men Allahabad Akbar Memorial Committee. n d 20 P	
L-2200	A critical study of poet Akbar Allāhābādī	
342 54	Mān Rāi, Lālā and Hanuman Prashād (Comp )	882
IND	Majmū'a-e-Zabt-e-Dīwānī Lucknow, Matba -e- 'Iswī, 1870 Vp	
L-2089	Collection of Civil Procedure Code and also law reports of judgements of the High Court of Allahabad	

891 4393 MAN L-2320	Mān Kā Qātīl (Tp missing) n d 288 P A Novel Copy defective	883
922 97qa GIL L-985	Manāzīr Ahsan Gīlānī. Swāneh-e-Qāsmī Deoband, Dārul `Ulūm, 1954 Vol 1 Vol 1 (612 P ) A biography of Mohammad Qāsim Nānotwī, the founder of Darul `Ulūm at Deoband, a well-known traditionalist school of Islamic theology associated with the Hanāfī school of jurisprudence	884
891 4391 MAN L-194	Mānī Jāyesī Nuqūsh-E-Mānī Delhi, Munshī Gulāb Singh & Sons 1953 Pt 1 (176 P ) Poems and gazals of the poet from 1912 to 1931 Real name of the author Kalb-e-Ahmad	885
891 4391 MAN L-349	Mānī Jāyesī Nigāristān-E-Mānī Delhi, Mufīd Ām Press, 1954 168 P Poetical works Author's full name Sayed Kalb-e- Ahmad	886
922 94 MIH L-7532	Manmath Nāth Dutt Rāhnumāyān-e-Hind Tr by Nārāyan Prashād Vermā Mehī Aligarh, Matba` Institute, 1918 Pt 1 (142 P ) An Urdu translation of "Prophets of India" which deals with the life of various founders of Indian religions	887
539 76 MAN L-2139	Mansūr, Ahmad Ullāh Atom Bomb Hyderabad, Rafīq Machine Press n d 65 P On the atom bomb	888
954 229 MAN L-433	Mansūr, Mohammad Ahmad Barakāt-e-`Usmānī Hyderabad, The Author n d 32 P On the Āsīfīyya dynasty of Hyderabad	889

891 4391 MAN	Mansūr, Mohammad Ahmad-Ullāh Anjām-e-Daur-E-Hitlerı Hyderabad, Shams-ul-Matābe, 1941 43 P	890
L-2010	Poems on World War II, particularly on the Axis powers	
294 5 MAM	Mansūr, Mohammad Ahmad Ullāh <u>Khān</u> Hindu Bewā Kī Appeal Hyderabad, Shams-ul-Matabe 1341 A H 48 P	891
L-2136	The book deals with the miseries of a young widow's life in the Hindu society	
340 MAN	Mansūr, Mohammad Ahmad Ullāh <u>Khān</u> Mufīdul Wokālā Hyderabad, Mansūr Dakan Press, 1356 72 P	892
L-2246	A book of advice for lawyers	
297 12 MAN	Mansūr Alī, Mohammad Fathul Mubīn Fī Kashf-E-Makāid <u>Gau-ul-Muqallidīn</u> 524 P (Tp missing)	893
L-2426	A rejoinder to some allegations made by one Mohī-ud-Dīn against the Muqallid sect Titles of the book replied not given Copy in the Library defective	
297 MAN	Mansūr Alī, Mohammad Mazhab-e-Mansūr n p , Mahmūd Press, 1327 A H Vol 1 (124 P )	894
L-557	On the unity of God and the Prophethood of Mohammad and on other important tenets of Islām	
349 54	Manū Smṛiti Tr by Swāmī Dayāl Kanpur, Nawal Kishore 1965 492 P	895
L-4592	An Urdu translation, with the Sanskrit text and footnotes	

954 023 MIN	Manucci, Niccola Hindustān Āhd-e-Mughliyā Men Tr by Mulk Rāj Sharmā Lahore, Hindustan Steam Press, n d 3 Vols	896
L-811 L-2302 L-813	Original title Storie Da Maqor	
891 4391 MAN	Manzar, Ābdul Hamīd <u>Kh</u> ān Āftāb-E-Risālat Lahore Taj Co . 1943 110 P	897
L-489	A biography of Prophet Mohammad written in a poetical form	
297 6 MAQ	Maqbūl Ahmad Chand Nā Khushgawār Haqāiq Mutaʿallīqa Jamʿiyat Ulema-e-Hyderabad (Deccan) Hyderabad, Jam iyat Ulema-e-Hyderabad, 1953 192 P	898
L-1884	On historical records of Jamʿiyat Ulema-e-Hyderabad	
954 25 MAQ	Maqbūl Ahmad, Sayed Tārīk <u>h</u> -e-Allahabad Allahabad, Star Press 1938 Vol 1 (332 P )	899
L-951	A history of Allahabad	
297 2 TAQ	Maqrīzī, Taqī-ud-Dīn Ahmad Tajrīd-ul-Tauhīd Lahore Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Mohammadī. 1296 A H 56 P	900
L-2279	On the oneness of God Name of the translator not given	
910 4 MAR	Marco Polo Mārc <u>o</u> Polo Kā Safar Nāma Lahore, Mufīd-e-Ām Press, 1904 184 P	901
L-7102	A travelogue of the author, an Italian traveller	



891 4391	Muaddab Lucknawī	902
MAU	Bahār-e-Muaddab. Lucknow, Nizāmī Press, 1951 Vol 1 (160 P )	
L-1951	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbala Real name of the author Sayed Mohammad Askarī	
297 7	Maudūdī, Abdul-Āla	903
MAU	Haqīqat-E-Jihād Lahore Taj Company . n d 86 P	
L-7500	On Jihad or religious war in the cause of Allāh	
320 954	Maudūdī, Abul Āla	904
MAU	Musalmān aur Maujūda Siyāsī Kashmakash Pathankote Idāra-e-Dārul Islām, 1944 Vp	
L-7569	On Muslim and the present political struggle	
L-8030		
L-2085		
L-3091		
323 2	Maudūdī, Abul Āla	905
MAU	Salāmtī kā Rāstā Lahore, Rippin Press, n d 24 P	
L-8042	A small treatise in the form of a speech addressed by the author to a crowded rally of Hindus and Muslims at Kanpur	
949 6	Maudūdī, Abul Ala (Tr )	906
MAU	Samarnā Men Yūnānī Mazālim May-July 1919 Delhi Ganiul Matba , 1339 A H 148 P	
L-254	Depicting the Greek oppressions on Samarna s Muslims	
928 914391	Mauj, Mohammad Mirzā	907
MAU	Hayāt-e-Galib Lucknow, Nigāristān Press, 1899 32 P	
L-5490	A biography of Asad Ullāh <u>Khān</u> <u>Gālīb</u>	
891 4391	Mauj, Rājinder Bahādur	908
MAU	Tūfān Agra, Jantri Press, 1954 136 P	
L-349	Poems	

343 13 MAU	Maulān Zafar Ālī <u>Khān</u> Kā Mukammal Muqaddima Lahore, Majlis-e- <u>Khilāfat</u> (Punjab), 1970 107 P	909
L-7051	Full trial report of Maulānā Zafar Ālī <u>Khān</u> , leader of the <u>Khilāfat</u> movement, including his defence speech deposition by witnesses etc	
920 054 MAZ	Mazhar Ālī, Sandīlwī Urdū Men Ek Nādir Roznāmchā Abridged and ed by Nūi- ul-Hasan Hāshmī Lucknow, Idāra-e-Farog-e-Urdū 1945 207 P	910
L-179	Selections from a diary of Sayed Mazhar Ālī Sandīlwī written from 1867 to 1911, on life and conditions of the people in his times in Oudh	
910 ANS	Mazhar Ālīm Ansārī Safar Nāmā-e-Mazharī. Comp by Mohammad Halīm Ansārī Allahabad, Allahabad University, 1925 248 P	911
L-374 (915 4) L-7693	A travelogue of the author's visit to Hyderabad in connection with the meeting of Mohammadan Educational Conference, Anjuman-e-Tarraqqi Urdu etc Compiled by his brother, Mohammad Halīm	
297 4 GHU	Mazhar Jān Jānān, Mirzā Latāif-e- <u>Khamsa</u> , Yā-Maqāmāt Mazharī Ed by Shāh Gulām Ālī Lahore, Nawal Kishore Press, n d 232 P Biographies, and Sayings of Sufis	912
297 BIL	Mazhar-ud-Dīn Ahmad Bilgrāmī Islāmī Kashkol Delhi, Kutub <u>khānā</u> Anjuman Taraqqi-e- Urdū, 1957 308 P	913
L-159 L-6357	The book deals with a wide range of subject on Islām including the concept of one God Prophet the Holy Quraān congragations and social manners according to Islamic tenets	

297	Mazhar ul-Haq, Mohammad	914
MAZ	Risāla-e-Mazhar-e-Haq Lucknow, Nawal Kishore 1897 37 P	
L-2386	A collection of letters written by the author to Maulānā Sayed Mohammad Ālī, the manager of Nadwatul Ulema, at Lucknow	
291 63	Mehdī, Mohammad	915
MUH	Basīr-ul-Quraān Aligarh, Muslim University Press 1922 208 P	
L-477	Evidence from Holy Quraān to illustrate the path shown by Prophet Mohammad and exemplified in his life	
291 12	Mehdī Ālī	916
MEH	Kitāb Al-Mohabbat-wa-al-Shauq Agra Mufīd-e-Ām Press 1905 113 P	
L-474	A translation in Urdū of excerpts from Masnawī-e-Ma anawī of Maulānā Rūm and of Ahyāul- Ulūm of Imām Gazzālī	
297 8	Mehdī Ālī <u>Khān</u>	917
	Āyāt-e-Bayyināt Lucknow, Matba -e-Mustafa, 1887 92 P	
L-957	On Shī'a theology Another edition Mirzapur Orphan	
L-2427	School Press, 1870	
L-7473	164 P	
040	Mehdī Ālī <u>Khān</u>	918
MEH	Pehlā Lecture Agra, Matba'-e-Mufīd Ām. 1891 54 P	
L-7130	Author's lecture on Muslims in India read at the fifth session of Mohammadan Educational Conference	
297 13	Mehdī Ālī <u>Khān</u>	919
MEH	Taqīd Aur Āmal Bil Hadīs Agra Matba-e-Mufīd Ām 1893 116 P	
L-7074	The book deals with traditionalism and non-traditionalism and emergence of four schools of Islamic jurisprudence and their differences with each other	

049 91439	Mehdī `Alī <u>Khān</u>	920
TEH	Tehzībūl Akhlāq Ed by Fazal-ud-Dīn Lahore. Nawal Kishore, n d	
L-928	A collection of author's articles published in the journal "Tehzībūl Akhlāq"	
915 4	Mehdī <u>Khān</u> Mirzā	921
MEH	Gazetteers Momālīk-e-Sarkār-e-`Alī Agra, Matba -e-Shamsī. 1908 (162+297 P )	
L-382	A Gazetteer of the Hyderabad State for the years 1901-1903	
928 914391	Mehr. <u>Gulām Rasūl</u>	922
MEH	<u>Galīb</u> Lahore. Muslim Printing Press. 1936 379 P	
L-533	A biography of Urdū poet <u>Galīb</u>	
954 083	Mehr. <u>Gulām Rasūl</u>	923
MIH	1857 Lahore. Kitāb Manzīl, n d 264 P	
L-107	On 1857 revolt	
922 97sy	Mehr. <u>Gulām Rasūl</u>	924
MIH	Sarguzisht-e-Mujāhidīn Lahore Kitāb Manzīl 1956 680 P	
L-337	Life and account of battles fought by the followers	
L-336	of Sayed Ahmad Barelwī, the leader of the Wahābī Movement in India This is the fourth book in the series "Sayed Ahmad Shahīd" Another edition Title Varies 321 P	
891 4391	Mehrūm. Tīlok Chand	925
MEH	Ganj-e-Mānī Delhi, Kitāb Ghar 1957 549 P	
L-7865	Collection of poems	

891 4391	Mehrūm, Tilok Chand	926
MEH	Rubba'iyāt Lahore, Maktaba-e-Adab, 1947 240 P	
L-131	Poems. (Quatrains)	
L-132	Another edition Delhi Rīsāla Bīswīn Sadī. 1954	
L-6287	252 P	
891 4391	Mehshar, Abbās Beg	927
MEHZ	Nigār-e-Fītrat Lahore, Academy Punjab. 1954 144 P	
L-331	Poems on nature	
783 0297	Mekash, Mohammad Ālī Shāh	928
MEK	Nagmā Aur Islām Agra, Āzīzī Press. 1924 80 P	
L-500	On music in Islām Quotes religious cannons on the subject	
891 439109	Mekash Akbarābādī	929
MEK	Naqd-e-Iqbāl Agra, Akhbār Barqī Press. 1952 216 P	
L-141	A critical study of the poetical works of Iqbāl	
232 963	Me'rāj-ud-Dīn `Umar	930
UMA	Wāq'e-a-e-Salīb-e-Masīh kī Chashm-e-Dīd Shahādat Lahore, Islāmīa Steam Press, 1913 105 P	
L-479	On the crucifixion of Jesus Christ	
910	Middle Vernacular Geography Reader, with maps and illustrations Calcutta, Macmillan & Co n d	931
JUG	106 P	
L-414	Approved by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. 1902	
891 4391	Mīr, Mīr Taqī	932
MEE	Intikḥāb-e-Kalām Comp by `Abdul Haq Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū, n d 233 P	
L-110	Selected poetical works	

891 4391 MEE L-707	Mīr, Mīr Taqī Kulliyāt Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1874 Vol 7 (645 P.) Poetical works	933
891 4391 MEE L-169	Mīr, Mīr Taqī Marāsī-e-Mīr Lucknow, Anjuman-e-Muhāfīz-e-Hind 1951 200 P A collection of elegies on the events of Karbalā	934
891 4391 MEE L-907	Mīr, Mīr Taqī Masnawiyāt. Delhi, Dhomī Mal Dharam Das. 1956 11 Plates Includes facsimile of author's writing, compiled by Rām Bābū Saksena with foreword by Maulānā Āzād	935
891 4393 MEE L-747	Mīr Amman Dehlwī Bāg-wa-Bahār London, William Watts, 1860 256 P A long story of four derveshes	936
891 4391082 L-2314	Mīr-atul Āshīqīn Chaman-E-Benazīr Kanpur, Matba Razzāqī. 1316 A H 2 Parts (bound together) An anthology of poets in Urdu and Persian Part one entitled Mīr-ātul-Āshīqīn, contains Persian poetry Part two entitled Chaman-e-Be-Nazīr, contains Urdū poetry	937
492 75 MIR L-1988	Nūr-ud-Dīn Ahmad Tr Mirqātul Adab Kanpur, Qayyūmī Press, n.d 78 P An Urdū translation of prose and poetry pieces in Arabic by various authors	938
297 NUR L-8950	Mirzā Ahmad Qādiānī Nūr-ul-Haq. Lahore, Matba'-e-Mustafa. 1311 A H 141 P The Ahmadiā ideology and its refutation of criticism by opponents Text in Arabic along with Urdū given	939

922 97sa HAS	Miyan Hasan As-Sayyidah Lucknow, Matba'-e-Anwar Mohammadi. 1319 A H 28 P	940
L-2359	A biography of Hazrat-e-Fatima Zohra, the youngest daughter of Prophet Mohammad	
616 9232	Miyan Mohammad Al-Qanun fi 'Ilaj-al-Ta'un Delhi, Matba -e-Mujtabae. 1905 64 P	941
L-7403	On plague and its treatment	
891 4393 AHM	Mohammad Ahmad Sang-Wa- <u>Khasht</u> Delhi, Faruqi Press n d 80 P	942
L-1955	A collection of sketches	
323 154 KAZ	Mohammad Ahmad Kazmi Musalmānon Ke Mojuda Mushkilāt Aur Unkā Hal Delhi Al-Jami'at Book Depot. 1948 88 P	943
L-1968	Discusses some problems of Muslims and their solutions	
322 KAZ	Mohammad Ahmmad Kazmi Musalmānon Ke Iflās Kā 'Ilāj Aur Masla-e-Intikhab Delhi, Tajalli Baraqi Press. 1931 80 P	944
L-7110	On the question of poverty among Muslims and the question of separate Electorate	
	Mohammad Ahsan Ahsan Ullah Sayed Al-Qaul-ul-Mumjad-Fi-Tafsir-e-Ismae-e-Ahmad Delhi, Delhi Printing Works 1916 146 P	945
L-552	A commentary on some Quraanic verses Written from the point of view of the Ahmadiya sect	

297 2 MAH	Mohammad Ālam Al-riqqul Manshūr Fī Radd-e-Fathil Shakūr Delhi, Matba-e-Ansārī, 1306 A H 116 P	946
L-2411	A defence of Ahl-e-Hadīs, a Sunnī sect and a rejoinder to ahl-e-Taqlīd, another Sunnī sect	
297 1209 MUH	Mohammad Ālī Al-Burhān Ālā Tajhīl-i-Man Qāla Be Gaire Īlmīn Fīl Quraān Moradabad, Matba-e-Gulzār Ahmad, n d Vol 2 (Vp )	947
L-898	Against those who distort the Holy Quraan to suit their philosophy	
297 63 MUH	Mohammad Ālī Al-Nabuw wat fīl Islām Lahore, Matba-e-Ahmadiā, 1915 322+198 P	948
L-495	On philosophy and faith of the Ahmadiā sect	
297 1209 MUH	Mohammad Ālī Jam'-e-Quraān Lahore, Mufīd Ām Press, 1917 136 P	949
L-2159	On the history of the compilation of Quraān, dealing with different manuscript of Quraān and seven ways of its recitation	
297 209 MUH	Mohammad Ālī Mir-at-ul-Yaqīn Mongyr, Matba'-e-Rahmāniā, 1339 A H 68 P	950
L-8954	A rejoinder to the Christian polemical tract "Hidāyat-ul-Muslimīn" by the famous evangelist, Īmād-ud-Dīn	
891 4393 MUH	Mohammad Ālī Nīl Kā Sānp (Tp missing) 240 P.	951
L-2322	A Novel	



297 1209 MUH	Mohammad Ālī Quraān-e-Karīm Ke Tafsīrī Note Lahore, Nawal Kīshore Gas Press, 1915 3 Pts (bound together) (Vp )	952
L-5221	A commentary on the three chapters of Quraān, viz "Al- Fātiha", "Al-Baqr", and "Āl-e-Imrān"	
922 97mu MUH	Mohammad Ālī Sīrat-e- <u>Kh</u> air-ul-Bashar, Lahore, Anjuman-e- Inshāt, n d 248 P	953
L-741	On life of Holy Prophet Mohammad	
297 8 MUH	Mohammad Ālī, Sayed Hadyah-e-ʿUsmāniā wa Sahīfa-e-Anwāriā Delhi Delhi Printing Works, 1916 56 P	954
L-7150	On the basic principles of Ahmadiā faith	
040 MOH	Mohammad Ālī <u>Kh</u> ān Mazāmīn-e-Muraqqa -e-Ālam, 1896 Hardoi, Muraqqa-e- Ālam Press, 1896 96 P	955
L-2349	A collection of essays on different topics published in Muraqqa-e-Ālam in 1896	
616 MUH	Mohammad Ālī <u>Kh</u> ān Masīha-e-Ālam Tohfa-e-Muk <u>h</u> līsān Lucknow, Qaumī Press, 1884 128 P	956
L-1966 L-1967	On food and instructions on food hygiene and a balanced diet	
040 MUH	Mohammad Ālī <u>Kh</u> ān Muraqqa-e-Ālam Hardoi, Muraqqa-e-Ālam Press, 1897 96 P	957
L-2354	Selections from "Muraqqa-e-Ālam", an Urdū Monthly	

297 MUH	Mohammad Ālī <u>Khān</u> Raqīma-tul-Wadād Delhi, Hilālī Press. 1914 (152+56 P.)	958
L-2061	The book contains a religious debate between the author and Swāmī Dayānand and other Āryā Samājists	
780 ABB	Mohammad Amīn Ābbāsī. Fann-e-Mosīqī. Badaun, Nizāmī Press, n d 36 P	959
L-5908	A small tract on music	
923 15433 MAR	Mohammad Amīn Marhārwi Begamāt-e-Bhopal Bhopal, Matba`-e-Sultānī, 1918 2 Vols (189 P ) (bound together)	960
L-526 L-723	Biographies of ten prominent ladies of the Bhopal royal family	
923 654 ZUB	Mohammad Amīn, Zubairī Hayāt-e-Mohsin Aligarh, Muslim University Press. 1934 246 P	961
L-578	A biography of Nawāb-Mohsin-ul-Mulk Sayed Mehdi Ālī <u>Khān</u> , of Hyderabad	
922 97ag ZUB	Mohammad Amīn, Zubairī Prince Āgā <u>Khān</u> Karachi, Ismailia Association 1951 (291+10 P )	962
L-270	A biography of Sir Sultān Mohammad Shāh. the Āgā <u>Khān</u> . III	
297 2 ANS	Mohammad Ansārī Tohfāt-ul-Muslimīn Fī Bayān-al-Tamīn. Gorakhpur Matba- e-Riyāz. 1310 A H 164 P	963
L-5438	On the theological-cum-jurisprudencial question whether the word "Āmin" has to be pronounced loudly or not Supports his views with evidence from Holy Quraān and the sayings of Prophet Another book on the margin of this book carrying the title `Umdat-ul-Burahīn-fī-Maslat-ul- Tamīn	

079 54 NAQ	Mohammad Ashraf <u>Akhtar-e-Shahanshāhī</u> Lucknow, Matba -e-Akhtar 1888 298 P	964
L-2084	A directory of newspapers, magazines and also printing and publishing houses in India	
348 97 MUH	Mohammad Ātīq Ullāh <u>Husn-ul-Masāī ilā Nushr-Ra'iyat wa-Raī</u> Aligarh, Ahmadi Press, 1302 A H 310 P	965
L-756	A book of advice for the rulers and the subjects	
913 54 MAH	Mohammad Bangalorī <u>Tāj</u> Lahore, Gosha-e-Adab, 1950 221 P	966
L-150	On Tāj Mahal	
928 91439 ZOR	Mohammad Bin Umar Doctor Zor Hyderabad, Idāra-e-Adbiyāt-e-Urdū 1955 200 P	967
L-177	A biography of Dr Sayed Muhī-ud-Dīn Qādrī Zor and his literary work	
297 63 MUH	Mohammad Dīn <u>Khatm-e-Nabuwwat</u> Lahore, Kāshī Rām Press n d 63 P	968
L-2022	On the last prophethood of Prophet Mohammad in the light of Quraānic verses	
610 MUH	Mohammad Hasan <u>Durj-e-Gauhar</u> Kanpur, Matba`-e-Nizāmī, 1278 A H 52 P	969
L-7398	On the Ūnānī system of medicine and diagnosis by feeling the pulse	
922 97 NAQ	Mohammad Hasan <u>Hālāt-e-Mashāikh-e-Naqshbandīya-e-Mujaddadīya</u> Lahore, Printing Press, 1914 412 P	970
L-551	Life and teachings of Muslim dignitaries, saints, companions to Holy Prophet	

491 43	Mohammad Hasan	971
MUH	Hindī Adab Kī Tārīkh Aligarh, Anjuman-e-Tarqqī-Urdū, 1955 289 P	
L-358	A history of Hindī literature from its earliest period to the modern age	
891 4391	Mohammad Hasan	972
MUH	Sumbulistān-E-Rahmat Lucknow Matba -e-Nāmī 1889 144 P	
L-2201	Poems in eulogy of Prophet Mohammad	
297 1209	Mohammad Hasan Sayed	973
MUH	Al-jāz-al-Tanzīl Moradabad, Matba -e-Ak̤hbār-e-Nayyar-e-Azam, 1889 508 P	
L-715	On Quraān being a book of revelation with evidence from different sources	
955	Mohammad Hasan Bilgrāmī	974
MOH	Kārnāma-e-Pehlwārī Lucknow, Nizāmī Press 1940 320 P	
L-572	On the administration of Pehlawī Government in Iran	
L-7400		
L-2562		
170	Mohammad Hussain	975
MUN	Lama ātul Ak̤hlāq (or) Shifā-ul-Arwāh Kanpur, Matba-e-Qayyūmī, 1313 A H 124 P	
L-7696	A book on the moral decay of the society, and ailments of the spirit The author has the title of "Munsarim-ud-Daulā"	
297 1209	Mohammad Hussain Qureshī	976
NUR	Tafsīr Surah-e-Jum'a Lahore, Nawal Kishore, n d 76 P.	
L-441	A commentary on a verse of Holy Quraān	

297 8	Mohammad Ilyās Barnī	977
BUR	Qādi ānī Mazhab Kā `ilmī Muhasiba Lucknow. Um datul Matābe', 1934.	
L-721	A critique of the Ahmadiā sect of Qādiān Another edition	
L-722	Imprint varies	
L-789	2 Vols (bound together) (944 P )	
L-2112		
L-236		
L-8041		
297 8	Mohammad Ilyās Barnī	978
BUR	Qādiānī Qaul-wa-Fe'l Aligarh. Sherwānī Printing Press 1356 A H 392 P	
L-8047	On the history and rise of the Ahmadiā sect. and its teachings.	
297	Mohammad <u>Khān</u>	979
MUH	Talab-e-Sādiq. Delhi. <u>Khādimul Islām</u> Press 1896 104 P	
L-5476	Novel having an imaginary story depicting the way of searching God in a philosophical way	
954 25	Mohammad Mīr, Kamāl-ud-Dīn Haider Hasanī al-Hussainī	980
MUH	Tawārī <u>kh</u> -e-Awadh Kanpur, Nawal Kishore. 1897-1907 2 Vols (388+469 P ) (bound together)	
L-807	A history of Oudh Kingdom, written at the instance of Sir Henry Elliot The two volumes carry distinctive Titles Vol.1 entitled: Swāneh-e-Salatīn-e-Awadh Vol 2 entitled Qaisr-ul-Tawārī <u>kh</u> Vol. 2, published at Lucknow in 1897. Vol. 1 published at Kanpur in 1907, Author's alias Mīr Mohammad Zair	
329 9545	Mohammad Mirzā	981
MIR	Muslmānān-e-Hind Kī Hayāt-E-Siyāsī Delhi. Kutub <u>Khāna</u> -e-`Ilm-wa-Adab, 1946 256 P	
L-178	On the awakening among Muslims in India, their participation in the political movement and the question of communalism etc	

922 97054	Mohammad Miṡān	982
MUH	‘Ulemā-e-Hind kā Shāndār Māzī Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1946 4 Vols.	
L-121	Biographies of Muslim scholars of India and the glorious	
L-122/123	past Islām had in India	
L-124/125		
L-1871		
297 2	Mohammad Mo‘īn	983
MUI	Chashma-e-Faiz n p , Matba -e-Mustafāi. 1286 A H 38 P	
L-7364	On some theological problems	
922 97mu	Mohammad Nūr	984
MUH	al-Jamīl Kanpur, Intizāmī Press, 1911 128 P	
L-313	A biography of Holy Prophet Mohammad	
297 2	Mohammad Nūr	985
MUH	Al-Qaul-ul-Jadīd Fī Isbāt-ul-Taqlīd Nagpur, Matba-e-Gopal 1316 A.H 8 P	
L-2642	On the importance of Ijtihād, or interpretation of Quraan and the tradition in the field of jurisprudence Library copy defective. Tp missing	
891 4391	Mohammad Qāsīm	986
MUH	Qasāid-e-Qāsmī Delhi, Matba‘-e-Mujtabāi. 1309 A H 24 P	
L-2387	Poems in praise of Prophet Mohammad Title a chronogram	
160	Mohammad Sajjād Mirzā Beg	987
BEG	Al-Istidlāl Hyderabad, Nizām-e-Dakan Press. 1337 A H 281 P	
L-577	On logic and different forms of reasonings	

891 4391	Mohammad Sharīf.	988
NUH	<u>Khazāna</u> -E-Na't Lahore. Mashūr Ālam Press 1897	
	3 Vols	
L-2376	Collection of poems in praise of Prophet Mohammad	
L-2390		
L-2385		
616 995	Mohammad `Umar	989
MOH	Al-Bayān-al-Kāmil Fī Tehqīq-al-Diqq-wal-Sill	
	Gorakhpur Matba'-e-Hakīm Barham 1337 A H	
	205 P	
L-538	On Phthisis or pulmonary tuberculosis	
581	Mohammad Yūsuf Siddīqī	990
SID	Risāla-e- Ilm-e-Nabātāt Badaun Nizāmī Press 1919	
	136 P	
L-378	An elementary book on Botany	
297 8	Mohammad Zamān <u>Khān</u>	991
MUH	Had ya-e-Mehdawia Kanpur Matba-e-Nizāmī 1293 A H	
	342 P	
L-646	A confutation of a Mehdaui sect which started at Jaunpur	
	The author was killed by the followers of the sect	
297 09	Mohammad Zamān <u>Khān</u>	992
MUH	Tohfāt-ul-Mominīn Kanpur Matba Anwār-e-Mohammadi	
	1307 A H	
	504 P	
L-303	On Prophet Mohammad s senior companions discussing	
	some views of the Shīa sect and their allegations against	
	Ahle-Sunna	
370 063	Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference	993
	Calcutta. Rūdād Ed by Mehdi Alī Khān Agia Mufīd-e- Ām	
	Press 1900	
	191 P	
L-2128	Report on the thirteenth annual conference of Anglo-Oriental	
	Educational body . held from 27-30th Dec . 1899 at Calcutta	

370 063	Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference Lahore	994
LAH	Rūdād Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām Press. 1899 380 P	
L-544	A report of the annual conference of Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference, held in 1898	
370 063	Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference Rūdād Agra. Mufīd Ām Press. 1897 289 P	995
L-783	A report of the eleventh annual conference of the Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational Conference held from 27th Dec to 30th Dec . 1896	
170	Mohammad-ud-Dīn	996
MUH	Sahīfa-E-Muftī Lahore Matba'-e-Khādīmut Ta līm 1900 84 P	
L-7517	Principles of moral education esp from a Islāmic point of view	
891 4391	Mohazzab Mirzā ( <u>Comp</u> )	997
MOH	Bāzār-E-Sukhan Lucknow Nizāmī Press 1951 160 P	
L-268	A poetical collection	
891 4391	Mohazzab Lucknawī ( <u>Comp</u> )	998
MUH	Asrār-E-Mahan Lucknow Sarfarāz Qaumī 1951 160 P	
L-457	A collection of some unpublished elegies by Anīs Jāwed Hussain, Zakī, Māhū and Qādīm	
891 439108	Mohazzab Lucknawī ( <u>Comp</u> )	999
MUH	Azkār-E-Mahan Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press. 1951 160 P	
L-1940	An anthology of elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā Issued as no 8 of the magazine Muhāfiz (Lucknow)	



891 43909	Mohazzab Lucknawī	1000
MUH	Daur-E-Shā'iri Lucknow, Anjuman Mahāfīz-E-Urdū, 1945	
	Vol 1 (288 P )	
L-356	An introduction to the characteristics of Urdu poetry of Lucknow and Delhi	
891 4391	Mohib Hussain	1001
MOH	Masnawī-E-Asrār-e-Quraan Hyderabad, Matba -e-Mo'allim, 1927	
	136 P	
L-8013	A poetical translation of chapter "Alif Lām Mīm" of Quraan, with commentary Arabic text given	
297	Mohibb-ul-Haq	1002
MOH	Balāg-ul-Haq Agra, Āzīzī Press, n d	
	196 P	
L-7471	An introduction to basics of Islām	
297	Mohibb-ul-Haq	1003
MOH	Da'wat-ul-Haq Patna, Matba -e-Sayedī Azīm 1907	
	112 P	
L-7464	A discussion showing Islām to be a genuine religion refuting the allegations of Christians and Atheists in a philosophical and scientific manner	
780	Mohī-ud-Dīn	1004
MOH	Rāg Shikshā Lahore, Karīmī Printing Press 1932	
	120 P	
L-5906	The book contains fifty elementary lessons on Indian music especially dealing with Sūr and Tāl (musical notes)	
297	Mohī-ud-Dīn, Ahmad	1005
MOH	Rūdād-e-Āmal Lahore, Hindustān Press, 1922	
	72 P	
L-2275	A report on the relief measures taken by the Jamī at Da'wat-o-Tablīg-e-Islām of Pune in Mālābār, following riots there in August 1921	

294 5	Moʻīn-ud-Dīn, Ahmad	1006
MOI	Hindū Dharam Men Yaduniā Lahore, Co-operative Printing Press, 1925 (160+8 P )	
L-8035	The book deals with concept of sacrifice in Hindu religion, contains references to the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyānā	
297	Mohī-ud-Dīn, M	1007
MOH	Islām Bīswīn Sadī Men Lahore, Aurāq-e-Zarrīn. 1961 274 P	
L-6347	Articles written by the `Ulemā (Maulānā Taqī Amīnī and Maulānā Maudūdī) on the present situation of Muslims	
492 75	Moʻīn Ullāh Nadwī	1008
NAD	Tamrīn-al-Sarf Lucknow, Tanwīr Barqī Press 1373 A H 199 P	
L-7455	Exercices for students on Arabic morphology	
292 97	Moʻīn-ud-Dīn, Nadwī	1009
MUI	<u>Khulafā</u> -e-Rāshidīn Azamgarh, Dar-ul-Musannfīn n d 328 P	
L-940	On the first four Callīphs of Islām Vol 1 a volume in the series "Sīyar-ul-Sahāba"	
891 4391	Momīn, Momīn <u>Khān</u>	1010
MOM	Kulliyāt Kanpur, Matba -e-Nawal Kishore, 1885 289 P	
L-1917	Poetical works	
954	Moreland, W H and Chatterjī	1011
MOO	<u>Mukhtasar Tārīkh</u> -e-Hind Tr by Mohammad Yūsuf Kokan Madras, University Press, 1952 660 P	
L-339	The history of India from the very beginning till the end of British rule	

910 MOR	Morrison, C Urdū Primary School Geography Std III-IV. Our Homeland and India Tr by Rāmanugraha Narāyan Sinhā Calcutta, MacMillan & Co . 1927 269 P	1012
L-421	A text book of Geography	
611 MOW	Mouat Frederic John Mo ĩn-al-Jarāhĭn Tr with the help of Nāsū-ud-Dĭn Ahmad Calcutta, Bishop College. 1849. (Un-numbered)	1013
L-709	An atlas of the human body , with plates	
297 1209 AMU	Mujaddid Amūlak Rām Ihām Delhi. Author. 1954 113 P	1014
L-440	Excerpts from the Quraān in Urdū translation, along with the author's views	
901 9154 MUJ	Mujīb, Mohammad Tārīkh-e-Tamaddun-e-Hind Hyderabad, Usmāniā University. 1951 388 P	1015
L-338	A history of Indian culture	
928 4391 MUK	Mukhtār-ud-Dĭn, Ahmad Naqde-Gālib Aligarh Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū 1956 572 P	1016
L-6284	A collection of the literary articles by several critics on Gālib	
923 142 MUK	Mukhtasar Sawāneh Shahn Shāh-e-Englistān n p , n pub , n d (Tp missing) 36 P	1017
L-1989	A biography of Emperor Edward VII	
928 91441 MUR	Mukhtasar Sawānehī Halāt Maharshī Rabindrā Nāth Tagore n p , n pub , n d 173 P (Tp missing)	1018
L-5397	A biography of Rabindra Nāth Tagore	

928 4391	Mukhtār-ud-Dīn, Ahmad	1019
MUK	Ahwāl-e-Gālib Delhi, Maktaba-e-Jāmiā 1953	
	294 P	
L-208	Essays in biography of Gālib Author uses poetic name Ārzo	
954	Mulk Rāj Sharmā	1020
SHA	Āinā-e-Azmat-e-Hind Lahore, Steam Press n d	
	Vol 1 (120 P )	
L-7540	An Urdu translation of ancient Indian history written by some Greek travellers	
291 2	Mumtāz Ālī Mohammad	1021
MUM	Khayālāt-e-Mumtāz or (Fitrat) Delhi Matba-e Muftabāī n d	
	212 P	
L-491	A comparative study of different religions and a discussion between a Muslim and an atheist	
297 1209	Mumtāz Ālī Sayed	1022
MUM	Tatsīl-ul-Bayān Fī Maqāsīd-ul-Qurān Lahore Darul Ishā at-Punjab 1348 A H	
	V p	
L-518	A detailed discussion of different subjects contained in	
L-519	Qurān with an Urdu translation of Quraanic verses	
L-520		
L-521		
891 4391	Munawwar Bishesh War Parsad	1023
MUN	Dhampada Aligarh Anjuman Taraqqī Urdu 1954	
	166 P	
L-964	An Urdu poetical translation of Dhampad containing the sacred teachings of Gautam Buddha	
891 4391	Munīr, Mohammad Ismā'īl Hussain	1024
MUN	Kulliyāt Lucknow, Matba'-e-Samar-e-Hind n d	
L-703	Poetical works	

297 8	Muntajib-ud-Dīn	1025
MUN	Mak <sup>h</sup> zan-Ul-Dalāil Hyderabad, Jam'iyat-e-Mehdawia. 1953 152 P	
L-2005	A discussion about the last Prophet Original text in Arabic Name of the Urdu translator not given	
891 4391	Muqīmī. Mohammad Muqīm	1026
MUQ	Masnawī Chandar Badan wa Mehyār Hyderabad, Al jāz Printing Press, 1956 120 P	
L-2214	A long poem in Dakhanī style Includes biography of the author	
891 4391	Murād. Murād Shāh	1027
MUR	Masnawī Muradul Mohibbīn Ed by Mohammad Baqai Lahore, Oriental College, 1942 439-497 P	
L-2052	A long poem based on the folk tale of Chahār Darwesh	
050	Murraqa -e-Ālam Quarterly	1028
MUR	Hardoi Editor of the magazine Mohammad Alī Library has	
L-5300	Vol 10. No 1, Jan. 1900 Vp	
L-5301	Vol 14. No 3,4. March-April 1902 Vp	
L-5302	Vol 19. No 3. August 1912 Vp	
891 4391084	Muraqq'a-Sho'arā-e-Urdū	1029
HUR	(Un-numbered) (Tp missing)	
L-966	Portraits, facsimiles of writing, and selection of verses (Copy defective)	
891 4391084	Muraqq'a-e-Zamīr-wa-Mīr	1030
MUR	Delhi, Dhūmī Mal Dharam Dās, n d 23 P	
L-967	An album of two poets, Mīr and Zamīr containing facsimiles of their writings, portraits etc	

297 63 MUR	Murtazā `Ilmul Hudā. Tanzīh-ul-Ambiyā Tr by Sharīf Hussain Lahore, Matba Rafāh-e-`Ām, 1911 260 P	1031
L-5426	An Urdu translation of the original book al-Atqiyā on some human errors alleged to have been committed by some Prophets	
297 09 MUS	Mūsā <u>Khān</u> , Mohammad Islāmī <u>Khilāfat</u> kā Kārnāmā Aligarh, Mohammadī Press, 1925 Vol 1 (208 P )	1032
L-2634	Religious and ethical conditions of the world before the advent of Islām	
891 4391 MUS	Mushafī, <u>Gulām Mustafā</u> Hamdānī Āyāt-e-Mushafī Ya`nī Dīwān-e-Mushafī Lucknow . Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, 1953 160 P	1033
L-214	Poetical works	
891 4391 MUS	Mushafī, <u>Gulām</u> Hamdānī Dīwān-e-Mushafī Ed by Hasrat Mohānī Aligarh Ahsanul Matābe a, 1905 104 P	1034
L-2344	Poetical works	
049 91439 MUS	Mushrān, Sunder Narāin <u>Khutbāt-e-Mushrān</u> , with an introduction by Nasīm Amīohī Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, n d 4 Vols (Vp )	1035
L-47 L-48 L-49	The book consists of selected speeches of Pandit Sunder Narāin Mushrān, a renowned author and a famous landlord of Farrukhabad (Uttar Pradesh) Another edition Lucknow United India, 1924 318 P	
891 4391 MUS	Muslīm `Abdul Karīm Dīwān-Gulshan-e-Hidāyāt Delhi, Matba`-e-Ansārī, 1306 96 P	1036
L-8953	Poems	

291 13 MUH	Must'afā, Mohammad `Urūj-wa-Nuzūl (Ya) Taraqqī-wa-Zawāl Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām Press, 1904 40 P	1037
L-2132	On the rise, growth and the decay of different religions due to a corruption of their teachings by their followers	
297 MUS	Mustafā, Sayed Al-Mi'yār-al-Sahīh Calcutta, Anwār-e-Mohammadī, 1910 (225+12 P )	1038
L-7684	A discussion about the appearance of the Second Messiah or the Masīh-e-Moūd	
923 2561 BAD	Mustafā Kamāl Pāshā Gāzī Mustafā Kamāl Pāshā by Badr-ud-Dīn Ahmad Calcutta, Bengal Art Studio 1920 46 P	1039
L-7687	An autobiography of the famous Turkish social reformist and ruler, Mustafā Kamāl Atā-Turk	
323 2 MUT	Mutasaddī Lāl Hindī Bedārī-e-Hind Delhi, Dillī Printing Works 1927 Vol 1 (400 P )	1040
L-937	On national awakening and the contribution of Mahātmā Gāndhī in it	
160 NAD	Nādir-ud-Dīn, Sayed Nizāmut Tehqīq Hyderabad, Avenue Press, n d 106 P	1041
L-2321	A syllabus of Maulwī Fāzil and Maulwī Ālim in theological schools at Hyderabad	
297 6506 NAD	Nadwatul `Ulemā, Lucknow Rūdād, Ijlās (14th) Lucknow, The Author, 1915 128 P	1042
L-7465	Fourteenth annual report for the year 1915 of the famous religious school at Lucknow	

370 06	Nadwatul `Ulemā, Lucknow	1043
NAD	Rūdād-e-Jalsā. 1907 Ed by Shiblī No mānī Lucknow Āsī Press, 1907 84+128+27+36 P	
L-8506	A detailed report of the Nadwatul `Ulemā, Lucknow from its establishment till 1907, presented at the annual convocation	
370 954506	Nadwat-ul- Ulemā, Lucknow	1044
NID	(Annual Report) Lucknow, Āsī Press, 1925	
L-7160	Annual report for the year 1924	
891 4391	Nafīs	1045
NAF	Nigār-e-Nafīs Lucknow, Sarfaraz Qaumī Press, 1951 Vol 1 (160 P )	
L-2080	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā Full name of the author Mīr <u>Kh</u> urshīd Alī	
891 4391	Nafīs Comp by Mohazzab	1046
NAF	Marsiyyā Nafīs Aur Islāh-e-Anīs Lucknow Mohāfīz Urdū, 1954 160 P	
L-198	Elegies corrected by Mīr Anīs	
891 4391	Nafīs <u>Kh</u> alīlī	1047
NAF	Qudsī Lahore, Tayco n d 108 P	
L-262	Collection of poems	
923 554	Na`īm Ullāh, Mohammad	1048
NAI	Tārīkh-e-Nausadī Lucknow, Dānish Mehal 1954 224 P	
L-1887	A biography of a noted warrior and the nephew of Sultān Mohammad of Gāznā called Mas`ūd Gāzī	
376 297	Najaf Alī <u>Kh</u> ān	1049
KHA	Sawā`iq mīnāl Mulk-al-Dīyān Ālāl Kīnāyat-Ul-Nīsā-al- Zamān, Moradabad, Na`īm Press, 1305 A H 212 P	
L-631	Decrees by Muslim jurists on the education of women	



297 VAF	Najm-ud-Dīn Ahmad Jāfirī Yād-e-Baizā Simlā. Army Press, 1938 139 P	1050
L-7460	The book contains articles dealing with Islamic philosophy, concept of the Unity in Islām, Prophet's status as a complete man the events of Karbalā and women's status in Islām etc	
297 09 NAJ	Najm-ul-Ganī Tārīkh-e-Mazāhib-ul-Islām Rampur Matba'-e-Ahmadi 1901 528 P	1051
L-386	On different sects in Islām	
954 06 NAJ	Najmul Ganī, Mohammad Akhlāqus Sanādīd Lucknow Nawal Kishore 1918 Vol. 1 (756 P )	1052
L-2072	A history of Pathān and Afgān tribes and dynasties in India and a history of Rohiliās	
954 25 NAJ	Najmul Ganī Mohammad Tārīkh-e-Awadh Lucknow Nawal Kishore Press 1919 5 Vols (Vol. 2 missing)	1053
L-806	On the history of Awadh	
L-808	Vol. 3, 4 & 5 bound together	
613 26	Naimullah, Afandī Ham Gosht Khāen Yā Nabātāt Tr. by Mohammad Hamid Ansārī Lahore, Khadimut Ta'lim 1911 116 P	1054
L-7372	On vegetarianism and non-vegetarianism	
154 NAN	Nānak Chand Asrār-e-Hafīzah Lahore, Hafīzābād Press 1902 54 P	1055
L-2191	On how to improve memory	
297 2 L-7669	Naqz-ul-Qaul-al-Muhaqqiq-al-Mahkīm-fil-Kalām-al-Mubrim and other tracts bound together Imprint varies A collection of three tracts on various religious topics by different authors	1056

891 4391 NAS L-729	Nāsikh, Imām Bakhlsh Dīwān Lucknow, Nawal Kishore n d 2 Vol (bound together) (216 P ) Poetical works	1057
891 4391 NAS L-483	Nasīm, Dayā Shankar Yādgār-e-Nasīm Ed by Asgar Hussain Asgar Allahabad Indian Press Ltd 1930 116 P Poems	1058
891 4391 SHA I -10518	Nasīr Shāh Dīwān Comp by Hasrat Mohānī Kanpur Mataba 1925 29 P Poetical works	1059
297 13 NAS I -3509	Nāsir-ud-Dīn Ahmad Ahādīs n p n pub 1300 A H 488 P (Tp missing) Collection of sayings of Prophet Mohammad Titles by the cataloguer	1060
954 88 HAS L-292 I -420	Nasīr-ud-Dīn Hāshmi Āj Kā Hyderabad Hyderabad Indian Machine Press 1953 112 P The cultural history and introduction to monuments and other tourist places of Hyderabad and Golkunda	1061
491 4309 HAS L-7417	Nasīr-ud-Dīn Hāshmi Dakken Men Urdū Ma'e Izāfa Āndhra men Urdū Lucknow Nāmī Press 1963 1081 P A background to and the development of Urdu language in Southern India, with an additional piece on Urdu in Andhra Pradesh	1062

016 54 HAS	Nasīr-ud-Dīn Hāshimī Kutub <u>Khāna</u> -e-Nawāb Sālārjang Marhūm Kī Urdū Qalmī Kitābon Kī Wazāhatī Fehrist Hyderabad, Ibrāhīmīa Press, 1957 843 P	1063
L-293	A list of manuscripts of Nawāb Sālārjang in Urdū language	
297 2 NAS	Nasīr-ul-Haq ‘Alim-al- <u>Khafī</u> <u>Khātīm</u> un Nabī Calcutta Matba-e- Gosiyā n d 8 P	1064
L-2245	A small treatise dealing with two chapters regarding Prophet Mohammad’s knowledge of the unknown things	
922 97 NAS	Nasr Ullāh <u>Khān</u> Deh <u>Makhzan</u> Kanpur Matba-e-Mohammadi 1278 A H 132 P	1065
L-7695	On the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain <u>Bound with this volume</u> <u>Tārīkh</u> -e-Qasr-e-Rome by Abbās Kanpur Matba-e-Nizāmī 1282 A H 64 P History of Roman empire The book 4 is in Persian 126023	
891 4391 NAS	Nassākh Abdul Gafūr <u>Khān</u> Dīwān n p Mazhar-ul-A‘ātib 1280 A H 184 P (Tp missing)	1066
L-640	Poetical works	
891 4391 NAS	Nassākh Abdul Gafūr <u>Khān</u> Kulliyāt Lucknow Mataba-e-Nawal Kishore 1974 V p	1067
L-2637	Collected works Different parts have different titles Includes Persian poems	
923 654 RA ANA	Nāthū Rām Anand Mahātma Rājā Rām Mohan Rāi Lahore Khādim-al-‘Ilm Press, 1893 272 P	1068
L-724 L-1942	A biography of Rājā Rām Mohan Roy	

613 33 BHA I-7493	Naunihāl Singh Bhārgaw Pānī Banaras, Sulaimānī Press 1906 (14+6 P ) A discussion on water as a blessing of God	1069
891 4391 NAW L-678	Nawāb Kulb-e-Alī <u>Khān</u> Tanqīd-e-Sukhān Rampur Matba -e-Tāqul-Mutabe 1297 A H 92 P Poetical works Author a ruler of Rampur State	1070
891 4391 NAZ I-832	Nāzim Yūsuf Alī <u>Khān</u> Dīwān Rampur Matba -e-Hasnī 1278 A H 246 P Poetical works Author a ruler of Rampur	1071
891 4393 NAD I-720	Nazīr Ahmad Fasāna-e-Mubtalā (or) Mohsināt Delhi Shamsī Press 1888 212 P A novel on the evils of polygamy	1072
297 2 NAD I-3403	Nazīr Ahmad Ijtihād Delhi Afzalul Matābe 1325 A H 180+158 P With Zamīmajāt on Ijtihād or the interpretation of Qurān and the tradition	1073
922 9709 NAD I-553	Nazīr Ahmad Ummahāt-ul-Ummah Delhi Idrīsul Matābe 1935 188 P On the wives of holy Prophet Mohammad	1074
297 2 NADZ L-8022 L-2157	Nazīr Ahmad Al-Huqūq-wa-al-Farāiz Delhi Afzal-ul-Matābe 1906 3 Vols (Vol 2 missing) On rights and duties according to Islām	1075

297 1209	Naz̤ir Ahmad	1076
NAD	Al Saiful Maslul Alā Munkir-e-`Ilm-e-Gaibī Rasūl Bombay, Matba-e-Gulzār Hussain, 1318 A H 288 P	
L-2645	A comment on those who deny Prophet Mohammad's knowledge of the divine and supernatural secrets	
040	Naz̤ir Ahmad	1077
NAD	Lecture No 36 Delhi, Ansārī Press n d 40 P	
L-7158	Address delivered at the Annual Conference of Muslim Educational Conference held at Lahore, in Dec 1898	
040 91439	Naz̤ir Ahmad	1078
NAZ	Lectures Delhi, Matba -e- Ansārī 1894 Vp	
L-1910	A collection of author's lectures	
891 4394	Naz̤ir Ahmad	1079
NAD	Lekcharon Kā Majmū'a Delhi, Matba -e- Ansārī 1892 Vp	
L-694	A collection of speeches delivered by the author on different issues	
491 551	Naz̤ir Ahmad	1080
NAD	Rasm-ul- <u>Khat</u> Aligarh, Institute Press 1919 32 P	
L-7356	On Urdu and Persian grammar	
891 4393	Naz̤ir Ahmad	1081
NAD	Tawbatun-Nasūh Kanpur, Matba Majīdī 1914 216 P	
L-482	A novel based on the story of person who returns to a strict belief in religion (Islām) after his near experience with death	
959 1	Naz̤ir Ahmad Barelwī	1082
NAD	Waqi'āt-e-Barmā Lahore, <u>Khadimut</u> Ta līm, 1901 379 P	
L-736	A social and political history of Burma (Mayanmar) from 639-1899	

297	Nazīr Ahmad Kashmīrī	1083
NAD	Asbat-e-Dīn-e-Insānī- (or) Communism aur Islām Hyderabad. Rafīq Machine Press 1953 339 P	
L-2283	A defence of Islām and its comparison with Communism	
928 91439	Nazīr Ahmad Khān	1084
NAD	Darbārī Lecture Delhi. Matba`-e-Siddīqī n d 44 P	
L-7132	The lecture on Muslim's education	
160	Nazīr Ahmad Khān	1085
NAD	Mubādi-ul-Hikmat Delhi Matba -e-Iftikḥār 1891 132 P	
L-540	A tract on logic	
491 555	Nazīr Ahmad Khān Mohammad	1086
NAD	Qawā'id-E-Fārsī. Sarf-e-Sagīr Delhi. Fārūqī Press. 1892 44 P	
L-6219	An elementary book on Persian grammar	
297	Nazīr Ehsan	1087
NAZ	Tāyīd-e-Rabbānī Bajawāb-e-Hazīmat-e-Qādiānī Delhi Dil Printing Press 1331 A H 36 P	
L-7093	A reply on "Hazīmat-e-Qādiānī" criticising the Ahmadī sect and defending true Islamic faith	
616 9332	Nazīr Hasan Khān.	1088
NAZ	Al-Sirrul-Makḥzūn fī Tehīq-al-Tā'ūn Lucknow Matba -e- Anwār Mohammad. 1894 104 P	
L-565	On plague <u>Also bound with this book</u> "Izhāre-e-Haq Ma'iūf ba Manazira-e-Murshidābād " A debate between the traditionalist and the non-traditionalist school	

297 13	Nazīr Hussain, Mohammad	1089
NAD	Ma yār-ul-Haq Lahore, Matba -e-Nazīrī 1343 A H 256 P	
L-2333	It counters Mohammad Qutb-ud-Dīn s "Tanwī-ul-Haq" in which he made allegations against Imām Abū Hanīfā Justifying Imām Abū Hanīfā s place in Islamic jurisprudence and validity of his views in the light of the tradition and the Sayings	
492 75	Nazm Tabātabāi, Haider Alī	1090
TAB	Ta rībūl Atfāl Kanpur, Matba -e-Razzāqī 1902 44 P	
L-2031	An elementary Arabic grammar	
591	Nehrū, Jawāhar Lāl	1091
NEH	Bāp Ke <u>K</u> hat Betī Ke Nām Tr by Mohammad <u>k</u> halīl-ul- Rahmān Allahabad General Press 1929 124 P	
L-1992	An Urdū translation of Nehrū s letters Original title Letters from a father to his daughter	
900	Nehrū, Jawāhar Lāl	1092
NEH	Jag Bītī Tr by Mahmūd Alī <u>K</u> hān Delhi Maktab-e-Jāmiā 1942 552 P	
L-931	An Urdu translation of author s "Letters from a father to his daughter" dealing with the world history	
923 254	Nehrū Jawāhar Lāl	1093
NEH	Merī Kahānī Delhi Maktaba Jāmiā 1936 Vol 1 (467 P )	
L-444	An autobiography of Pandit Jawāhar Lāl Nehru	
954	Nehrū, Jawāhar Lāl	1094
NEH	Talāsh-e-Hind Tr by Ābid Hussain Delhi Maktaba- Jāmiā, 1946 Vol 2 (578 P )	
L-929	Urdū translation of "Discovery of India"	

323 2 NEH	Nehrū Report per Tanqīd-wa-Tabsara Delhi, Jayyid Barqī Press, 1928 24 P	1095
L-7357	A collection of some criticism and comments on Nehru Report, presented by a sub-committee of Jamīa-tul Ulemā at the Lucknow session	
891 4393 NIR	Niranjan Dās (Tr ) Asrār-e-Haspāniyā Sialkot Press, 1902 466 P	1096
I -207	Translation of some novel Original author and title not given	
294 54 NIR	Nirmal Chandra Satyā Darshan Jalandhar Hind Samāchār Printing Press n d 177 P	1097
L-6058	On the right path Alternate title Dīdār-e-Haq	
891 4391 NIR	Nirmal Swāmī Āb-e-Gang Amritsar Wedant Niketan 1957 80 P	1098
L-1995	Poems	
891 4391 NIR	Nirmal Swamī Sehbā-e-Nāb Amritsar Wedant Niketan 1956 80 P	1099
I -2024	A poetical work on the philosophy of transmigration and pantheism with a brief biography and foreword by Amar Chand Qais	
491 4395 BEG	Nisār Alī Beg Qawā id-e-Urdū Calcutta Mac Millan E' Co 1916 Vol 2 56 P	1100
L-314	An elementary book of Urdu grammar	
891 4391	Nisār Kubrā <u>Khayālāt-e-Kubrā</u> Patna, The Qaumī Press Ltd . 1939 132 P	1101
L-7394	Poems	



297 13	Niāz Ālī	1102
NIA	Intikḥāb-e-Sihāh-e-Sittah Lahore, Din-e-Mohammadi Press, 1923 356 P	
L-713	A collection of Hadīs derived from the noted 6 books of Hadīs, known as Sihāh-e-Sittah Arabic text not given	
891 439109	Niāz Fatehpurī, Niaz Mohammad Khan	1103
NIY	Mushkilāt-e-Gālib Lucknow Nasīm Book Depot n.d. 152 P	
L-8934	A commentary and meaning of some difficult verses of the poet	
922 97	Niāz Fatehpurī Niāz Mohammad Khān	1104
NIY	Sahābiyāt Punjab, Sūfī Printing Co. 1923 240 P	
L-784	Biographies of Prophet Mohammad's wives and his daughters and the wives of his some other companions	
133	Nizāmī Badāunī, Nizām-ud-Dīn Hussain <u>Comp.</u>	1105
NIZ	Insānī Auhām Lahore Rafāh-e-Ām Steam Press 1901 125 P	
L-2417	Collection of articles on superstitions	
891 4391	Nūr Mīr Wazīr	1106
WAZ	Ziā-e-Nūr (or) Kulliyāt-e-Wazīr (Tp missing) 238 P	
L-2158	Poetical works	
891 4391082	Nūrānī Amīr Hasan	1107
NUR	Urdū Ke Chand Tāre Lucknow Matba Nawal Kishore 1957 144 P	
L-260	Biographies, including portraits of Urdū poets	
923 25sy	Nūr al-Rahmān	1108
NUR	Hayāt-e-Sir Sayed Delhi Maktaba Jamīā 1950 164 P	
L-88	A biography of Sir Sayed Ahmad Khān	
L-79		

891-4391	Nūrī	1109
NUR	Qasīda-e-Āzādī Hyderabad Rahīmīyā Press n.d. 15 P	
I-174	Poem on India Independence	
297-05	Nūr-ud-Dīn	1110
QUR	Zamīma-e-Akhbār-e-Badar Qādiān Dār-ul- Aman 1909 Vol. 8-12 (404 P )	
I-9904	A collection of supplementary notes relating to the commentary of some Quraanic chapters	
297-23	Nūr-ul-Hasan Khān	1111
NUR	Iqtarabus-Sā'at Akbarabad Muḥīd-e- Ām Press 1881 234 P	
I-641	On the re-appearance of Daḡāl or the harbinger of Dooms- day The copy defective Pages at the beginning missing	
297-	Nūr-ul-Hasan	1112
NUR	Faizdet Bayān-e-Silsila-e-Zamanīān 3-420 P (7p. missing)	
I-9881	On principle events of different periods of early Islamic history Title supplied from the preface Library copy defective	
297-2	Nūr-ul-Hasan Qādrī	1113
QAD	Ba Tarīq al-Hasan Iḥ Radd-ul-Shurūr-Wal-Itān Calcutta Matba'-e-Gausiā 1893 32 P	
I-2196	A collection of some Fatawas (decrees) questions of Islamic jurisprudence	
297-8		1114
NUS	Nusrat-e-Ahmadiā Iḥ Radd-e-Qaulin Najdiā Lucknow Nawal Kishore 1287 A.H 196 P	
I-8072	On the birth and the life of Prophet Mohammad Includes textual matter in Arabic Also bound with it 'Risāla-e- Mīlad Sharīf' On observance of Prophet Mohammad's birthday	

891-4391	Nusrati	1115
NUS	Gulshan-e-Ishq Ed. by Sayed Mohammad Hyderabad Al-jāz Press n.d. 307 P	
L-1891	A long epic poem	
026	O'Connor, Scotte V C	1116
OCO	Ek Mashriqī Kutub <u>Khānā</u> Tr. by Mubāniz-ud-Dīn Rafi at Delhi, Jayyad Press 1950 119 P	
L-70	History and description of the Public Oriental Library	
L-81	Bankipur Patna generally known as <u>Khudā Bagh</u> Library	
0547	Pākistān ke Pānch Sāl	1117
PAK	Karachi Idāra-e-Matba'ae-Pākistān 1952 184 P	
L-7411	The five-year progress report of Pakistan	
023055	Palmer F H	1118
PAI	Al-Hārūn Tr. by Misbān-ud-Dīn Delhi Maktaba-e-Islam ul-Tijārat n.d. 256 P	
L-2331	A biography of the noted Abbasid ruler, Harun Roshid highlighting his contribution to Islamic studies and literature	
891-4393	Pānīgrāhī Kālindī Charan	1119
PAN	Mittī Kā Putlā Tr. by Prakash Pandit Delhi Sahitya Academy 1957 170 P	
L-61	An Oriya novel	
L-62		
L-1793		
910	Park M	1120
PAR	Safarnāmā-e-Mango Park Calcutta School Book Society 1853 155 P	
L-682	Travelogue of Africa Original title or name of the author not clear Translator not mentioned	

291	Pfander, C G	1121
PF-A	Mīzān-ul-Haq London W M Watts, 1862	
	239 P	
I -1946	A treatise on the controversies between Christians and Muslims	
231	Pfander C G	1122
PI A	Mittāh-ul-Asrār London W M Watts 1862	
	86 P	
I -7096	A treatise on the Divinity of Christ and the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity, with special reference to the objections made by the Mohammadans to these Doctrines	
891 4393	Pillay Lakshī Shiv Shankar	1123
SVH	Do Ser Dhān Tr by Hansrāj Rehbar Delhi Sāhityā Academy 1958	
	199 P	
I -11	Urdu translation of an award-winning Malayalam novel	
I -6350		
891 4391	Pran Nāth Dutt	1124
DU I	Bhārat Kā Gīt Ambala Co-operative Press 1956	
	110 P	
I -6298	The National Anthem and other national songs	
891 4393	Prem Chand	1125
PRI	Dūdh Kī Qīmat Aur Āth Dīgar Afsāne Delhi Ahlu-Wālā Book Depot n d	
	176 P	
I -364	Short stories	
891 4393	Prem Chand	1126
PRE	<u>Kh</u> wāb-wa- <u>Kh</u> ayāl Delhi Lajpat Rai & Sons n d	
	240 P	
I-212	Short stories	
822	Priestley, I B	1127
PRI	Āina-e-Ayyām Tr by Mohammad <u>Kh</u> alīq Delhi Maktaba	

	Jāmiā Ltd . 1957	
	323 P	
L-11470	A collection of three dramas of the author. Original titles (a) A dangerous turn. (b) A glance on future (c) I have been here before	
922	Pritam Singh	1128
PR1	Hamāre Murabbī Lahore. The Author 1941	
	136 P	
L-2180	A comprehensive study of different religions and their founders	
530	Punjab Religious Book Society	1129
PAN	Ulūm-e-Tabīyya ki Tārīkh Lahore. Author 1908	
L-7476	A history of Natural Science	
923.2	Pyāre Lāl Bhargawa	1130
GAN	Gāndhī jī Bādshāh Khān Ke Desh mein. In his Urdu Hussain Delhi Maktab-e-Jāmiā 1950	
	352 P	
L-84	An account of Gāndhījī's visit to N.W.F.P. on Khān Abdul	
L-85	Gaffār Khān's invitation	
920	Pyāre Lāl Bhargawa	1131
PYA	Jauhar-e-Mashāhir Aligarh Mohammad Press 1894	
	Vol. 4 (130 P)	
L-8070	A brief introduction to important kings, scholars, Prophets, philosophers, European reformists and others	
177.6	Pyāre Lāl Bhargawa	1132
BHA	Dostī Banaras Sulaimānī Press 1907	
	18 P	
L-7456	On friends and friendship	
523	Pythagoras	1133
FEE	Nawishta-e-Taqdīr Lahore Paisā Akhbar 1902	
	75 P	
L-2204	An Urdū translation of author's famous book "Handbook of Cartomancy" having nine hundred answers to questions on the problems relating to life. Original title or the source of translation not given	

922 97	Qaiṣar, Moḥammad Azhar Shāh	1134
QAI	Hayāt-e-Anwar Delhi, Mahbūbul Mātābe'. 1955 352 P	
L-6315	Life and works of a jurist of Kashmīr — Anwar Shāh	
297	Qaiṣar, Mohammad Nusrat Ālī	1135
QAI	Kalimat-ul-Haq Delhi, Nusrat-e-Matba'. 1282 A H 16 P	
L-2392	On Islamic theology The author a prominent polemicist against Christian missionaries	
891 4391	Qalaq, Asad Alī <u>Khān</u>	1136
QAI	Masnawī Tilism-e-U'lfat (or) Masnawī Qalaq Lucknow Matba -e-Dabdaba-e-Ahmadī, 1296 A H 117 P	
L-704	It contains a long poem based on erotic and amatory folk tales	
891 4391	Qalaq, <u>Kh</u> wājā Arshad Alī <u>Khān</u>	1137
	Mazhar-e-Ishq Lucknow, Nawal Kishore 1896 202 P	
L-2054	Poetical works	
891 4393	Qamar, Ahmad Hussain	1138
QAM	Rāhat-e-Rūh-e-Aashiqān, Hazar Shaki-e-Char <u>kh</u> -Gardan Lucknow Matba' Islāmī 1310 A H 164 P	
L-2055	A long story in the form of a Dāstān	
297 2	Qāsim Mohammad	1139
MUH	Intisār-ul-Islām Delhi, Matba -e-Mujtabāi, 1894 48 P	
L-2357	A debate countering the allegations of Dayanand Saraswati	
L-2389	against Islām and Prophet Mohammad	
297 2	Qāsim, Mohammad	1140
MUH	Qiblā Numā Delhi, Matba-e-Mujtabāi, 1315 A H 88+40 P (bound with other book)	
L-2375	A debate between the author and Dayanand about the teachings of Islām and the place of Mohammad	

297 QAS	Qāsim Nānautwī, Mohammad <i>Āb-e-Hayāt. Delhi. Matba'-E-Mujtabāi n d</i> 256 P	1141
L-7062	A book of theology for the Sunni sects	
2973 MUH	Qāsim Nānautwī, Mohammad Al-Dalīl al-Mohkam 'Alā Qirātil Fāṭihatī-lil-Mat'am Delhi Matba'-e-Mujtabāi, n d 24 P	1142
L-1999	A small treatise dealing with some problems of Islamic jurisprudence <u>Bound with this book</u> Author's Risāla dar Subūt-e-Taqlīd-Wa-Bist Tarāwīh On some question about the Prayer (Tarāwīh) during Ramazān	
297 MUH	Qāsim Nānautwī, Mohammad Aswīlat-ul-Khāmīlati-Fi-Ajwibatil Kāmīlati Delhi Mujtabā-e-Press, 1322 A H 44 P	1143
L-2033	A critique of the Shī'a ideology	
297 MUH	Qāsim Nānautwī, Mohammad Hujjat-ul-Islām Aligarh, Ahmadī Press 1877 14 P	1144
L-7722	An introduction to basics of Islām presented in a "All Religion Fair" held at Chandpur in 1876	
297 2 MUH	Qāsim Nānautwī, Mohammad Jamāl-E-Qāsmī Delhi, Matba'-e-Mujtabāi 1892 16+24 P	1145
L-2374	A collection of the letters of Mohammad Qāsim Nānautwī compiled by Jamāl-ud-Dīn Dehlwī on different controversial matters of faith in Islām	
297 MUH	Qāsim Nānautwī, Mohammad Tahzīrunnās Delhi, Matba'-e-Mujtabā Press, 1903 44+20 P	1146

L-2032	<i>A solution of different questions in Islāmic jurisprudence.</i> <u>Bound with this volume.</u> Author's "Asrār-e-Quraānī" 20 P On secrets of Quraān	
297 3 MUH	Qāsīm Nānautwī, Mohammad Tosīq-al-Kalām fī-al-Insāt-ī- <u>Kh</u> alfal-Imām Delhi Matba' Mujtanāi, n d 16 P	1147
L-2001	A small treatise on some problems of Islāmic jurisprudence	
891 4391 QAS	Qāsir, Gorī Shanker Nagmā-E-Qāsī Delhi, Kayasth Urdū Sabha 1937 160 P	1148
L-6464	Songs and poems in Dādra, Thumī and Horī etc style	
891 4391 QAB	Qubūl, Mehdī Alī <u>Kh</u> ān Natāij-ul-Zahīn-wa-Faizān-ul-Fikr Calcutta n pub 1272 A H 546+88 P	1149
L-686	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1250 A H )	
923 2 GAN	Qudsiā Begum Zaidī Gāndhī Bābā Kī Kahānī Delhi, Muktaba Jāmiā 1952 108 P	1150
L-116	A biography of Mahātma Gāndhī	
297 12 QUR	Quraān Kalīd-e- <u>Kh</u> azāin-e-Quraānī Lahore, Matbae Hamīdiā 1906 671 P	1151
L-388	An index of Quraanic words in an alphabetical order which refers to whole of the Quraān indicating the number of its verses	
297 12 QUR	Quraān Quraān Majīd Pārā Alif Lām Mīm Amritsar Sanāi Baiqī Press, 1943 96+96 P	1152



L-8545	A translation, with commentary of the first part of the Quraān, bound with the last part of the Holy book Issued as special numbers of Māhnāmā-e-Dārul Islām Vol 3 Nos 7,8,9 and Vol 5. Nos 4,5,6, 1941 & 43	
297 1209 QUR	Quraān Quraān Majīd Ma' Tarjuma-e-Urdū-Wa-Fawā'id-e-Tafsīriya. Para-e-Awwal Lahore. Islāmīa Steam Press 1915 128 P	1153
L-1849	A translation and commentary of first part of Quraān "Alif Lām Mīm" – according to Ahmadiā sect's interpretation	
297 1209 QUR	Quraān Tafsīrul Quraān n p . n pub . 1911 301+400 P	1154
L-2008	A commentary of some portion of 5th chapter of the Quraān, from a Qādiyānī point of belief	
297 14 MAZ	Qutub-ud-Dīn Mazāhir-e-Haq Kanpur. Matba'-e-Qayyūmī n d 2 Vols (236+524 P )	1155
L-680 L-681	An Urdu commentary of Mishkātul Masābīh of Al-Khatīb-at-Tabrezī by Mohammad Qutub-ud-Dīn containing Hadīs on jurisprudence	
297 3 QUT	Qutub-ud-Dīn Targīb-al-Jamā'at Patna, Matba'-e-Qaisarī n d 20 P	1156
L-2224	A small treatise on offering prayer in a group. etc	
297 2 QUT	Qutub-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Taufīr-ul-Haq Delhi, Matba'-e-Ahmadi. n d 128 P	1157
L-8043	On some jurisprudential issues according to the Hanafī school	
297 2 QUT	Qutub-ud-Dīn Tohfāt-ul-Ārab-Wal-Ājam Delhi, Matba'-e-Hasni. 1385 A H 80 P	1158

L-7724	On Wahābī beliefs and principles. <u>Bound with this volume</u> . Imdād Ālī. Imdād-ul-Āfāq barjam ahl-ul-Nifāq. Kanpur. Matba-e-Nizāmī, 1290 A H. 88 P Being a critique of Sayed Ahmad and his writings in his paper Tehzīb-ul-Akhlāq	
297 13 QUT	Qutub-ud-Dīn. Zafar-E-Jalīl Sharh-e-Hisn-e-Hasīn Lucknow Matba-e- Nāmī, 1310 A H 412 P	1159
L-3552	It is a commentary and translation of Hisn-E-Hasin containing Hadīs on prayers (Doa)	
297 13 QUT	Qutub-ud-Dīn Zafar-e-Jalīl Kanpur. Matba-e-Mohammadi 1268 A H 66 P	1160
L-5515	A book of Sayings of Prophet Mohammad and prayers It is a commentary on Hisn-e-Hasin of Mohammad bin Mohammad Jazari	
301 42 QUT	Qutub-Ud-dīn Khān. Tohfāt-ul-Zojain. Lucknow. Nawal Kishore. 1872 88 P	1161
L-7359	On the rights and duties of wives according to Islamic tenets	
2972 2 L-2381	Radd-E-Hidāyat-ul-Munkirīn Fī Moalid-E-Khatm-ul- Mursalīn n p., n.pub 60 P. (Tp missing) A small treatise comprising of some discussion on the prophethood of the last Prophet. Hazrat Mohammad Title taken from text	1162
927.9 RAD	Rad-ul-Radd. Patna, Ahsan-ul-Matābe, n d 8 P	1163
L-2172	On some jurisprudential issues <u>Bound with this book</u> . Al-Gurrah-Fī-Rad-e-Qirrah. Patna. Ahsan-ul-Matābe, n d On some doctrinal problems	

297 2	Rafāt Ullāh, Mohammad	1164
MUH	Al-Jum`a-wa-al-Hind Ahmedabad. Nizāmī Litho Press. n d	
	144 P	
L-2291	The book highlights the significance of prayers ( Ibādāt) on Fridays, with particular reference to India	
297	Rafīq Bek, Mohammad	1165
MUH	Islām Aur Social Reform Amritsar. General Law Books Agency. n d	
	58 P.	
L-2415	Articles on Islām and about its teachings Also the reasons for the downfall of Muslims	
922 97ab	Rafīq Bek A`zam	1166
RAF	Hazrat Abū Bakr Siddīq Lahore. <u>K</u> hadīmul-Ta līm Press, 1911	
	175 P	
L-725	An Urdu translation of an Arabic biography of Hazrat Abū Bakr Siddīq, the first Caliph of Islām Translator's name not given, probably done by Paisā Akhbar Original title not given	
297 3	Rafīq Dehlwī, Mohammad	1167
RAH	Risāla-Al-Salāt Delhi. <u>K</u> hwājā Barqī Press. 1934. 1354 A H	
	46 P	
L-2134	A small treatise on the principles of offering prayer	
297 2	Rafī`-ud-Dīn Shāh. Mohammad	1168
SHA	Auqātus-Salāt Multan. Barqī Press 1934	
	90 P	
L-7468	On prayer's timings	
646 2	Rafūgarī Lahore. Malik Rām. n d	1169
RAF	40 P	
L-316	On darning and mending of old clothes For housewives	
537 1	Raghu Nāth Dās	1170
RUG	Usūl-e-Barqī Muqnātīs Lahore. Matba`-e-Punjābī. 1874	
	220 P	
L-5395	On magnetism	

891 4391	Rāhat, Bhagwant Rāi	1171
	Masnawī Zohra Yā Behram Lahore, Oriental College, 1943	
L-1972	A long poem based on a folk tale	
297 1209	Rahīm Bakḥsh (Comp )	1172
RAH	Burhān-e-Kalām-e-Mūsā Ma'e Tarjumā-e-Urdū Bayān-e-Murām-e Aqsā. Lahore, Matba'-e-Mohammadi 1879	
	32 P	
L-2383	An Urdū translation with Arabic text. Original text taken from Ibn-e-Timīya's work	
297 3	Rahīm Bakḥsh	1173
RAH	Dafī'-ul-Fasād Min Benīl 'Ibād Lahore. Matba -e-Rafāh-e-Ām, 1332 A H	
	16n P	
L-2095	A small epistle discussing some problems of Islamic jurisprudence	
369 9	Rahīm Bakḥsh	1174
RAH	Tazkirā-e-Khwātin-e-Taimūriā Delhi, Qaumī Press, 1321 A H	
	176 P	
L-746	Biographies of some prominent ladies belonging to the Timūrī dynasty	
297 1209	Rahīm-ud-Dīn, Mohammad	1175
RAH	Pārā Āmm Kī Quraānī Kiran Āsrī Tashrīh Hyderabad, The Co-operative Press, 1368 A H	
	210 P	
L-591	Thirtieth part of Quraān, with commentary and notes	
923 254	Rājendra Prashād	1176
GAN	Bāpū Kē Qadmon Men Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdū, 1953	
	722 + Vp	
L-112	An Urdu translation of "At the feet of Bapu" Translation by Qāzī Ābdul Gaffār, Genl secy , Anjuman-e-Taraqqī-e-Urdū Name of the translator not given on the title page	
	Information from the preface	

297	Rahmānī, `Abdul Ṣamad	1177
RAH	Qadāmat-e-Islām. Munger, Matābe'-e-Rahmāniā. 1924 15 P	
L-7139	The Quraanic references to refute the Arya Samājī's allegations that Islam was only 1300 years-old religion while the Vedic religion was from the origin of the universe It asserts Islam being the oldest religion	
928.914391	Rām Bābū Saksenā.	1178
MUR	Muraqqa-e-Shu'arā; with a forword by `Abul Kalām Āzād Delhi, Dhūmī Mal Dharam Dās. 1956 Vp.	
L-868	An album of ten Urdu poets, includes coloured portraits facsimile of writing and selected verses	
891.43909	Rām Bābu Saksenā	1179
SAK	Tārīkh-e-Adab-e-Urdū Tr by Mohammad Āskarī. Lucknow, Nawal Kishore. n d 452+212 P	
L-481	An Urdu translation of "History of Urdu Literature "	
294 5	Rām Chander	1180
RAM	Sehaj Mārg Ke Das Usūlon Kī Sharah Shajahanpur. Shri Rām Chander Mission. 1948 85 P	
L-347	The book deals with the ten principles and founder of the Sehaj Marg sect	
297.1209	Ram Chandar, Māster	1181
RAM	Tehrīf-e-Quraān Amritsar, Safīr-e-Hind. 1878 257 P.	
L-2300	On alleged interpolations in Holy Quraān Author: a Christian missionary	
922.97	Ram Krishnā Mission	1182
RAM	Swāmī Vivekananda. Delhi, Author, n d 106 P.	
L-4344	A brief biography of Swāmī Vivekananda	

891 4393 SAH	Rām Vriksh Benīpurī Mittī kī Mūrtī Tr by S H Razī Delhi, Sāhitya Academy, 1957. 158 P	1183
L-10	Urdū translations of author's short stories	
540 RAS	Rāsko 'Ilm-e-Kīmīyā Kā Ibtidāi Rīsāla Lahore. Mufīd-E-Ām Press, 1900 202 P	1184
L-2174	An elementary text book of chemistry Name of the author not clear	
891 4391 RAS	Rashīd Gulzār-E-Rashīd Lucknow. Nizāmī Press, 1951 Vol 1 (160 P )	1185
L-954	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā Real name of the author Sayed Mustafa Mirzā, alia Piyaare Mian	
997 211 RAS	Rashīd Ahmad (Tr ) Rīsāla-al-Tauhīd Aligarh. Matba'-e-Ahmadī, n d 68 P	1186
L-2067	An Urdū translation of Arabic book, "Rīsāla al-Tauhīd" written by an Egyptian On the oneness and the Unity of God	
492 75 RAS	Rashīd Al-Shartūnī Kitāb Mabādī-ul-Ārabiyyah Fī-al-Sarf-wa-Al-Nehw Kanpur, Matba'-i-Qayyūmī, 1921 79 P	1187
L-1986	On Arabic grammar and morphology of Arabic language	
953 8 RAS	Rashīd Razā, Mohammad Najd-wa-Hijāz Tr by Abdul Rahīm Lahore. al-Hilal Book Agency, 1927 196 P	1188
L-296 L-494	A cultural history of Najd with a biography of Sultān Abdul Āzīz, bin Ābdul Rahmān	

377 97	Rashīd Razā, Sayed	1189
RAS	At-Tarbiat wa al-Ta`lim Aligath, Ahmadī Press, 1912 144 P	
L-2003	On the education and bring up of children Delivered as a lecture at the Nadwat-ul- Uloom, and Madrasat-ul-Ūlūm and Madrasa-e-Ārabī Originally given in Arabic Tr by Āftāb Ahmad <u>Khān</u>	
891 4391	Raunaq, Ahmad Ālī <u>Khān</u>	1190
RAU	Raunaq-E-Sukhan Delhi, Matba -e-Fārūqī, 1890 378 P	
L-734	A poetical collection	
891 4391	Rawish Siddīqī	1191
RAW	Karwan n p . n pub 1376 A H 38 P	
L-1954	A long poem depicting the human life	
370	Razā Ahmad Razā	1192
RAD	Mo Allim Banaras, Sulaimani Press 1905 22 P	
L-7515	Depicting qualities of an ideal man and basic social and family manners in daily life	
297 1209	Rāzī, Imām Fakhr-ū d-Dīn	1193
QUR	Safar-e-Sagīr Tr by Mohammad Ishaq Lucknow Mustah- ul-Matāba . n d. Vol 1 (232 P )	
L-549	An Urdū translation of Tafsīr-e-Kabīr a commentary on	
L-550	Holy Quraān	
L-10497		
530	Rehmat Alī Mirzā	1194
REH	<u>Khulāsa</u> -e-Ilm-e-Tabīat Me Qawā-e-Ālyā Lahore Rafāh- e-Ām Press. n d	
L-2176	On physics in the form of questions and answer for the middle school students	

491 435	Rehnumā-e-Tarjuma-e-Angrezi	1195
REH	n p , n pub , 1903	
	152 P	
L-634	On art of translation from English to Urdu	
181 947	Renan, Mosyo	1196
MOS	Ibn-e-Rushd Wa Falsafa-e-Ibn-e-Rushd Tr by Ma'shūq	
	Hussain <u>Khān</u> Hyderabad, Jamia Usmania, 1929	
	419+29 P	
L-2365	A biography and philosophy of Averroes, a famous Muslim philosopher Author's name not clear	
891 4393	Reynoldo	1197
REY	Pādāsh-E-Āmal Tr by Mohammad Siddique Hussain	
	Lucknow, Dilgudāz Press 928	
	Vol 1-5 (bound together)	
L-959	A translation of some English language novel Title of the original novel given as "Kanth" Serialised in the magazine "Dilgudāz"	
891 4393	Reynolds, George William	1198
REY	Shām-E-Jawānī Tr by Naubat Rai Nazr Lucknow Nawal	
	Kishore 1920	
	2 Vols (bound together) (434+191 P )	
L-613	Translation of some novel Original title not given	
111 85	Riāz-ul-Hasan	1199
RIA	Falsafa-e-Jamāl Allahabad Hindustani Academy 1935	
	86 P	
L-7557	On aesthetics	
726 2	Richmond, Ernest T	1200
RIC	Islāmī Funn-e-Ta'mīr 623 ta 1615 Tr by Mubāriz-ud-Dīn	
	Raf at Lucknow, Maktaba-e-Jāmiā, 1952	
	235 P	
L-86		
L-87	On Islāmīc architecture	



891 4391	Rind, Mohammad <u>Khān</u>	1201
RIN	Dīwān Kanpur Matba'-e-Nawal Kishore. 1895 216 P	
L-796	Poetical works Alternate title Guldasta-e- Ishq	
891 4393	Risāla-e-Novel	1202
RIS	Banaras. Sulaimani Press 1910 88 P	
L-2641	Feb-March 1910, issue of a magazine "Novel" serialising	
L-2356	novels and stories Another issue June-July 1910 76 P	
A 92 75	Rizwānī, Mīr Ahmad Shāh	1203
RID	Arabī Kī Pehlī. Dusrī. Tisrī Aur Chauthī Kitāb Lahore Mufid Ām Press. 1910	
L-6227	Pt 1-2 (bound together) (V p )	
L-6228		
L-6229	Text books for class I, II III and IV	
L-6227	Pt 1-2	
922 97mu	Rizwī Ashfaq Hussain	1204
RID	Mahbūb-E-Kibriyā Kī Āmad Lucknow G W Lawrie n d 55 P	
L-2092	In praise of Holy Prophet Mohammad	
932	Rollin	1205
RAW	Misr Kī Qadīm Tārīkh Tr by Scientific Society with additions Aligarh. Translator. 1870 11 P	
L-2317	Ancient history of Egypt Author s name and original title not clear	
938	Rollin	1206
ROL	Yūnān Ke Qadīm Zamāne Kī Tārīkh Tr by Scientific Society Aligarh. Translator. 1865 148 P	
L-5475	Ancient history of Greece Author s name and original title not clear	

901 9254 ROY	Roy, P.C Islāmī Tahzīb Aur Qaumī Ta'lim Aligarh, Matbā Millia, 1923 39 P	1207
L 7339 L 10708	Author's speech on Islamic civilization and national education, delivered at Aligarh Tr by Maulawī Mohammad Aslam	
370 06 ANJ	Rūdād Anjuman-E-Mo'in-E-Nazarāt-ul-Ma'arif Kanpur Nāmī Press, 1899 66 P	1208
L-7506	A comprehensive report on the schools in Bhopal State during Shāhjahān Begam's reign	
026 RUE	Rūdād-e-Kutub <u>Khāna</u> -e-Nazīrīā-e-'Āmma Delhi, Hamdard Barqī Press, 1946 64 P	1209
L-7559	Annual reports for the years 1943 to 1946 of Nazīrīā Public Library of Delhi The library now merged with Tāmiā Hamdard	
922 97 FAB	Rukh-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Matla'ul Anwār, Sawaneh Hayāt Maulānā Fazīlat Jang Hyderabad, Matba -e-Ibrāhīmīā 1353 A H 90 P	1210
L-285	A biography of Mohammad Anwār Ullāh <u>Khān</u> a Muslim Sūfī Saint of Hyderabad (born 1264-1336 A H )	
891 55109 RUM	Rūmī, Jalāl-ud-Dīn Kitāb-e-Marqūm Sharah-e-Urdū Ma ulānā Rūmī Manawī Delhi, Ahsanul Matābe', 1898 Vol 2 Pt 1 (1092 P )	1211
L-1931	A commentary on Rūmī's famous poem with the Persian text	
891 551	Rūmī, Jalāl ud-Dīn Perāhan-e-Yūsufī Tr by Yūsuf Alī Shāh Yūsufī Kanpur Matba Nawal Kishore, 1891 6 Vols (bound together)	1212
L-665	A poetic translation of Masnawī of the author with notes Includes the Persian text	

297 2	Sabkī, Taqīyyud-Dīn	1213
SUB	Kashafuz Zalām Fī Tarjuma-ı-Shifa-ul-Sıgam-fī-ul-Ziārāt <u>Khair-ul Anam</u> Tr by Shāh Mohammad ʿIzz-ud-Dīn Bankipur, Barqī Press, 1927 208 P.	
L-306	The book was written against particular and unique views of Ibn-e-Taīmīyā on visiting graves	
891 4391	Sabr Rızwı	1214
SAB	Urdū Karīma (or) Rahīma Gaya Shamsī Press, 1375 A H 28 P	
L-2257	An Urdū translation of the Persian poet Shaikh Sa dī Shūrāzī Karīma Fārsī in a poetical form Alternate title a chronogram	
891 4391	Sādiq, Said-Ud-Dīn	1215
SAD	Dīwān (n p), Matba -e-Haidarī, 1290 68 P	
L-2243	Poetical works Author s alias Sādiq Alī Shāh	
220 591439	Sādiq Alī, Mohammad	1216
SAD	Tehqīq-e-Anājīl Ma'e Ta'līm Dwāzdah Rasūlan Lahore Mustafā-e-Press, 1897 2 Vols (Vp )	
L-2324	A study of different versions of Bible and a refutation of	
L-2326	criticism by Muslim against Christianity Written as a polemic	
297 2	Sa'd-ud-Dīn, Mohammad	1217
SAD	Rifāh-ul-Muslimīn Fī Sharh Masāil-ul-ʿArbaʿīn Kanpur Matba-e-Qayyūmī, 1332 A H 120 P	
L-7719	It answers some questions posed on theological matters The questions were posed by one Zamān <u>Khān</u> and answered by Mohammad Ishāq, a successor to Shāh Abdul ʿAzīz Based on an Arabic book, "Masāil-e-Arbaʿīn Fī Bayān Sayed-ul-Mursalīn" by Sayed Abū Mohammad alias Amīn- ud-Dīn Ahmad Jalesarī	

	Safar Nāma-e-Haj	1218
	124 P (Tp missing)	
I-12703	A travel account of a pilgrim to Mecca and Madīna. Also gives expenses incurred under different heads. Library copy defective, tp and pages at the end missing. Title supplied by the Catalogue	
616	Safdar Hussain	1219
SAI	Makhzan-ul-Adwiyā Bankipore (Patna) Murād Press	
	1308 A H	
	Vol. 1 (103 P)	
L-2565	A materia medica of Homeopathy. Title a chronogram	
891-4396	Safia Akhtar	1220
SAI	Zair-e-Lab Hyderabad. Safia Academy. 1945	
	304 P	
I-16775	A collection of author's letters to her husband Jān Nisār Akhtar written from December 1949 to December 1952	
297-13	Sagānī Razi-Ud-Dīn Hasan	1221
SAH	Tohtatul Akhyār Lucknow. Matba Nawaal Kishore. 1889	
	512+6 P	
L-777	A collection of saying of Prophet Mohammed. Tr. by	
I-758	Khuram Ali. Title of the original work "Mashāiq-ul-Anwār"	
891-4393	Sāgar Ramā Nand	1222
SAG	Aur Insān Mai Gayā Bombay, No Hind, 1948	
	362 P	
I-279	A novel about the partition of India	
297-3	Sa'id, Mohammad	1223
SAI	Al Sikkin Li Qat'-e-Hablil Matīn Banaras. Matba-wa-Sa'at	
	1812 A H	
	138 P	
I-8065	On the science of Hadīs or sayings of Prophet Mohammad	

297 09	Sa'īd Ahmad.	1224
SAI	Musalmānon kā 'Urūj-o-Zawāl Delhi, Nadwatul Masannifin, 1947 347 P	
L-669	Depicting rise and fall of Muslims.	
923.254023	Sa'īd Ahmad, Mohammad	1225
SAE	Omarā-e-Hunūd. Aurangabad. Anjuman Taraqqi-e-Urdū, 1923 559 P	
L-322	Biographies of Hindu nobles at the Mugal Court	
891 4391	Sa'īd Ansārī	1226
ANS	Jamāliyatī Shā'irī. Allahabad, Belwadir Press, 1938 32 P.	
L-6872	Collection of poems.	
370 109725	Sa'īd Ansārī	1227
ANS	Ta'lim Aur Samāj Delhi, Jayyad Press 1944 141 P	
L-171	An account of an experiment in rural education made in Mexico.	
297 2	Sa'īd Banārsī, Mohammad	1228
SAI	Ta'lim-ul-Mubtadī fī Tahqīq-ul-Qirāt-al-Mubtadī Banaras Matba' Sa'īd, 1310 A H 2 Parts (bound together)	
L-8051	A treatise on some problems of recitation of Quraān during prayers with relevant sayings of Prophet	
923 251	Sa'īd Beg, Mirzā Mohammad	1229
BEG	Hayāt-e-Sikandar Lahore, Tāj Co Ltd , 1944 232 P	
L-148	A biography of the first Prime Minister of Punjab State. Sir Sikandar Hayāt <u>Khān</u> (1892-1942)	
492 78	Sajjād, Zainul 'Ābidīn	1230
SAJ	Miftāh-ul-'Arabīyah (or) Kalām-e-'Arabī Meerut, Maktaba-e-'Ilmiyah, n d. 112 P	
L-3115	An elementary book of Arabic translation into Urdu	

891 55109ha	Sajjād Zahīr.	1231
ZAH	Zikr Hāfīz Lucknow, Sarfarāz Press, 1956 152 P	
L-82	Life and works of Hafīz Shīrāzī	
L-83		
342 47	Salāmat-Ullāh (Tr.)	1232
SAL	Soviet Union Kā Dastūr-e-Asāsī Delhi. Hindustānī Publishing House, 1944 98 P	
L-7594	Urdū translation of the constitution of the Soviet Union	
928 91439	Sāliha Ābīd Hussain	1233
SUA	Yādgār-e-Hālī. Delhi, Maktaba-e-Jāmiā, 1950 241 P	
L-73	A biography and a critical study of Maulānā Altāf Hussain	
L-74	Hālī's work Another edition-1949	
L-75	241 P Includes two pieces by Maulana Azad	
928 91439	Sālīk, Ābdul Majīd.	1234
	Yārān-e-Kohān Lahore, Chattan, 1955 244 P	
L-367	Biography pieces on different Indo-Pak personalities	
928 9143911q	Sālīk, Ābdul Majīd	1235
SAL	Zikr-e-Iqbāl, Lahore, Bazm-e-Iqbāl, 1955 Biography of	
L-286	Dr Mohammad Iqbāl	
335 437	Sālīk Hāshmi	1236
	Sarmāyā Dārī Allahabad, Publishing House 1947 238 P	
L-187	On capitalism	
297 1209	Salīm, Mohammad	1237
SAL	Al-Bayyināt Agra, Āzīzī Press, n d 330 P	
L-643	On Muslim theology and social philosophy	

297	Salīmīn, Mohammad Ālī	1238
SAL	Islām Aur Jamhūriyat Tr by Samī'-Ullāh Bombay, Sultānī Press, 1953 64 P	
L-7088	Islām and democracy The original title in English not given The author President and the Founder of Grand Muslim Mission, Bombay	
922 97	Salmān, Mohammad Sulaimān	1239
SAL	Rahmatul Lil Ālamīn Delhi, Hanīf Book Depot 1352 A H Vol 2-3 (Vp )	
L-559	A comprehensive biography of Prophet Mohammad	
L-1866		
537 2	Samī Ullah, Mohammad	1240
SAM	Bijlī Kī Dūsrī Kitāb Lahore, Matbū a Kapur Att Printing 1919 416 P	
L-1965	On electric wiring	
423 75	Sanā Ullah Abul Wafā	1241
THA	Adab ul-Arab Amritsar, Ahl-e-Hadīs Matba 1907 120 P	
L-2093	On Arabic grammar and morphology	
297 1209	Sana Ullah, Abul Wafā	1242
THA	Tohfatur Najdiyyā Amritsar, Barq-e-Matba . n d 64 P	
L-7133	Reply to allegations made against the author's commentary of a Quraanic chapter Al-Rahmān by a Muslim of Gāznawīā sect of Amritsar	
891 4392	Sangīt Selwant	1243
ALI	Delhi, Mushtāg Press 1934 60 P	
L-501	A verse drāma in the form of a Nātak and Swang Authorship not clear Attributed to Ālī Bakhsh	

320	Sāqī, ʿAbdul Bārī Mohamammad	1244
SAQ	Mubādīyāt ʿIlm-ul-Siyāsāt Patna, Rahmānīā Press, 1930 144 P	
L-408	On basic principles of political science	
891 4396	Sardār ʿAlī Khān	1245
KHA	Tarjuma-e-Khutūt ba-Nām-e-Times. London Hyderabad Matbaʾ Mahakma-e-Nizāmat, 1343 A H 36 P	
L-8853	Urdu translation of author's letters written to the editor of Times, an English daily of London, on the condition of Muslims from 1909 to 1925	
297 13	Sārim, ʿAbdul Samad	1246
SAR	Hasanāt-ul-Akhbār (or) Tāīkh-ūl-Hadīs Delhi Baiqī Press, 1354 A H 300 P	
L-7031	A history of Hadīs and its compilation including the biographies of the Sahāba or the companions of Holy Prophet	
920 054	Sārim, Abdul Samad	1247
ABD	Sudeshī Kahāniyān Delhi Aligarh Press, 1939 79 P	
L-7087	A collection of some Indian stories based on historical events	
891 4391	Sarīr Kabīrī	1248
SAR	Shāhnāmā-e-Hind Ranchī, Taj Book Depot, 1954 Vol 1 (168P)	
L-118	Poems on the history and conquests of Islām Real name of the author Sayed Mohamammad	
891 4393	Sarshār, Ratan Nāth	1249
SAR	Fasāna-e-Āzād Lucknow, Matbaʾ Nawal Kishore 1926 Vols 4	
L-35	A Novel	
L-36		
L-37		
L-38		



891.439309	Sarwarī, Mohammad ʿAbdul Qādir	1250
SUR	Dunya-e-Afsāna Hyderabad, Maktaba-e-Ibrahīmīa, 1927 210 P	
L-583	On Urdū fiction.	
891 4391	Saudā, Mirzā Mohammad Rafīʿ	1251
SAU	Kulliyāt Kanpur, Matbaʿ- <sup>ʿ</sup> e-Nand Kīshore, 1873 488 P	
L-543	A collection of poetical work Another editions	
L-542	490 P (Tp missing)	
L-7370		
922 94sa	Sawāneh ʿUmri Swāmī Dayā Nand Jī	1252
SAN	Saraswatī, Lahore, Hindustan Steam Press, 1906 136 P	
L-735	A biographical work on a Hindu reformist, Swāmī Dayānand Saraswatī Issued by the newspaper "Hindustan" of Lahore	
297 3	Sayed Ahmad Khān.	1253
SAY	Al-Doʿā-wa-al-Istijābah Lahore, Mustafāi Press, 1899 12 P	
L-2335	On some prayer (Doʿā) and supplication <u>Bound with this book</u> Author's Izālat-ul-Gain An Zil Qurnain, 1903 33 P On the story of "Zulqarnain" in Quraan and clarification	
913 54	Sayed Ahmad Khān	1254
SAY	Āsār-al-Sanādīd Lucknow, Nawal Kīshore, 1895 Vp	
L-831	On the monument of Delhi	
326	Sayed Ahmad Khān	1255
SYE	Ibtāl-e-Gulāmī Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām, 1893 160 P	
L-625	Dealing with some arguments and discussions on slavery	

297 38 SIR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> . Jawāb-e-Ummahāt-ul-Mo-Mīnīn Aligarh, Tījārātī Press, n d 36 P	1256
L-2369	A rejoinder against Christian missionaries' criticism of Prophet's wives	
297.04 SIR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Lecture Islām Per n p . n pub., n d 36 P	1257
L-2339	A lecture describing the tenets of Islām in response to some allegations and doubts raised by some western educated and oriental persons	
902 SIR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Silsilāt-ul-Mulūk Lahore. Matba'-e- <u>Khādīm</u> -al- Ta'lim. 1899 44 P	1258
L-2319	A chronology of Indian king and rulers	
923 254fa SIR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Sīrat-e-Farīdīa Agra. Mufīd-e-Ām. 1896 57 P	1259
L-1903	Life of <u>Kh</u> wāja Farīd-ud-Dīn Ahmad <u>Khān</u> . Wazīr of Akbar <u>Shāh Sānī</u>	
297 1209 SYE	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Tafsīr-ul-Jinn Wa-Al-Jann Ālā Mā Fīl Quraān Agra. Matba-e-Mufīd-e-Ām. 1309 A H 48 P	1260
L-5484 L-7117	The book deals with interpretation of Quraanic verses bearing the mention of "Jinn" or "Jann" (an invisible being) excluding those verses bearing Jinn in the meaning of devil	
297 1209 QUR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Tafsīrul Quraān wa Howal Hudā wa-al-Furqān Lahore Matba-e-Nawal Kishore. n d Vols 6 (bound together)	1261
L-1872	A commentary of certain parts of the Quraan	

297 1209 SIR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Tarqīm Fī Qıssah-e-Ashāb-ul-Kahf Wal Raqım Lahore, Mustafāi Press, n d 64 P	1262
L-2330	A commentary and interpretation of the story, "Ashāb-Ul-Kahf" as described in Holy Quraān, with marginal notes in Arabic	
297 L-1920	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Tasānīf-e-Ahmadiya Aligarh, Institute Press, 1883 Vol 1. Pt 1 (541 P ) Essays and tracts on religious topics	1263
891 4396 SIR	Sayed Ahmad <u>Khān</u> Tehrīr Fī Usūl-ul-Tafsīr Lahore, Fazl-ud-Dīn 1893 44 P	1264
L-5544	Letters exchanged between the author and Mehdī <u>Khān</u> . Mohsin-ul-Mulk, on the commentary of Quraan written by the author	
922 97 QAD	Sayed Ahmad Qādrī Tazkīra-e-Shaikh <u>Abdul Haq</u> Mohaddis Dehlwī Patna Madrasa-e-Islāmīa, 1368 A H 242 P	1265
L-7040	Life and teachings of a well known Muslim Jurist <u>Abdul Haq</u> of Delhi	
891 439309 SAY	Sayed <u>Alī Bilgrāmī</u> Lecture Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām 1892 (39+56 P )	1266
L-2070	The book contains the author's lecture on Kalīla-wa-Dimna a Persian epic, delivered at the Annual Conference of Mohammadan Educational Conference, held in 1891	
370 1095 ANS	Sayed <u>Ansārī</u> Hindustānī Ta'lim Aur Uske Masāil Delhi, Hālī Publishing House, 1946. 226 P.	1267
L-263	On Indian education and its problems	

928 927 BUR	Sayed Hasan Barnī Al-Barūnī Aligarh, Muslim University Press, 1927. 256 P	1268
L-873 L-2154	Life and works of Al-Barūnī	
297 3 SYE	Sayed Hussain Tārīkh-ul-Azān Dist Rasan, Matba' Islāh n d Pt 1. 96 P	1269
L-2351	A history of Azān (calling for the prayer) in Islām	
891 4391 MAH	Sayed Mahmūd Armugān-e-Ālam Badāun Nizāmī Press, 1942 192 P	1270
I -10157	Selected verses of Persian, Urdū and Arabic poets from the author's notebooks	
370 1 SAI	Sayedain K G 'Uṣūl-e-Ta'līm Allahabad, Hindustānī Academy 1949 (584+17 P )	1271
L-277	On the theory and practice of education	
891 4391 SAY	Sayyāh, Miān Dād <u>Khān</u> Miān Dād <u>Khān</u> Sayyāh Aur Unkā Kalām Comp by Zahūr Ud-Dīn Madnī Hyderabad Kitāb Ghar 1957 96 P	1272
L-2368	Poetical works. with a biography by the compiler	
	Servants of India Society	1273
	Political Pamphlet no 1, n p 119 P (Tp missing)	
L-126	On the demand for "Self-government" and its justification Library copy defective	
922 97 TAS	Shablamjī, Sayed Tashīf-ul-Bashar Bī Zikr al-Aimmat-e-Isnā Ashar Tr by Siddīq Bīn Hassan n p., n pub 1300 A H 160 P	1274
L-655	A biography of 12 Imams	

891 43909	Shād, Laltā Parshād	1275
SHA	Baqā-e-Sukhan Ajmer, Kalīmī Press, 1940 40 P	
L-2190	A history of the origin and development of Urdū language and an article on a poetical gathering at Kota	
297 97	Shād, Laltā Prashād	1276
MU/SHA	Jazbāt-e-Shād Agra, Āzīzī Press, 1936 68 P	
L-2069	Expressing some sentiments about Prophet Mohammad	
891.4391	Shād, Laltā Parshād	1277
SHA	Kalām-e-Shād Agra. Āzīzī Press, 1949 144 P	
L-1886	Collection of gazals and poems Chronogram title Makhzan-e-Asar-e-Ma'rfat	
891 4391	Shād Āzīmābādī	1278
SHA	Masnawī Nawed-e-Hind Patna, Subhe Sādiq Press, 1887 88 P	
L-2137	Poem to great Queen Victoria on her visit to India Real name of the author Ālī Mohammad	
891 4391	Shād Āzīmābādī	1279
SHA	Riyāz 'Umar Patna, Hājī Ganj City Press, 1921 16 P	
L-7490	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1321 A H ) Real name of the author Ālī Mohammad	
891 4391	Shād Āzīmābādī	1280
SHA	Rubā'īyyāt. Tr by Sīr Nizāmat Jang Patna, Krīshan Press, 1945 96+13 P	
L-257	Quatrains translated into English Text in Urdū and English Author's real name Ālī Mohammad	
891 4391	Shād Āzīmābādī, Sayed Ālī Mohammad	1281
SHA	Kalām-e-Shād Aligarh, Matba'-e-Jāmiā Millīa, 1341 A H Vol 1 (160 P )	
L-948	Poetical works Includes an introduction by Sulaimān Nadwī	

923 155 SHA L-4577	Shafī' Ahmad. Tazkīra-e-Taimur. Lahore, Rahmānī Press, 1892 28 P A biography of Taimur	1282
891 4393 BHU L-2147	Shafī'-Ud-Dīn <u>Khān</u> Bholey Nawāb Lucknow. Anwarī Press, n d 35 P A satirical skit on the Nawabs of Oudh and their style of life	1283
891 4391 SHA L-2123	Shafīq Aurangābādī Masnawī-e-Taswīr-e-Jānān Comp by <u>Khawājā</u> Hamīd-ud-Dīn Shāhīd Hyderabad. Al-jaz Printing Press, 1957 (14+69 P ) A long poem	1284
297 38 SHA L-324	Shafīq Jaunpurī <u>Khātīm</u> . Lucknow, Adabī Press, 1372 A H 304 P A travelogue of author's visit to Mecca and Madīna to offer the Hajj and also of his visit to other sacred places	1285
297 38 SID L-2282	Shafīq Siddīqī Hijāz Nāmāh Jaunpur, United India Press. 1956 208 P Author's travelogue of his Hajj Includes poems in praise of the Prophet and the sacred places he visited	1286
891 5509 SHA L-224	Shafaq, Razā Zādah <u>Tārīkh</u> -e-Adabīyāt-l-Irān Tr by Mubārīz-ud-Dīn Raf at Delhī, Nadwat-ul-Musannifīn, 1955 560 P A history of Persian literature from pre-Islamic period to modern times Includes chapters on the introduction and the development of the Persian script	1287

297 8	Shāh Ābdul Quddūs	1288
SHA	Radd-e-Firqa-e-Murtadiya Fī Sharh-e-Tohfa-e-Mohammadiya Bangalore, Matba' Sīnah, 1281 A H 170 P. (Tp missing)	
L-8021	Dealing with some arguments and discussions about the Mohammadia Sect	
891 4391	Shāh Ālam Sānī, King of Delhi	1289
SHA	Nādirāt-e-Shāhī Ed by Imtiāz Ālī Arshī Rampur Hindustan Press, 1944 (62+327 P )	
L-276	Collection of poems in the Doha form, generally set to musical forms, and on socio-cultural topics Includes text in Hindi	
L-6324		
910 4	Shāh Bāno	1290
SHA	Sayyāhāt-e-Sultānī Agra Mufīd-e-Ām Press n d 144 P	
L-1798	A travelogue of Queen Sultān Jahān, Begam of Bhopal	
891 4392	Shahāb-ud-Dīn Mustafā	1291
GHA	Tarjumān-e-Ghālīb Hyderabad, National Press 1956 464 P	
L-580	A commentary of Dīwān-e-Ghālīb	
297 7	Shāhid, Gulām Ālī	1292
SHA	Maulūd-e-Sharīf Shāhid Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1882 120 P	
L-1928	Poems on the biography and birth of Prophet Mohammad with some Quraanic verses and eulogies in praise of the Prophet	
891 4391	Shahīdī, Karāmat Ālī Khān	1293
SHA	Dīwān-E-Shahīdī Lucknow, Matba -e-Nawal Kishore, 1884 98 P	
L-2334	Poetical works	

396 6 SHA	Shāhjahān Begam Tehzīb-al-Niswān Delhi, Matba'-e-Ansārī, 1306 A H 492 P	1294
L-7393	On the importance of the education of women and other women's problems	
891 4391 SHA	Shahtīr, `Abdul Rahmān Al-jāz-e-`Ishq Madras, Nāfi'-ul-Islām, 1908 52 P	1295
L-8069	A long poem includes critical appreciations by different authors at the end of the book	
297 36 HAS	Shaidā, Musbīb <u>Khān</u> Tohfa-e-`Id Rangoon, Sher Barqī Press, n d 48 P	1296
L-7694	Consisting some lessons about blessings and virtues of `Id, and depicting the ways to celebrate it	
928 914391 SHE	Shaikh Chand Saudā Aurangabad, Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdu, 1936 397 P	1297
L-505	A biography, including a critical study of the poet's literary works with a foreword by Maulwī Abdul Haq	
491 439111 SHA	Shāiq, Ilāhī Bak <sup>h</sup> sh Āina-e-Tawārīk <sup>h</sup> , Tohfa-e-Shāiq Kanpur, Matba'-e- Intizāmī, 1898 432 P	1298
L-3526	A book of chronograms	
491 555 SHA	Shāiq, Nazīr-Ud-Dīn-Hasan Masdar-e-Fūyūz Kanpur, Qayyūmī Press, 1924 80 P	1299
L-460 L-2225	On Persian grammar and the morphological charts of Persian works useful for learners	
297 1209 QUR	Shāiq Ahmad `Usmānī Tafsīr-e-Quraān Delhi, Printing Press, 1337 A H 240 P	1300
L-1953 L-1949	A translation and commentary of the 29th part of Quraān	



891 4391	Shaifta, Mustafā <u>Kh</u> ān	1301
SHE	Dīwān Aligarh, Ahsanul Matāba -e-, n d	
	88 P	
L-2353	Poetical works	
891 4393	Shā'ir Bijnorī	1302
SHA	Gam-e-Hastī Allahabad, Nūrī Academy n d	
	159 P	
L-6290	A Novel	
891 4393	Shāista Akhtar Suharwardī	1303
SHA	Koshish-e-Nātamām Lahore, Maktaba Jadīd 1950	
	155 P	
L-157	Short stories	
	Shakespeare John,	1304
	A dictionary, Hindustānī and English and Hindustānī the	
	latter being entirely new Pelham Richardson 1849	
	2209 P	
L-256	Library has defective copy tp and 12 pages in the	
	beginning missing	
954	Shakespeare, John	1305
AFS	Muntakhabāt-e-Hind London, J L Co 1838	
	Vol 2 (242 P )	
L-3402	Prose selection for foreign students of Urdu and Hindi	
	Text in Urdu and Hindi	
891 43909	Shakīl-ul-Rahmān	1306
SHA	Adab Aur Nafsiyāt Patna, Matbūa Lithu Art	
	Press, 1951	
	237 P	
L-961	Critical essays on literature and psychology	
891 4391	Shams Munīrī, Shams-ud-Dīn Ahmad	1307
SHA	Gul Bāng Patna, Āzād Press 1951	
	239 P	
L-7055	Poems	

954 022923	Shams Ullāh Qādrī (Comp )	1308
QAD	ʿImādiya Historical Miscellany Hyderabad, Tārīkh Office 1344 A H (31+136+33 P )	
L-571	A commemoration volume of Nawāb ʿImād-ul-Mulk Sayed Hussain Bīlgrāmī, a noted scholar and educationist Includes his biography, poems in his praise and essays on 1 Kitāb-ul-Mulūk 2 Al-Hazan 3 Shaikh Shahāb-ud-Dīn Suharwardī 4 The glories of Golcondā 5 Historical manuscripts in Indian libraries Text also in English	
297 14	Shams-ud-Dīn Ahmad	1309
SHA	Shams-ul-Fiqha Lahore, Khādimut Taʿlīm Press 1910 483 P	
L-755	Authentic opinion of four Muslim Imams in respect of Islamic jurisprudence	
891 4391	Shāntī Sarup Bhatnāgar	1310
BHA	Lājwantī New Delhi Anand Sarup Bhatnāgar 1946 213 P	
L-698	A collection of poems on social and religious topics	
L-454		
330	Sharf-ud-Dīn	1311
SHA	Hindustānī Maʿāshiyāt Ke Mabādī Hyderabad Intizāmī, 1946 270 P	
L-2366	Principles of Indian economy with particular reference to Hyderabad State	
492 75		1312
SHA	Sharh-e-Darāyat-ul-Adab n pl , n pub , n d (Tp missing) 83 P	
L-2348	A text book of Arabic for middle school classes, with notes	
L-2355	and meanings	

040	Shaukat `Alī	1313
SHA	<u>Khutba-e-Sadārat</u> Bombay, <u>Khilāfat</u> Press, 1923 40 P	
L-7151	A presidential address to the <u>Khilāfat</u> Conference held at Kokonada on Dec 27, 1923	
323 2	Shaukat `Alī wa Mohammad `Alī	1314
SHA	Sahibān Kī Nazar Bandī Chand Ehem <u>khutūt</u> Delhi Printing Works, 1918 94+16 P	
L-7075	Some letters on the imprisonment of Maulānā Mohammad `Alī, Maulānā Shaukat `Alī, written by their mother and others to authorities	
891 4393	Shaukat `Usmānī	1315
SHA	Jānwar Conference Bombay, Maktaba-e-Sultānī, 1953 54 P	
L-183	A satire	
297 2	Shauq Nīmwi, Mohammad Zahīr Ahsan	1316
SHA	Al-Habl-ul-Matīn fī Ak <u>h</u> fa-e-Amīn Lucknow. Qaumī Press, 1893 76 P	
L-2278	On pronouncing Amīn in the prayers	
297 2	Shauq Nīmwi, Mohammad Zahīr Ahsan	1317
SHA	al-Muqālāt-ul-Kāmila fī Raddī-ila-Jawāb-al-Fak <u>h</u> irata-al- Fazīla Lucknow, Qaumī Press, 1808 A H 72 P	
L-2260	On the principles and beliefs of the Taqlīd School	
297 09	Shauq Nīmwi, Mohammad Zahīr Ahsan	1318
SHA	Al-Mujalla-fi-Raddil Qaulil Mohāll Patna, Matba-i-Ahsan- ul-Matabe, 1314 A.H Vp	
L-2105	Response to Mohammad Ali's Al-Qaulul Mohāll in which he criticised the author's "Jilla-ul-Ain fī Rafil Yadain", alleging some errors in the interpretation of Hadis	

297 2 SHA	Shauq Nimwi, Mohammad Zahir Ahsan Aushihat-ul-Jayid fi As bat-e-Taqlid Lucknow. Quami Press, n d 110 P	1319
L-2277	On the principles of the Taqlid Sect.	
491 4396 SHA	Shauq Nimwi, Mohammad Zahir Ahsan Izah Ma Islahawa Izahat-ul-Aglat Lucknow. Qaumi Press. 1893 41 P	1320
L-2222 L-5542	On principles of correcting the poems: generally on prosody	
891 14391 SHA	Shauq Nimwi Mohammad Zahir Ahsan Nazm-e-Seher Saz. (or) Diwan-e-Shauq Patna Metba-e-Sayyidi. 1326 A H 128 P	1321
L-1902	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1326 A H )	
297 09 SHA	Shauq Nimwi, Mohammad Zahir Ahsan Radd-ul-Sikkīn Lucknow. Quami Press. 1312 A H 20 P	1322
L-2193	Written in response to Mohammad Said s book "Al Sikkīn" which criticized the author s book, "Hablul Matin" on Hadis concerning the word "Amin"	
891 4391 SHA	Shauq Nimwi, Mohammad Zahir Ahsan Soz-wa-Gudaz Lucknow. Qaumi Press. 1896 80 P	1323
L-2350 L-7497	Poems Other edition Patna. Nizami Press. 1924 88 P	
891 439109 SHA	Shauq Nimwi, Mohammad Zahir Ahsan Surma-e-Tehqiq Lucknow. Quami Press, n d 56 P	1324
L-5543	On Urdu prosody and meanings of words and their wrong use by some poets	

891.439109	Shauq Nīmwi, Mohammad Zahir Ahsan	1325
SHA	Yadgar-e-Watan Lucknow, Qaumī Press 1312 A H 158 P	
L-2029	A biographical work of poets and scholars of Patna	
922 97ab	Sharar, Abdul Halim	1326
SHA	Abu Bakr Shibli. Lucknow, Dīlgudāz Press, 1907 156 P	
L-532	A biography of Abu Bakr Dulf Shibli (247-334 A H ) a noted Muslim Sufi Saint	
922 97	Sharar, Mohammad Halīm	1327
SHA	<u>Kh</u> wāja Mu ĩn-ud-Dīn Chishtī Lucknow, Dīlgudāz Press, 1907 48 P	
L-780	A biography of <u>Kh</u> wāja Mu ĩn-ud-Dīn Chishtī	
891 4391	Sharar, Mustafā Ālī <u>Kh</u> ān	1328
SHA	Nagmā Sanj-e-Sukhan (or) Gul Farosh-e-Shatar Rampur Sarkārī Press, 1918 216 P	
L-7397	Poetical works	
891 4391	Sharar Kakorwī, Mohammad Irtiza Alī	1329
SHA	Yādgar-e-Sharar Lucknow, Matba-e-Shām-e-Awadh 1894 62 P	
L-2167	A collection of poems	
921 19	Sharf-ud-Dīn Ahmad <u>Kh</u> ān	1330
AHM	Sarguzasht-e-Bū Alī Sīhā Lahore, Matbū'a Rahmānī 1893 32 P	
L-5492	A biography of Avicena	
297 13	Sharf-ud-Dīn Bīn Ābdul Rahīm	1331
ALB	Talkhīs Al-Sīhāh Lahore Matba'-e-Siddīqī. 1325 A H 6 Vols (Vol 2 missing)	
L-3660	An Urdu translation, with brief commentary, of Hadīs	
L-4310	compiled in various books known as Sīhāh	
L-3554	Tr by Shaikh Ābdul Hayy and Ābdul Salām	
L-3555		
L-3553		

922 97mu SHA	Sharīf Mohammad Sawāneh-e-Hayāt-e-Tayyibah Sialkot, Ashrafī Barqī Press, n d 16 P	1332
L-2175	A brief biography of Prophet Mohammad	
922 97fa SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Al-Fārūq Kanpur, Nāmī Press, 1898 Vol 2 (207 P )	1333
L-779 L-2910	Life of Hazrat 'Umar Fārūq, the second Caliph of Islām	
922 97gh SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Al-Gazzālī Hyderabad, Matba'-e-Shams, 1901 272 P	1334
L-566 L-536	Life and teachings of Imām Gazzālī Another edition Azamgarh, Matba-e-maarif, 1920 (235 P )	
297 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Al-Kalām Azamgarh, Matba' Ma'arif, 1941 302 P	1335
L-40	A comparative study of Islamic tenets and the contemporary philosophies and theologies in the light of Quraan Hadīs and views of the scholars	
923 155ma SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Al-Māmūn Azamgarh, Dārul-Musannifīn 1926 244 P	1336
L-42	A biography of Caliph Māmūn al-Rashīd	
928 91551 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Hayāt-e-Sa'dī Delhi, Rangin Press, n d 52 P	1337
L-7109	Life and works of Sa'dī Shīrāzī	
297 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī 'Ilm-ul-Kalām Aligarh, Matba' Ahmadi, n d 2 Vols (204 P )	1338
L-2083 L-2087	On the development of scholastic theology (Ilme Kalām)	

891 439109	Shiblī No'mānī	1339
SHI	Intikhabāt-e-Shiblī Ed by Sulaimān Nadwī Azamgarh. Ma'ārif Press, 1950 220 P	
L-45	Selections from author's prose works	
891 4391	Shiblī No'mānī	1340
SHI	Kulliyāt Azamgarh. Ma'ārif Press. 1953 Vol 1 (121 P )	
L-44	Poetical works	
891 4396	Shiblī No'mānī	1341
GHI	Makātīb-e-Shiblī Azamgarh, Matba' -i- Ma'ārif. 1928 2 Vols (Vp )	
L-15	Collection of letters	
L-16		
L-809		
L-17		
L-810		
049 0139	Shiblī No'mānī	1342
SHI	Maqālāt-e-Shiblī Azamgarh. Ma'ārif Press. 1930 Vp	
L-2075	Vol 1	
L-2903	Vol 2	
L-2160	Vol 3	Articles on social and cultural topics
L-7562		
L-19		
L-5371	Vol 4	
L-20	Vol 5	
L-21	Vol 6	
L-7375	Vol 7	
L-2218	Vol 8	
L-1892		
L-8213		
L-7376		
L-23		
L-24		
L-7544		

954 0236 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī (Comp ) Mazāmīn 'Ālamgīr. Kanpur, Matba'-e-Nizāmī. 1911 144 P	1343
L-255 L-2126	Articles on Aurangzeb 'Ālamgīr	
049 91439 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Mazāmīn-e-Shiblī Azamgarh, Ma'ārif Press, n d 203 P	1344
L-1918	A collection of articles on different subjects like Dārul Ulūm Nadwa, Sir Āgā Khān, the converted Muslims etc	
020 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Mazmūn Kutub Khāna-e-Iskandriā Lahore, Rahmānī Press, 1893 52 P	1345
L-4851	Author's articles on Alexandria's famous library Refutes the allegations that Muslims had burnt the said library	
049 91439 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Rasāil Aligarh, Matba'ul 'Ulūm, 1898 313 P	1346
L-576 L-1915	Essays on social and historical topics	
916 2 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Safarnāma-e-Rome-wa-Mīsr-wa-Shām Azamgarh, Mazba - e-Ma'ārif, 1940 242 P	1347
L-43	Author's travelogue of his journey to Rome, Syria and Egypt	
891 55109 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī She'ru'l 'Ājam Aligarh, Matba'-e-Ma'ārif, 1980 5 Vols	1348
L-4 L-267 L-814 L-6	Vol 1 Vol 2 Vol 3 A history of Persian poetry	



L-7	Vol 3	
L-8	Vol 3	
L-815	Vol 4	
L-816	Vol 5	
L-9	Vol. 5	
922 97mu MUH	Shiblī No'mānī and Sulaimān Nadwī Sīrat-ul-Nabī Azamgarh, Matba'-e-Ma'ārif. 1953 Vol 4-6 (Vp )	1349
L-974	A biography of Prophet Mohammad	
L-32		
L-33		
L-34		
922 98 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Sīrat-ul-No'mān Delhi, Matba-e-Mujtabāi 1893 2 Vols (112+310 P )	1350
L-2337	Life and teachings of Imām Abū Hanīfa	
L-2338		
891 4391 SHI	Shiblī No'mānī Subh-e-Ummīd Ma' Musaddas-e-Qaumī Lucknow Qaumī Press, 1889 28 P	1351
L-2647	A poem on the social and political conditions of Muslim	
891 4393 SHI	Shims (or) Mashūqa-e-France (Tp missing) 248 P	1352
L-2063	A Novel	
891 4391 SHI	Shīrīn, Shāhjān Begam Dīwān Kanpur, Matba -e-Nizāmī. 1288 A H 192 P	1353
L-8851	Poetical works Author a ruler of Bhopal State	
213 5 SHI	Shiw Prashād Haqāiq-ul-Maujūdāt Lahore, Matba -e-Mufīd-e'Ām Press, 1900	1354

	96 P	
L-561	On different creations — man, animal, trees — written for children	
922 97	Shorish Kashmīrī	1355
SHO	Ātā Ullāh Shāh Bukhārī Lahore, Chattan 1956 202 P	
L-385	Life of "Shāh Jī " the famous leader of the Ahrār Party	
891 4391	Shorish Kashmīrī	1356
SHO	Guftānī wa Nā Guftānī Lahore, Matbū'-e-Chattan, 1956 272 P	
L-453	Poetical works	
891 4391	Shujā' Ahmad.	1357
SHU'	<u>Khūn</u> Bahā. Lahore, Tāj Co , 1943 464 P	
L-363	Poetical and prose works	
297 2	Siddīq Hasan <u>Khān</u> . Mohammad	1358
SID	Sīdqu-l-Lajā Ilā <u>Z</u> īkr-ul- <u>K</u> hauf-wa-al Rajā Agra, Matba -e-Mufīd-e-Ām, 1304 A H 120 P	
L-876	On fear and hope in Islām, illustrated with fables and moral sayings	
291 1	Sikh Muslim Ittihād ka Guldasta.	1359
SIK	Qādiān, Anjuman-e-Ahmadiya, 1958 167 P	
L-6302	The book deals with the Islamic concept of unity and the commonness between Sikhism and Islām	
891 4393	Singhāsan Battīsī	1360
SAN	Lahore, Matba' Mufīd-Ām, n d 80 P	
L-2394	An Urdu translation of Singhāsan Battīsī	

925 15161	Sirāj-ud-Dīn Ahmad	1361
SIR	Hayāt-e-Salāh-ud-Dīn Ambala, Matba'-e-Bilāl, 1897 (238+8 P )	
L-308	A biography of Salāh-ud-Dīn Ayūbī, a famous Muslim warrior against the crusaders	
949 6	Sirāj-ud-Dīn Ahmad	1362
SIR	Jang-e-Turkey wa Unān Rawal Pīndī, Matba Chaudhwīn Sadī, 1314 A H 105 P	
L-740	On the war fought between Turkey and Greece	
297	Sirāj-ul-Haq Qadrī	1363
SIR	Al-Istashfā-wa-al-Tawassul Bī-Āsār-al-Sālihīn wa-Sayed-ul-Rusul Delhi, <u>Khādīm-ul-Islām</u> , 1319 A H 128 P	
L-2004	Sayings of the Holy Prophet and of Muslim saints Arabic text also given Alternate title. Ba Asnād Tabarrukāt	
928 91439	Shrī Rām, Munshī	1364
SIR	Waqā-e-Shrī Rām Delhi, Matba'-e-Jauhar, 1943 147 P	
L-958	Stories relating to Lord Rāmā	
228	Smith Peterson	1365
SMI	Bible Kā Ilhām Lahore, Punjab Religious Book Society, 1905 216 P	
L-617	A discussion on the authenticity of the revelation of Bible, clarifying several misunderstandings	
291 17	Smith Arlendo, G	1366
SMI	Tatbīq-e-Mazhab-o-Science Lahore, <u>Khādīmut Ta'līm</u> Press, n d 48 P	
L-2406	An Urdu translation of author's book, "Agreement between Religion and Science " The excerpts of the Holy Quraan are used at several places	

297 0947	Soviet Union men Islām Kī-Tārīkhī Yādgāren Tashq and. Muslim religious Board of Central Asia and Kazākhistān 135 plates	1367
L-7649	An album of historical monuments Text in Arabic.	
L-6533	Persian and Urdu	
891 4391	Soz, Mohammad `Umar	1368
SOZ	Farmāish-e-Ehbāb Hardoi, Muraqqa `Ālam Press, 1318 A H 34 P	
L-2146	Poems	
370 1	Spennner, Herbert	1369
SPE	Falsaf-e-Ta`līm Tr by Gulām-al-Husnain Agra, Mufīd-e- `Ām Press, 1906 303+2 P	
L-405	An Urdu translation of Author's book, "Education" being an in depth study of different aspects of education	
335 4	Stalin, Joseph	1370
ST A	Marxism Aur Masala-e-Qaumiyat Tr by L Ahmad Nazar Rizwī Bombay, Qaumī Dārul-Ishā`at n d 148 P	
L-7593	Title in English. "Marxism and the National Question"	
297	Stoddaro, Lutherap	1371
SIO	Jadīd Dunyāe Islam Tr by Mohammad Jamīl-ud-Dīn Badaun, Usmān Press, 1923 426 P	
L-772	A comprehensive social, religious, cultural and political account of Islamic world after the First World War	
297	Subhān, Ayloshīs	1372
SUB	Sadāqat-e-Islām Calcutta, Tāhīr Press, n d 104 P	
L-392	Asserting the authenticity of Islām and its relevance for all times	

197 63 SUH	Suharwardia Begam Kitāb-e-Milādun-Nabī Kaukab-e-Durri Calcutta. Author, 1935 60 P	1373
L-2227	On the life of Holy Prophet, poem in his praise and on the observance of Prophet's birthday	
320 SUL	Sulaimān Ashraf, Faqīr Mohammad An-Nūr Aligarh, Matba` Muslim University 1921 236 P	1374
L-320	On general Muslim political condition during the early freedom struggle of India	
297 SUL	Sulaimān Nadwī. Bushrā Aligarh, Matba` Mohammad, 1924 48 P	1375
L-539	A reply and rejoinder to Christian Missionaries and European Orientalists' allegations against Islām	
928 91439 SUL	Sulaimān Nadwī Hayāt-e-Shiblī Azamgarh, Dārul Musannifīn, 1943 846 P	1376
L-668	Life and works of Shiblī No'mānī	
297 6304 SUL	Sulaimān Nadwī <u>Khutbāt-e-Madrās</u> Azamgarh, Matba-e-Ma'ārif, 1925 162 P	1377
L-478	A collection of some speeches relating to the biography of Prophet Mohammad	
297 1209 QUR	Sulaimān Nadwī <u>Tārīkh</u> -e-Arz Quraān Lucknow, Matba'-e-Shāhī, 1915 2 Vols (323+252 P )	1378
L-2156	A historical commentary of the Quraān and the geography of the Arabian Peninsula, including historical and archeological accounts of Arab nations and tribes mentioned in the Quraan	

297 2 SUL	Sultān, Mohammad. `Ibrat Angez Cuttack, Matba'-e-Mezhar-al-Nasāih. 1287 A H 46 P	1379
L-8060	On some ethical and religious questions like charity, observance of death rites etc Issued in the form of questions and answers	
297 2 SUL	Sultan, Mohammad Mukhtasar-ul-Mo'tabar Cuttack, Mazhar Al-Nasāih. 1286 A H 17 P	1380
L-8061	Questions and answers on some theological issues	
170 SUL	Sultān Ahmad Khān, Mirza Asāsul Akhlāq Amritsar, Steam Press, n d 742 P	1381
L-670	A detailed treatise on the theory and philosophy of Ethics	
649 1 SUL	Sultān Jahān Begam Bachchon kī Parwarish Bhopal, Matba'-e-Dārul Iqbāl, 1913 315 P	1382
L-2308	A guide for women on rearing-up their children The author a ruler of Bhopal State	
954 34 SUL	Sultān Jahān Begam Gauhar-e-Iqbāl Bhopal, Matba'-e-Sultānī, 1913 2 Vols (353 P )	1383
L-2422 L-2423	The events and incidents of the period 1901 to 1508 Author: a ruler of Bhopal State	
040 SUL	Sultān Jahān Begam Khutbāt Sultānī Agra, Matba'-e-Mufīd-e-Ām, 1913 329 P.	1384
L-7495	A collection of lectures and articles of the author, who was the ruler of the Bhopal State	

613	Sultān Jahān Begam	1385
SUL	Tandurustī Lahore. Union Steam Press. 1913	
L-2008	On keeping physically fitness Author a ruler of Bhopal State	
372 216	Sultān Jahān Begam	1386
SUL	Tarbiyat-al-Atfāl. Bhopal. Dārul Iqbāl. 1914 147 P	
L-7555	On bringing up the children Author a ruler of Bhopal State	
954 34	Sultan Jahān Begam	1387
SUL	Tuzuk-e-Sultānī Bhopal Matba`-e-Sultānī 1954 Vol 1 (424 P )	
L-7371	An autobiography of the author who was a ruler of Bhopal State	
390 962	Sultāna Āsif Faizī	1388
FAI	Urūs-e-Nīl Delhi Maktaba-e-Jamia. 1953 194 P	
L-211	A memoir of the author who was the wife of the ambassador to Egypt and of her stay in Egypt Deals with the life and conditions of the Egyptians	
954 083	Sunder Lāl	1389
SUN	Sun Sattāwan Aligarh. Anjuman Taraqqī-e-Urdu Hind, 1957 254 P	
L-6283	On the revolution of 1857	
891 43909	Surūr. Āl-e-Ahmad	1390
SUR	Adab aur Nazaria Lucknow. Dānish Mahal 1954 196 P	
L-272	Essays in Urdu literature	
891 4391	Surūr, Āl-e-Ahmad	1391
SUR	Zauq-e-Jūnūn Lucknow Idāra-e-Farog-e-Urdu. 1955 250 P	
L-284	Poems	

891 4393	Surur, Rajab Alı Beg	1392
SUR	Fasana-e-Ajaib-ba-Taswir Lucknow, Munshi Nawal Kishore, 1906	
	224 P	
L-2925	A Novel	
891 4391	Ta'ashshuq, Sayed Mirzā	1393
TAS	Afkār-e-Ta'ashshuq Comp by Mahazzab Lucknawī	
	Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, 1953	
	2 Vol (168+160 P )	
L-2082	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā	
L-2141	The collection consists of hitherto unpublished writings of the poet Issued also as a special issue of the magazine "Mohāfiz" Published from Lucknow, and edited by Mohazzab Lucknawī	
URD	Ta'assub	1394
TAA	Banaras Sulaimanī Press, n d	
	12+12+4 P	
L-7484	On religious and other prejudices and how to combat these	
891 439109	Tabātabāī, Alī Haider	1395
GHA	Sharh-e-Dīwān-E-Gālib Hyderabad, Mufid-ul-Islām 1898	
	348 P	
I -790	A commentary on Gālib's Dīwān Author uses poetic names "Nazm" and "Haider"	
891 4391	Tafsīl-e-Sūra-e-Yūsuf Manzūm	1396
TAF	Lucknow, Matba'e-Munshī Tej Kumār, 1952	
	132 P	
L-705	A commentary of the Quraanic chapter "Yūsuf" and its translation in a poetical form	
891 4393	Tagore, Rabindranāth	1397
TAG	Bhōlānāth Amritsar, Bhārat Pustak Bhandar, 1944	
	64 P	
L-353	Translation of four short stories	



891 44	Tagore, Rabīndranāth	1398
TAG	Gītānjālī Tr. by Nīyāz Fatehpurī Delhi, Darwesh Press, n d 112 P	
L 525	An Urdu translation of author's collection of poems also contains a commentary and footnotes on the poems	
891 441	Tagore, Rabīndra Nāth	1399
TAG	Kalām-e-Tagore Allahabad, City Press, 1935 Vol 1 (210 P )	
L-838	Urdu translation of some poems	
170	Tāhā, Abul Barakāt Mohammad	1400
ABU	Hadayat-ul-Shorafā Alā-al-Tohfa Calcutta, Gausia Press 1307 A H 50 P	
L-8834	A refutation of allegations made against Islām	
297 2	Taisīr-ul-Salāt	1401
TAI	Kanpur Matba Altāf, 1278 A H 12 P	
L-7365	On prayer of Namāz in Islām Name of the author not given	
891 55109	Talammuz Hussain	1402
TAL	Mirāt-ul-Masnawī Hyderabad, Dāiratul Adab 1934 24 P	
L-2133	Stories from the Masnawī of Jalāl-ūd-Dīn Rūmī Persian	
954 0233	Tālib Safawī	1403
TAL	Dīn-e-Ilāhī Ke Anāsīr-e-Arba` Lucknow Sarfaraz Qaumī Press, 1956 137 P	
L-1882	The four elements of Dīn-e-Ilāhī, founded by King Jalāl-ud- Dīn Mohammad Akbar	
891 4391	Tamannā, Rām Sahāy	1404
TAM	Tilism-e-Bengal Banaras, Matba -e-Sulaimān, n d 20 P	
L-7514	A poetical drama	

954 TAR	Tārā Chand Ahl-e-Hind Kī Mukhtasar Tārīkh Calcutta, Sitāra-e-Hind Press, 1950 471 P	1405
L-204 L-351	A brief history of India	
154	Taraqqī-e-Zehn-wa-Hāfızah Panīpat, Hālī Press, n d 70 P	1406
L-2143	On the improvement of memory	
955 TAR	Tārīkh-e-Iran n p , n pub , n d 914 P	1407
L-738	A history of Iran	
961 203 TAR	Tārīkh-e-Jang-e-Tarāblas (Tp missing) 200 P	1408
L-4160 L-12702	On the war between Italy and Turkey at Tripoli Library copy defective Pages in the beginning and at the end missing	
891 4391 TAR	Tārīkhī Tawārīkh Nāma (or) Majmūa-e-Tawārīkh-E-Wisāl-E-Hazrat Maulānā Shāh Fazlul Rahmān Mahmūd Nagar. Asahul Matba', 1313 A H 120 P	1409
L-2183 L-2182	Chronograms on the death of Muslim saint Title a chronogram (1313 A H ) Alternate chronogram titles "Tārīkh-E-Ahl-e-Bait" and "Tawārīkh Jangudāzī"	
354 42 TAR	Tarze-Hukūmat-E-Englistān Lucknow, Munshī Ganga Prāsād, 1889 79 P	1410
L-2293	An Urdu translation of "How we are governed?" dealing with the British Government system in India	

891 4391	Taslīm, Anwar Hussain	1411
TAS	Adab-ul-Tārīkh Muradabad, Akhbār-e-Nayyar A'zam, 1310 A H 336 P	
L-431	On the art and the technique of chronograms	
951 488	Traverner, J B	1412
BIL	Decan men Mosiya Thiyono, ek Frānsīsī Kī Sayāhat Tr by Sayed Ālī Bilgīrāmī Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām, 1896, 1897 2 Vols (166+128 P )	
L-2640	A travelogue of French merchant who visited Āsafī, a	
L-804	Empire of Decan in the middle of the 17th century	
281 1	Tawārīkh-e-Kalīsā	1413
TAW	(Tp missing) 5 to 270 P	
L-7030	A history of the Christian Church	
321 8	Tayyabjī, Badr-ud-Dīn	1414
TAY	Jumhuriyat Aur Aqalliyat Bombay, Writers Emporium Private Ltd , n d 58 P	
L-586	Minorities in a democracy	
923 5561	Tazkīra-e-Arābī Pāshā	1415
TAD	n p , n pub , n d 172 P (Tp missing)	
L-7518	A biography of an Egyptian Nationalist leader, A rābī Pāshā (Library copy defective )	
297 1209	Tazkīr-ul-Kul Be Tafsīr-al-Fātiha wa-Arba'-E-Qul	1416
	62 P	
L-2643	A commentary of sūrah "Al-Fātiha" and four chapters beginning with the word "Qul", and the holiness of these verses	
923 254	Tīrath Rām	1417
TIR	Mahā-Deo Gobind Ranāde Lahore, Khadīmut Ta'lim Press, 1909. 40 P	
L-7505	A biography of Mahādev Gobind Ranāde	

954 4 TOD	Tod, James Tod Rajasthan Tr by Dwārkā Prasād Ufaq Lahore. Lālā Rām Dutta Mal & Sons , 1914-1916 2 Vols (1236+2068P )	1418
L-2071 L-983 L-545	A history and geography of Rajasthan Original title "Annals and antiquities of Rajasthan, or the Central and Western Rajput States " Another edition "Tārīkh-e- Rajasthan " Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1905 Vol 1 (864 P ) Alternative title "Tod Nāmā-e-Rajasthan " Name of the translator not given	
330 TIR L-7486	Trikhā, Om Prakāsh Grām Sudhār Lahore. Amrit Electric Press 1940 128 P On rural uplift	1419
332 TUF L-7538	Tufail Ahmad Masala-e-Sūd Aur Musalmānon Kā Mustaqbīl Badaun Nizāmī Press. 1920 94 P On the question of usury and interest in Islām with particular reference to Muslims in India	1420
954 03 TUF L-488	Tufail Ahmad Musalmānon Kā Roshan Mustaqbīl Badaun. Nizāmī Press, 1938 608 P A history of Islam in India, especially during the British rule	1421
322 TUF L-7058	Tufail Ahmad Rūh-e-Roshan Mustaqbīl Badaun. Nizāmī Press, 1946 236 P A summary of the author's book "Musalmānon Kā Roshan Mustaqbīl"	1422

294 592	Tulsī Dās	1423
TUL	Rām Charit Mānas Tr by Nūr-ul-Hasan Naqwī Delhi. Majlis-e-Ishā'at-e-Adab 489 P	
L-10639	An Urdu translation of Rām Charit Mānas, written by Tulsī Dās	
901 9154	Turāb Ālī, Mohammad.	1424
TUR	Tārīkh-e-Tarz-e-Ma'āshrat-e-Hind wa England Gwalior Matba' Ālījāh, 1893 352 P	
L-419	The book also known as Tārīkh-e-Turāb which contains a comparative study of the social history of India and England	
491 556	Tūsī, Nasīr-ud-Dīn	1425
MOH	Zar-e-Kamāl Iyār Tr by Muzaffar Ālī Asīr Lucknow Nawal Kishore, 1872 310 P	
L-2161	On prosody Original title Me'yār-ul-Ashaar	
909	Tytler, Alexander Fraser, and Nares	1426
TYT	Lubb-al-Tawārīkh. Tr by Lewis Dacosta Calcutta, Charch mission, 1830 Vol 2 (374 P )	
L 975	A general history of the world, Particularly of Europe Volume 2 covers the later period up to 1820	
297 2	ʿUbaid Ullāh, Mohammad	1427
VAH	Nūr-ul-Hadaiah, Tr by Wahīd-ul-Zamān Kanpur, Matba - e-Nizāmī, 1288 A.H 154 P	
L-2421	Sayings of Holy Prophet, arranged topic-wise Title of the original book in Arabic "Shurah-e-Waqā'y"	
291 63	ʿUbaid Ullāh Multānī, Abul Fārūq	1428
UBA	Fārūq-ul-ʿAzīz Multan, Ahya-e-Sunna, 1954 448 P	
L-487	An invitation to the "Correct Path" (Islām) as depicted in the life and teachings of various Prophets	

297 1209 UBA	`Ubaidulla Sindhī Quraānī Dastūr-e-Inqilāb Comp by Bashīr Ahmad Lahore. Baitul Hikmat, n d 207 P	1429
L-210 L-343	A commentary of "Al-Muzammil" and "Al-Mudassir" chapters of Quraān Showing the revolutionary and anti- imperialist philosophy of these sūrahs Based on the notes taken by the compiler The author a noted fighter against the British	
891 4391082 MUH	`Umar, Mohammad. Hadīs-e-Qudsī Kanpur, Matba' Mustafāī, 1281 A H 142 P	1430
L-1909	Poems on Islamic religious topics	
923 1hk ABU'	`Umar Abul Nasar Al-Hārūn Lahore, Maktaba-e-Jadīd, 1955 320 P	1431
L-200	A biography of the Abbasiad Caliph Hārūn Al-Rashīd Bīn Mehdī Translation of an Arabic book of Mohammad Ahmad Pānīpatī Original title not given	
297 12 UMA	`Umar Karīm Ahādīs-e-Nabawī fī Zuhūr-ı Fītnatı-al-Najdīyyah Patna, Qaisrī Amīn. n d 23 P	1432
L-2372	Prophet's sayings pertaining to the Najdiyya sect	
297 38 UMA	`Umar-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Al-Ijāzah fī Al-Zıkr-al-Jehr Ma'a Janāzah Bombay, Matba'- e-Gulzār Hasanī. n d 72 P	1433
L-5479	On the problems about the recitation of Kalimah-ı-Tayyiba with janāzah along with the decrees of different Ulemas on this question	
891 4391 UNS	Uns, Sayed Meher Ālī Rehān-e-Gam Lucknow, Matba'-e-Dabdaba-e-Ahmadī, 1907 Vol 1 (492 P )	1434
L-830	Elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā	

	Urdu Sharh Mirqāt-ul-Adab	142
	Kanpur, Matba'-e-Qayūmī, n d	
	72 P	
L-12673	A key to a text book titled "Mirqātul-Adab"	
297 2	ʿUsmān, Mohammad	143
UTH	Tanwīr-ul-ʿAin Hyderabad, Matba'-e-Gulzār Hasanī, n d	
	56 P	
L-5485	Religious decrees on some doctrinal problems connected with prayer	
923 254	Uttam Chand Malhotra	1437
MAL	Netājī Zīā Ud Dīn ke Libās men Delhi, Gupta Printing Works, 1946	
	136 P	
L-7373	An account of Subhash Chandra Bose's flight from India to Germany	
891 4393	Voltaire, Francois-Marie Aroet	1438
WAL	Kandid Tr by Sajjād Zahīr Delhi, Maktaba Jamia, 1957	
	207 P	
L-1	Urdu translation of the French novel "Candide"	
L-2		
L-3		
891 4391	Wahīd, Mīr	1439
WAH	Mukhtar-e-Wahīd Lucknow, Sarfarāz Qaumī Press, 1953	
	Vol 1 (160 P )	
L-2077	Collection of elegies on the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā, issued as a monthly magazine "Muhāfiz" (Lucknow)	
928 9155kh	Wahīd Mirzā, Mohammad	1440
WAH	Amīr <u>K</u> husro Allahabad, Hindustānī Academy. 1949	
	344 P	
L-8606	Biography of Amīr <u>K</u> husro and his literary work	

915 425	Wahid Yār Khān	1441
W AH	Arz-e-Tāj Agra, ‘Abdul ‘Alāī Press, 1913	
	164 P	
L-2178	On Agra and its historical buildings	
297 1209	Wahīd-ul-Zamān	1442
V AH	Tabwīb-ul-Quraān (or) Muzzammī-ul-Furqān Lahore	
	Matba‘-e-Ahmād, n d	
	480 P	
L-773	A topicwise arrangement of Quraānic doctrines Parallel text in Arabic	
297	Wājīdī, Mohammad Farīd	1443
V AJ	Al-Madaniyāt-wal-Islām Aligarh, Matba -e-Ahmad	
	1322 A H	
	179 P	
L-2007	The book defines Islām, highlighting its relevance and superiority over other religions, its concept of civilization and civilized society and its ethical and social values	
891 4391	Wajd Sikandar Alī	1444
W AJ	Āftāb-e-Tāza Hyderabad, Chetna Parkāsh, 1952	
	148 P	
L-361	Poems	
891 4391	Wajd, Sikandar ‘Alī	1445
W AJ	Inkhāb-e-Kalām Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqī	
	Urdu, 1950	
	Vp	
L-1956		
L-2288		
L-6322	Selected poems	
891 4391	Wajd, Sikandar ‘Alī	1446
V AJ	Lahū Tarang Hyderabad, ‘Abdul Haq Academy, 1944	
	160 P	
L-684	Poems	



891 4391	Walāh Mūsawī, Sayed Mohammad	1447
WAL	Tālib-wa-Mohinī Hyderabad, Adabiyāt-e-Urdu, 1957	
	80 P	
L-2289	This book consists of a love poem set in a historical city "Paranda", in Maharashtra	
916 4	Walī Mohammad	1448
VAL	Safār Nāma-e-Magrib-e-Aqsā (Morocco) Bijnore Madīna Barqī Press, 1932.	
	166 P	
L-7527	Author's travelogue of his journey to Morocco	
922 97me	Walī, Sayed	1449
WAL	Sawāneh Mehdī-E-Mauūd Agra, Matba'-e-Mufīd-Ām, 1903	
	(338 P ) (Tp missing)	
	2 Vols (bound together)	
L-2088	On Sayed Mohammad Jaunpurī, claiming to be the second Messiah.	
297 8	Walī-ud-Dīn	1450
VAL	Mohakkimāt-e-Rabbani-lī-Naskh-e-Ilqā-e-Qādiānī Bankipur, Matba -e-Akhbār-al-Panch	
	108 P	
L-8810	On the Ahmadia sect	
297 4	Walī-ud-Dīn	1451
VAL	Quraān Aur Tasawwuf. Delhi, Nadwatul-Muṣammifīn, 1956.	
	176 P	
L-1848	On Sufism or mysticism in Islām in the light of Quraanic teachings	
100	Walī-ud-Dīn, Mīr	1452
WAL	Falsafa Kiyā He? Delhi, Nadwat-ul-Musannifīn, 1951	
	83 P	
L-745	What is philosophy?	

297 1209 VAL	Walī-ud-Dīn, Mīr Quraān Aur Taʾmīr-e-Sīrat Delhi, Nadwatul Muṣannifīn, 1952 327 P	1453
L-754	The book deals with the basics of Islam, portraying the ideal person and the ideal society in the light of Quraanic teachings	
297 2 SHA	Walī-Ullāh, Shāh Achchā Āqīda Tarjuma-e-Urdu. Husn-ul-Āqīda Delhi. Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Ahmadī, n d 16 P	1454
L-5511	On different faiths and sects in Islām The name of the translator not given Arabic text in the margin	
297 13	Walī Ullāh, Shāh Al-Durru Al-Samīn fī Mubashahirāt al Nabī-al-Amīn Delhi. Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Ahmadī. 1899 100 P	1455
L-5507	Forty Hadīs relating to the dream of Prophet Mohammad. with mention of narrator's name The original text in Arabic with its translation in Urdu in the margins The translation carries the title "Musalsilāt-e-Hazrat Shāh Ishāg " Also bound with Six Rasāil on Tasawwuf by different authors They are as follows (1) Rīsāla-e-Anfās-e-Nafīsa by <u>Kh</u> wājā ʿUbeid Ullāh (2) Rīsāla-e-Sharīfa by <u>Kh</u> wājā ʿAzīzān ʿAlī (3) Rīsāla-e-unsiya by Yaʿqūb Charkhī (4) Rīsāla-e-Qudsiya by <u>Kh</u> wājā Bahā-ud-Dīn (5) Rīsāla-e-Nūr-e-Wehdat (6) Rīsāla-e-Pertaw-e-ʾIshq by <u>Kh</u> wājā <u>Kh</u> urd All in Persian and ed by Aī jāz Ahmad	
297 4 SHA	Walī Ullāh, Shāh Al-Qaul-ul-Jamīl Maʾ Sharh-e-Shifā-ul-ʿAlīl Tr by <u>Kh</u> urram ʿAlī Kanpur. Matbaʿ- <u>e</u> -Majīdī, 1260 A H 164 P	1456
L-2343	On different aspects of Sufism and ways helpful in the treatment of a patient through prayers etc	

297 2 SHA	Walī Ullāh, Shāh Al-Sir-ul-Maktūm-Fī-Tadwīn-ul-`Ulūm. Ma`è Rīsāla Fan-e-Dānīsh Mandī Delhi, Matba`-e-Ahmadī 16 P	1457
L-5506	A small tract on the compilation of books in Arabic pertaining to jurisprudence natural science etc Arabic text in parallel columns Name of the translator not given	
297 4 SHA	Walī Ullāh, Shāh Altāf-ul-Quds Mutarajjīm Delhi, Matba -e-Ahmadī, n d 116 P	1458
L-5527	On Sufism Persian text of the original given Name of the translator not given Perhaps by Sayed Zahīr-Ud-Dīn, alias Sayed Ahmad	
922 97 SHA	Walī Ullāh, Shāh al-Zīkr-ul-Maimūn Tr by Āshiq Ilāhī Delhi Fāteh Printing Press, n d 24 P	1459
L-5483	A biography of Holy Prophet Original title "Sūr-al-Mahzūn"	
297 2 SHA	Walī-Ullāh, Shāh Chehel Hadīs Taskhīr Delhi, Matba -Mujtabāi 1308 A H 240 P	1460
L-5494	Forty Sayings of Holy Prophet in a poetical form Text in Arabic also given Translator's name not given	
297 4 SHA	Walī-Ullāh, Shāh Intibāh fī Salāsile-Auliyā Allāh Ed by Zahīr-ud-Dīn Delhi Matba`-e-Ahmadī, 1311 A H	1461
L-5528	On different Muslim sects and their founders Parallel text in Persian	
297 2 SHA	Walī-Ullāh, Shāh Kashshāf fī Tarjumā-e-Insāf Tr by Mohammad Ahsān Delhi, Matba`-e-Mujtnabāi 1308 A.H 96 P	1462
L-5508	A treatise on the life and teachings of six Imams, on difference of opinion between Ehl-e-Hadīs and others Arabic text given in parellel columns	

297 2 SHA	Walī-Ullāh, Shāh Sīlk-e-Marwārīd Tr by Mohammad Ahsan Delhi. Matba - e-Mujtabāī, 1890 94 P	1463
L-2030	On theological questions, especially about Ijtihād and Taqlīd The original title of the boook is 'Iqdul jīd	
L-256	Another edition Delhi, 1310 A H (1892) Vp	
297 13 SHA	Walī-Ullāh, Shāh Tāwīl-ud-Ahādīs fī Rumūz-e-Qasasī Ambīya Delhi. Matba-e-Ahmadī, n d 88 P	1464
L-5505	An Urdu translation of the author's book on the interpretation of the dreams and the stories of Prophets mentioned in Holy Quraān	
297 13 SHA	Walī Ullāh, Shāh and Abdul Azīz Shah Majmū'a-e-Khamsa-Rasāil-e-Urdu Delhi. Matba'-e- Ahmadī, 1310 A H 44 P	1465
L-5439	Five pamphlets on the classification of Hadīs into different categories and significances of learning the sciences of Hadīs	
922 97 SHA	Walī-Ullah, Shah and Zain-Al-Abidin Pesh Goi. Ismuhu Ahamad Qadiyan, Allah Baksh Press 1935	1466
L-8850	Pt 2 (80 P ) On the Ahmadiya Sect	
301 1523 HAR	Walī-ul-Rahmān Nafsiyāt-e-Afwāh Aligarh, Anjuman Tarraqī Urdu. n d 64 P	1467
L-252 L-2308	Psychology of rumour.	
491 4398 YAM	Walī Yamīnī, S M Shāh Nayā Qāida Lahore, Mashriqī Printing Press, 1938 80 P	1468
L-7131	An Urdu primer for adult and neo-literates	

947	Wallace, D. Mackenzie	1469
WAL	A'māl Nāma-e-Rūs Tr. by Ratan Nāth Dar Lucknow. Munshī Nawal Kīshore, 1893 628+16 P	
L-244	An Urdu translation of the constitution of the USSR	
891.4391	Wase', Ābdul Hayy	1470
WAS	Dīwān Hyderabad, Ahad Āfrīn Barqī, 1360 A H 120 P	
L-335	Poetical works	
891 4392	Wastī, Mohammad Jamīl	1471
WAS	Salīm Wazīa Delhi, Author, n d 46 P	
L-7121	A drama in blank verse Alternate title <u>Khunī</u> Anjām	
891 4393	Watal, Mrs	1472
VAT	<u>Zarra-e-Āzīm</u> Lahore, Matbū-'e Union Steam Press 1917 120 P	
L-531	On the evil effect of modern education	
891 4391	Wazīr, <u>Kh</u> wājā Mohammad	1473
VAZ	Daftar-e-Fusāhat Delhi, Matba'-e-Mustfāī, 1272 A H 252 P	
L-786	Poetical works Title a chronogram (1262 A H )	
	W B H	1474
WBH	Safar Nāma-e-Yemen. Lahore. <u>Kh</u> adīm-al-a'līm Press, 1910 244 P	
L-376	A travelogue of some English traveller of Yemen Name of the traveller (author) or the translator not given Includes illustration and sketches	
891 4391	Wehshat, Razā Ālī	1475
WEH	Dīwān Calcutta, Author, 1909 148+32 P	
L-1934	Poetical works Opinions and reviews appended at the end	

891 4391 WEH	Wehshat, Razā`Alī Tarāna-e-Wehshat Lahore, Maktaba-e-Jadīd, 1370 A.H 272 P	1476
L-229	Poetical works Includes Persian works	
297 2 VIL	Wilāyat `Alī. Majmū`-a-Rasāil-e-Tis`a Tr by Ilāhī Bak <sup>h</sup> sh Delhi, Matba Fārūqī, n d 156 P	1477
L-7470	A collection of nine tracts on theological topics Original book in Persian Text in Persian given in parallel columns	
616 WIL	Wilāyat Hussain Ganjīna-e-Murakkibāt Lahore, Mufīd-e-`Ām Press, 1924 96 P	1478
L-8839	A book of Unānī medicines.	
370 06 VIO	Wiqār-ul-Mulk, Mushtāq Hussain Report All India Mohammadan Educational Conference — 27th Dec , 1908 (Tp missing) 76 P	1479
L-7360	An annual report on the prevailing educational condition of Indian Muslims	
297 8 WIS	Wiṣāl, Nasr Ullāh Khān Deh Mak <sup>h</sup> zan Lucknow, Matba`-e-Nawal Kishore, 1885 170+4 P	1480
L-7402	A collection of the treatises dealing with the biography of Prophet Mohammad	
329 9542 WIZ	Wizārat Ke Kārname Patna, Mohkam-e-Ittīlā`āt `Āmma Govt of Bihār, n d 32 P	1481
L-7098	On report of Congress government's achievements in Bihar State	

891 4391	Yahyā A`zmī	1482
YAH	Nawā-e-Hayāt Delhi, Jayyid Press, 1946 175 P	
L-416	Poems, mostly on Muslim personalities Includes some	
L-498	Persian verses Another edition - with additions Azamgarh.	
L-2299	Matba`-e-Ma`ārif, 1950 204 P	
891.439109	Yaqīn	1483
YAQ	Guncha-E-Iram (Tp missing) 1301 A H 280 P	
L-7717	A biographical work of different poets, with their specimen of work	
297 1209	Ya`qūb `Alī Turāb Ahmādī (Comp )	1484
	Tafsīr-ul-Quraān n p , Dārul Aman 1318 A H 160+2 P	
L-271	Commentary of two parts of Holy Quraān, based on the class notes of Hakīm Nūr-ud-Dīn	
922 97mu	Ya`qūb Nānotwī, Mohammad	1485
MUH	Swāneh `Umri Delhi, Matba`-e-Majtabāi 1894 32 P	
L-2379	A biography of Mohammad, Qāsim Nānotwī the founder of Madrasa Dārul `Ulūm at Deoband UP	
297	Ya`qūb Hasan	1486
YAQ	Kashshāf-ul-Hudā Madras, Kitāb-ul-Hudā, 1929 206+48+16 P	
L-436	An introduction of kitāb-ul-Hudā, dealing with the revelation of Quraān	
181 4	Yog Washisht.	1487
YOG	Minhāj-ul-Sālikīn Tarjuma-e-Yogā washishta Tr by Abul Hasan Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1907 322 P	
L-624	An Urdu transalation of "Yog Washisht" depicting the story of Lord Rāma and YogaWashishta Based on the Persian translation by Dārā Shikoh	

921 947 ANS	Yūnus Ansārī, Mohammad Ibn-e-Rushd Azamgarh, Matba'-e-Ma'ārif, 1342 A H 388+102 P	1488
L-523	Life and teachings of Averroes Bound with this volume Nietsche	
L-523	Tr by Muzaffar-ud-Din Nadwi Azamgarh, Matba'-e- Ma'ārif, n d Life and works	
297 14 MUH	Yūsuf, Mohammad Zindagī Aur Maut Kā Shar'ī Dastūr-ul-Āmal Kanpur Matba'-e-Intizāmī, 1331 A H 28 P	1489
L-1969	A ideal system of human life and death in accordance with Islāmic teachings	
891 439109 YUS	Yūsuf Hussain <u>Khān</u> Urdu <u>Gazal</u> . Aligarh, Anjuman Taraqqi Urdu 1957 736 P	1490
L-8354	On the history and development of Urdu <u>Gazal</u>	
954 YUS	Yūsuf Hussain <u>Khān</u> and others Tārīkh-e-Hind Hyderabad, Deccan Book Depot 1944 Vol 2 (302 P )	1491
L-800	A text book of History for class 10th	
297 33 YUS	Yūsuf-ud-Dīn, Mohammad Islām Ke Ma'āshī Nazariye Hyderabad, Matba -e- Ibrāhīmī, 1950 364+756+43 P	1492
L-126	On Islamic principles of economy This is the second	
L-127	volume of the book "Nizām-e-Ma'īshat"	
L-128		
181 947 SID	Zafar Ahmad Siddiqī Falsafa-e-Hayy Ibn-e-Yaqzān Aligarh, Educational Press, n d 124 P	1493
L-346	A critical study of the philosophical approach of Ibn-e-Tufail	



100	Zafar Hussain <u>Khān</u>	1494
ZAF	Māl-o-Ma'shiāt Azamgarh, Ma'ārif Press, 1953 88 P	
L-304	A study of the views of philosophy of action and will of God	
323 2	Zafar Hussain <u>Khān</u>	1495
ZAF	Non Co-operation Kī Tehrīk Per Ek Tanqīdī Nazar Pilibhit, Royal Press, n d 45 P	
L-7142	A critique of the non Co-operation movement	
352 23	Zafar 'Umar	1496
ZAF	Police Man. Badaun, Nizāmī Press, 1911 (142+4 P )	
L-400	Guidelines for the new recruits and trainees in the police	
892 709	Zafar-ud-Dīn	1497
ZAF	Silk-e-Jawāhar Lahore, New Imperial Press, 1885 112 P	
L-2253	Notes on the poetical part of Arabic language course of the Intermediate classes of Punjab University	
892 7109	Zafar-ud-Dīn. Qāzī	1498
ZAF	'Ilq-e-Nafīs. Sharh-e-Sab'-e-Mau'allīqa Lahore Sahāfī Press, 1888 252 P	
L-3849	A commentary, with biographical notes on the famous Arabic collection of seven Qasīdas called the seven hanging poems, or Sab'-e-Mau'allīqa	
923 654	Zafar-ul-Mulk Ālwī	1499
ZAF	Kitāb-ul-Ashrār Kā Pehlā Bāb Hapur, Akhbar-e- Peshwa, n d 35 P	
L-1971	Removes the illusion and confusion prevailed in respect of the author and another person with a similar name	

297 8 ZAH	Zāhid Ālī Hamāre Ismā'īlī Mazhab Kī Haqīqat Aur Uskā Nizām Cairo, Matbū'aatul-Ma'ārif, 1954 2 Vols (664 P.)	1500
L-559 L-7415	On the school of Ismā'īlīs of Shī'as	
962 02 ZAN	Zāhid Ālī Tārīkh-e-Fatmīyīn-e-Mīsr Hyderabad, Jamīa-e- 'Usmāniya, 1948 644 P	1501
L-266	Political history of the rulers of Fatmids dynasty in Egypt	
297 2 ZAH	Zāhid Hussain Kashf-ul-Maktūm Ān Varanasi, Matba'e-e-Sa'id 1311 A H 26 P	1502
L-8075	A reply to "Risāla Al-Durr al-Manzūm wa Ibrāzul Haq" relating to some problems about Islamic jurisprudence	
891 4391 ZAH	Zahīr Mohammad, Zahīr-ud-Dīn Hussain Dīwān Agra, Matba' Mufīd Ām, 1316 A H Vol 1 (332 P.)	1503
L-719	Poetical works	
297 8 ZAH	Zahīr-ud-Dīn Khān Asrār-e-Karbalā Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1869 63 P	1504
L-7727	On the martyrdom of Hazrat Hussain at Karbalā	
297 2 ZAH	Zahūr Ahmad, Abū Tāhīr Al-Haq-ul-Sarīh Ma'e Jamā'at-Tahajjud wa-Tarāwīh Calcutta, Matba'-e-Kamālī, 1924 21 P	1505
L-7152	Answers and elucidates some questions pertaining to some theological matters, esp about prayers during Ramazān	

297 09 ZAI	Zaidī, <u>Gazanfar</u> Ālī Daur-e-Istibdād Lucknow, Imāmīa Missions, 1934 Pt 1 (112 P.)	1506
L-2020	Discussing the system of Muslim Government in the early period of Islām and describing the government and behaviour of some senior companions of the Prophet (S A W )	
297 1209 ZAI	Zain-ul-Ābidīn Walī Ullāh Shāh Ismuhū Ahmad, Hujjat-ullāhul-Bāliga Qāḍian, Ābdul Rahīm, 1934 74 P	1507
L-2262	Alleged twenty predications in Surah-e-As-Saff of Holy Quraān about the appearance of Second Messiah Another	
L-8850	edition 1935 80 P	
320 DHA	<u>Zakā</u> -Ullāh Falsafa-e-Sīyāsīa-wa-Mālīya Delhi, Matba -e- Ahmadī, 1901 96 P	1508
L-1905	On political philosophy and political economy	
500 DHA	<u>Zakā</u> Ullāh <u>Garbī</u> Sharqī Tab'īyyāt Ke Abjadon Par Mahākamāt Delhi, Ahmadī Press, 1900 30 P	1509
L-1975	On natural sciences in the East and West and an invitation to Muslim students to study sciences	
215 DHA	<u>Zakā</u> Ullāh Mazhab Aur Science Kī Razm-wa-Bazm Delhi, Ahmadī Press, 1901 226 P	1510
L-568 L-616	On science and religion, their apparent conflict but ultimate unity	

954 DHA	<u>Zakā Ullāh</u> <u>Tārīkh-e-Hindustān</u> Delhi, Matba'-e-Shamsul Matābe'. 1897 Vol 1,3,5 (Vp )	1511
L-447	A general history of India	
L-448	Vol 1 On Muslim Period	
L-450	Vol 3 On Muslim Kings Vol 5 On Akbar Vol 5 carries a special title ' Iqbāl Nāma-e-Akbarī	
509 DHA	<u>Zakā Ullāh</u> 'Ulūm-e-Tabī'yya-e-Sharqī Kī Abjad Delhi. Ahmadi Press. 1900 62 P	1512
L-2219	A brief introduction to Eastern knowledge and science.	
500 DHA	<u>Zakā Ullāh</u> 'Ulūm-e-Tabī'yya Kī Tārīkh Delhi. Ahmadi Press. 1901 40 P.	1513
L-1970	A brief history of natural science with particular reference to the contribution of Greeks and Romans	
509 DHA	<u>Zakā Ullāh</u> Musalmānon Ke 'Ulūm-e-Tabī'yyat Kī Tārīkh Delhi Ahmadi Press. 1900 62 P	1514
L-2237	A history of Islamic sciences and the contribution of Islam in the development of natural sciences	
891 4391 HAS	Zamīr Ahmad Hāshmi Aurāq-e-Gul Rampur. Kitāb Khāna 1944 367 P	1515
L-269 L-6293	An anthology of verse of poets who participated in Bazm-e-Sukhan of Rampur with their short lives	
954 0223 DAM	Zamīr-ud-Dīn. Ahmad Kaukaba-e-Mamlūkī wa Malūkī Patna, Ahsanul Matābe', 1905 168 P	1516
L-2163	The historical description of the Slave and the Khilji dynasty of India	

891.4391 DHA L-2636	<u>Zauq</u> , Shaikh Ibrāhīm Dīwān Kanpur, Matba' Nawal Kishore, 1893 100 P. Poetic works	1517
016 54 ZOR L-926 L-927 L-1930	Zor, Muḥī-ud-Dīn Qādrī Tazkīra-e-Makhtūtāt. Hyderabad. Idāra-e-Adabiyāt-e-Urdū, 1963. 3 Vols (Vp ) A descriptive catalogue of the manuscripts preserved in the library of the Idāra-e-Adabiyāt-e-Urdū, Hyderabad	1518
953 ZOS L-404	Zosmere, M.S Mehd-ul-Islām Ya'nī Arabistān-wa Ehl-e-Arab Tī by Ahmad Dīn Lahore, Khādīm-ul-Ta'lim. 1910 218 P On the Arabian Peninsula, its natives, policies and the emergence of Islām	1519
891 4391 ZUB L-7718	Zubair, Mohammad Zubair-ud-Dīn Chamanistān-e-Sukhan Bankipur, Anjuman Islāmīa Press, 1314 A H 244 P Poetical works	1520
297 2 DHU L-5226	<u>Zulfiqār</u> Ahmad Tayyul Farāsikh Ilā Manāzil-al-Barāzikh Agra. Matba -e-Mufid Ām, 1306 A H 596 P Outlining Islamic approach to death and the hereafter and other connected mythological matters	1521
510 DHU L-2263	<u>Zulfiqār</u> Ālī Tas-hīl Al-Hisāb Delhi, Matba'-e-Mujtabāi Press, 1894 108 P A text book of mathematics for middle classes	1522

# **S U P P L E M E N T**



297 13 MUH	ʿAbdullāh ʿAbdul Rehmān Al-Dārāmī Dārāmī Sharīf Delhi, Curzon Steam Press, n d 540 P	1523
L-2101	A collection of Sayings of Holy Prophet, translated into Urdu Name of the translator not given Original title in Arabic Al-Musnad-ad-Dārāmī	
113	ʿAbdul Rahmān, Chaudhrī Haqīqat-e-Ālam Jammu, Prem Printing Press 1946 110 P	1524
L-7503	A treatise on humanism; progress of humanity. quotes Chinese philosophers	
231 MAS	Akbar Masīh Ulūhiyat Masīh-wa-Taslīs Kī Tanqīh Lucknow, Munshi Ganga Prasad, 1892 163 P	1525
L-480	On the concept of oneness of God and the concept of Trinity in Christianity Discusses and refutes criticism by Muslim polemics	
891 439109 AME	Amīr Mīnāī, Amīr Ahmad Intikḥāb-e-Yādgar Rampur, Tāʾil Matābeʾ 1297 A H 406 P	1526
L-7079	Brief biography and selection of verses of different poets of Urdu and Persian	
954 0233	Āzād, Mohammad Hussain Darbār-e-Akbarī Delhi, Āzād Book Depot, 1921 848 P	1527
L-831	On Akbar, his court, and nobles	
954 PUR	Bejnath Puri Tārīkh-e-Hindustan Lucknow, Nawal Kishore, 1947 116 P	1528
L-1923	On various topics relating to history of ancient India by different Greek histories	



297 8	Gulām Ahmad, Mirzā	1529
QAD	Ek Gultī Kā Izāla Qadian, Ābul Fazl Moḥammad, 1901 16 P	
L-2633	A clarification about some beliefs of Ahmadiya Sect Author a founder of the Ahmadiya Sect <u>Bound with this book</u> 1 Author's. Ahmadiya aur Gair Ahmadiya men kyā Farq hai, n.d 32 P On the difference between an Ahmadiya and non- Ahmadiya and on the need for starting a new sect Includes The pledge to be executed for becoming an Ahmadiya (on the back of the cover page) 2 Author's Tajjaliyāt-e-Ilāhīa, n d On some prophecies in the Holy Quraān 3 Author's Tohfāt-ul-al-Nad-wa, n d 24 P A reply and a rejoinder to some criticism against the sect 4 Author's Chola Bābā Nānak, 1895 15 P A poem on Guru Nānak's Islām (Sic)	
928 9143tu	Jai Krishana Chaudhrī	1530
CHA	Hindī Ke Shāir-e-Be Badal, Tulsī Dās Allahabad, Shāntī Press, 1957 192 P	
L-158	A biography of a devotee of Lord Rāma. Tulsī Dās and a social reformer	
297 13	Mohammad Ālī bin Shaukānī	1531
SHA	Al-Fawā'id-ul-al-Majūma fī byān Ahādīs al-Mauzū'a Lahore, Matb'a-e-Siddīqī. 1305 A H 344 P	
L-6755	Sayings of Prophet Mohammad, arranged topic-wise Name of the Urdu translator not given	

891 55109 BUR	Sayed Hasan Barnī Masnawī Zād-ul-Musāfirīm (232-368 P.)	1532
L-2125	Reprint of an article on the poem "Zād-ul-Musāfirīn" by Hakīm Nasīr <u>Khusro</u>	
297 TON	Mohammad Tonkī. Izālat-ul-al-Shīn-wa-al-Rīn bīl-radd Ala Muṭahd Ben Ben Banaras, Matbaʻ-e-Siddīqī, 1303 A H 67 P	1533
L-9879	A rejoinder to several tracts written against ahl-e-Hadīs Bound with this book	
	1 Mohammad Saʻīd Iqbāl-ul-Hayy al-ala Radd ala ʻAbdul Hayy Banaras, Matbʻa-e-Siddīqī. n d 20 P A rejoinder to some criticisms made by Maulwī ʻAbdul Hayy of Lucknow against ahl-e-Hadīs generally and against Nawāb Siddīq Hasan Khān of Bhopal in particular	
	2 Mohammad Saʻīd Al-Burhān ul-Jalī fī Radd al-Dalīl- ul-Qawī. Banaras, Matbaʻ-e-Siddīqī 32 P A rejoinder to a tract entitled "Bīl Dalīl-al-Qawī bā Fawahī" by one Ahmad ʻAlī criticising the ahl-e-Hadīs	
	3 Mohammad Saʻīd al Shabʻa-wa-Rayyū-bīl Radd ala ʻAbdul Hayy Banaras, Matbʻa-e- Siddīqī n d (Vp ) A polemic against ʻAbdul Hayy of Farangī Mahal Includes an open letter to Bhopal States on allegations made by some persons against Nawāb Siddīq Hasan <u>Khān</u>	
	4 Mohammad ʻAbdul ʻAzīz al-kalām al-Mabrūr fī Radd al-Mansūr. n.p , Matbaʻ- <u>e-Ulūm-e-Mohammadī</u> , 1290 A H 96 P Point of view of a tract entitled "Qaul al-Mohaṣṣiq-al- Mahkam-fī-zīyārat Qabar-ul-Habīt-al-Akram" by Mohammad Bashīr, on offering obeisance at graves	
	5 ʻAbdul Jabbār (Summary of) Sīdq-ul-lajā ala Zīkr-ul-	

Khauf-wa-al-Rajā n p . n pub n d

34 P

A free synopsis of the above named book by Nawāb Siddīq Hasan Khān of Bhopal Includes rejoinder to critical reviews against this book

- 6 Kaifiyat-e-Muqaddmāt-e-Masjid-e-Talwālī Wāq at Banaras n p n pub n d.

40 P

A detailed court judgement about a mosque at Banaras, allowing ahl-e-Hadīs to offer prayers at it

- 7 Jawwāb Sawālāt Khamsa Banaras Saīd-ul-Matābe 1205 A H

14 P

A reply to some issues raised against ahl-e-Hadīs in the magazine "Shhāna-e-Hind" of Meerut

- 8 Mohammad Saīd (No title given) (n p n pub n d )

40 P

An extract from some article in a paper in support of ahl-e-Hadīs No title given

- 9 Faqīr. Amr-e-Sarkabī-e-Shirk ahl-e-Daundī Pātūrī Delhi. Matba'-e-Qudūsī, n d A poem denouncing a Pīr accused of heresy Only the poetic name given

- 10 Mohammad Saīd Kushf-ul-Irtiyāb-an-Ajwāhat-ul-Martāb Banaras, Saīd ul Matābe 1305 A H

21 P

A polemic against Rashīd Ahmad Gangohī and a defence of beliefs of ahl-e-Hadīs

11. Rahīm Baksh Mohammadī Panjābī Umdat-ul-Mazmūn-min Munāzirāt-al-Rangūn n p n pub n d

24 P

An account of a disputation held at Rangoon between the author and one Mohammad Mānjo, a Maqalid

- 12 Mohammad 'Abdullāh. Tashīl-ul-Farāiz Kanpur Matba'-e-Wirāmī, 1875

58 P

On inheritance in Islam.

- 13 'Abdullāh Ghazīpurī Al-Kalām al-Nabbāh fī Radd Haf wāe-min-Mawā'e Masājid Allāh Banaras, Saīd-ul-

- Matāb'è, 1305 A H  
(108+2) P  
On mosque and religious rules about them, like entry of non-Muslim in them (Ref may be made to. Āzād Ābul Kalām Jāma'-e-ul-Shawāhid )
- 14 Fazl-ur-Rahmān Izhār-ul-Sīdq-fī-Abtāl-al-kazb-wa-at-Fasq Banaras, Sa'īd-ul-Matāb'è, 1305 A H  
105 P  
On some theological questions pertaining to prayer being a rejoinder to Taffazul Hussain Wāiz's tract
- 15 Mohammadi Gulām Akbar Khān Majmū'a-e-Haq Lahore, Mufīd-e-Ām, 1297 A H  
16 P  
Poems on theological matters according to the beliefs of the ahl-e-Hadīs sect Alternative titles  
(a) Shagūfa-e-Haq  
(b) Latīfa-e-Haq  
(c) Wazīfa-e-Haq
- 16 Ābul Karīm Qātil-ul-Fajjār Calcutta, Rippon Press, 1304 A H  
56 P  
Poems on theological matters according to beliefs of the ahl-e-Hadīs
- 17 Bashārat Karīm Bihārī, al-Lattīa-wa-al-Lattī Banaras Sa'īd-ul-Matāb'è, 1304 A H  
140 P  
On marriage, married life and related matters according to the beliefs of the ahl-e-Hadīs
- 18 Abu Nasr Mīr Ālī Hasan Khān Sāiq-ul- Ibād-ala-Sahat-ul-Aitīqād Tr into Urdu by Ābul Bāī Banaras, Sa'īd-ul-Matāb'è, 1304 A H  
46 P  
On some theological issues Original title al-Qāid-ala-al Aqāid
- 19 Tauzī'-ul-Mā'sī-wa-al-Tabqāt ala- anhā-al-Darkāt-wa-al Darjāt Agra, Mufīd-e-Ām, 1304 A H  
70 P  
On various theological issues, such as against whom a decree (Fatwa) for death can be issued etc



# Person's Name Index

Ābbās Mohammad

See

Sarīr Kabīrī 1248

Ābbās Mohammad, Tr, 729

Ābbās Sayed Mohammad Ed,

See

Anīs Mīr Babar Alī 269

Abbāsī Mohammad Amīn

See

Mohammad Amīn Abbāsī 959

Abdul Azīz

See

Walīullāh Shāh, 1465

Abdūl Bārī Mohammad

See

Sāqī 1244

Abdūl Fāzīl It. Auth., 29

Abdūl Gaffār Ed, 746

Abdūl Gaffār Qāzī, Tr

See

Rājendra Prashad 1176

Abdūl Gafūr Comp, 800

Abdūl Gafūr Khān

See

Nassākh, Abdul Gafūr Khān, 1066

Abdūl Ganī Tr, 837

Abdūl Hakīm Khān Comm, 26

Abdūl Haq, Ed, 932

Abdūl Hayy, Tr, 1331

Abdūl Jabbār

See

Mohammad Tonkī Hafiz 1533

Abdūl Latīf Mohammad, Tr, 727

Abdūl Majīd, It. Auth

See

Abdul Samad, 107

Abdūl Quddūs, Shah

See

Shāh Abdūl Qūddūs, 1288

Abdūl Rahīm Tr, 1188

Abdūl Rahmān, Khān, Tr, 248

Abdūl Rahmān, Tr, 844

Abdūl Rahmān Kokabī

See

Halabī Abdūl Rahmān Kokabī 590

Abdūl Salām Nadwī Tr, 848

Abdūl Samī Pāl

See

Āsār Sehbaī 289 290 291

Abdūl Salām Tr, 1331

Abdūl Wahāb It. Auth, 29

Abdūlla Khān Mohammad Tr, 403

Abdūl Raūf Abūl Barkāt

See

Abūl Barakāt Abdūl Raūt 148

Ābid Hussain Tr, 547 1094 1130

Abū Bakr Ahmad Bin Alī

See

al-Bagdādī, Abū Bakr Ahmad bin Alī 818

Abū Mohammad

See

Abdūl Haq Abū Mohammad 34

Abū Tāhūr Zahūr Ahmad

See

Zahūr Ahmad Abū Tāhūr 1505

Abūl Hasan Tr, 1487

Achār Chand Tr, 774

Adīb Masūd Hasan Rīzwī Comp, 267

Afandī Ismaīl

See

Ismaīl Afandī 729

Afandī Naīmūllah Afandī

See

Naīmūllah Afandī 1054

Āttāb Ahmad Khān, Tr, 1189

Ahal-ūl-ullāh Tr, 120

Ahmad Alīmuddīn

See

Alīm-ūd-dīn Ahmad 239

Ahmad Alī Gopamaūī Tr, 79

Ahmaddīn, Tr, 438 1519

Ahmadī Yā qūb Alī Tūrāb

See

Yā qūb Alī Tūrāb Ahmadī Comp, 1484

Ahsān, Mohammad Ahsān Ūllāh, Sayed

See

Mohammad Ahsān Ahsān Ūllāh, Sayed, 945

Ahsān, Mohammad, Tr., 1462, 1463

Al jāz Ahmad, Ed., 1455

Al jāz Hussain, Comp., 331

Ajmal Khān, Tr., 406

Akbar-ūd-dīn, Mohammad, Jt Comp., 563

Ālam, Mohammad

See

Mohammad Ālam, 946

Ālī Hasan Abu Naṣr, Mīr Mohammad

See

Dufferin, Lord Dufferin (Frederick), 463

Alwī, Amīr Ahmad

See

Amīr Ahmad Ālwī, 251

Alwī, Zafar-ūl-Mūlk

See

Zafar-ūl-Mūlk Ālwī 1499

Amānat Hilāl Tr., 836

Amīn Ahsan Iṣlāhī, Tr., 481, 482, 483 484 485

Āmnā Khātūn, Comp., 715

Anand, Nāthū Rām

See

Nāthū Rām Anand, 1068

Ansārī

See

Khālīd Ansārī, 809, 810

Mazhar Ālīm Ansārī, 911

Mohammad Ansārī, 963

Sa īd Ansārī, 1226

Sayed Ansārī 1267

Yūnūs Ansārī, Mohammad, 1488

Ansārī, Mohammad Halīm, Tr., 911

Ansārī, Mohammad Hāmīd, Tr. 1054

Anwar Alī, Mohammad, Tr., 542

Arshī, Imtīāz Alī Ed., 527, 1289

Asar Mūmtāz Alī, Jt Auth., 808

Asgar, Asgar Hussain Ed., 1058

Asgar Alī, Tr., 555

Āshiq Ilāhī, Tr., 1459

Ashraf, Mohammad

See

Mohammad Ashraf, 964

Asīr, Mūzaffar Ālī, Tr. 1425

Āskarī Mohammad, Tr., 1179

Aslam, Mohammad, Tr., 1207

Aslam Jairāj Pūrī, Mohammad, Tr., 764

Āṭāullāh, Tr., 72

Āzād, (Ābul Kalām), Ed., 383, 650, 851

Āzarī, Afsar

See

Afsar Āzarī 166

Azīz Mirzā, Ed. 776

Azīzān Ālī Khwājā

See

Walīullāh, Shāh, 1455

Bahāuddīn Khwājā

See

Walīullāh Shāh 1455

Barlās Mohammad Kāzīm

See

Kāzīm Barlās Mohammad, 799

Barnī Sayed Hasan

See

Sayed Hasan Barnī 1269

Barnī Mohammad Ilyās

See

Mohammad Ilyās Barnī 978

Barnī Zīā-ūd-dīn Ahmad Tr. 265 384

Barnī

See also

Burnī

Bashīr Ahmad Comp. 1429

Beg, Nisār Alī

See

Nisār Alī Beg 1100

Bek Mohammad Rafīq

See

Rafīq Bek Mohammad 1165

Bhārgawa Naunihāl Singh

See

Naunihāl Singh Bhārgava 1069

Bhārgawa Pvärēlāl

See

Pyārelāl Bhārgawa 1130 1131 1132

Bhatnāgar, Shāntī Sarūp

See

Shāntī Sarūp Bhatnāgar 1310

Bhota, Gūr Dayāl Singh Tr. 568

Bilgrāmī Syed Alī

See

Sayed Alī Bilgrāmī 1266

Bilgrāmī Sayed Alī, Comp. 549

Būrhān, Hakīm Tr. & Comp., 644

Burnī

See

Hasan Burnī 619

See also

Barnī

Butt, Abdūllāh

See

Abdūllāh Butt 123

Charkhī, Ya'qūb

See

Walīullāh Shah, 1455

Chatterjī, Jt Auth, 1011

Chatūrwedī, Banārsī Dās

See

Banārsī Dās Chatūrwedī, 384

Chaudhrī, 'Abdūl Rehman

See

Abdul Rehman Chaudhrī 1524

Chaudhrī Jaikrishna

See

Jai Krishana Chaudhrī, 1530

Chishtī Ahmad Hasan

See

Ahmad Hasan Chishtī, 175

Chūgānī 'Abdūl Rahmān, Illus, 528

Craig H D Rev, 550

Da Costa, Lewis, Tr, 1426

Dar Ratan Nāth Tr, 1469

al-Dārāmī, Abdullāh Abdūl Rehman

See

Abdullāh Abdūl Rehman al-Dārāmī 1523

Dard, Khwāja Mir

See

Inshā Inshā U'llāh Khān 713

Dhram Pāl Tr 456

Dutt Prān Nāth

See

Prān Nāth Dutt 1124

Ehsān Ahmad, Mirzā, Comp 295

Faizī, Sūltāna Āsif

See

Sultāna Āsif Faizī, 1388

Falak Lāl Chand Tr, 548

Fārūqī, Abdūl Gafūr

See

Abdūl Gafūr Fārūqī, 24

Fārūqī Khwājā Ahmad

See

Khwājā Ahmad Fārūqī, 830

Fasīh, Gūlām Qādir, Tr, 464

Fazal-ud-dīn, Ed, 920

Fīrāq, Barkat 'Alī, Tr, 426

Fīrat

See

Mūmtāz 'Alī, Mohammad, 1021

Gaznawī, Abdūl Jabbār

See

Abdūl Jabbār Gaznawī, 42

Gūlām 'Alī, Shah, Ed, 912

Gūlām Rasūl Qīlawī, Jt Auth, 42

Gūlām Sayedain K

See

Sayedain K G, 1271

Gūlām-al-Hasnain Tr 1369

Hadlay, Fārūq

See

Fārūq Hadley, 490

Hāfiz-ud-dīn Ahmad Tr, 149

Hakīm Būrhān Tr & Comp, 644

Halīm, Mohammad Tr 413

Hamīd-ud-dīn Farāhī

See

Farāhī Hamīd-ud-dīn 481 482 483  
484 485

Hāmid Alī, Mohammad, Tr, 846

Hāmid Ullāh Tr, 140

Hanafī, Alī

See

Alī Hanafī, 220

Hanūman Prashād Jt Comp 882

Haqqī, Ehteshām-ud-dīn Tr 586

Hārūn Sayed Mohammad Tr 569

Hasan, Mohammad

See

Mohammad Hasan 969 970 971 972 973

Hasan 'Alī Tr 522

Hāshmi Nāsiruddīn

See

Nāsir-ud-dīn Hāshmi 1061

Hāshmi, Salik

See

Salik Hāshmi 1236

Hāshmi, Zamīr Ahmad

See

Zamīr Ahmad Hāshmi 1515

Hāshmi, Nūrul Hasan Ed 910

Hasrat Mohānī Comp, 1059

Hasrat Mohānī Ed, 1034

Hindī, Mūtasaddī Lāl

See

Mūtasaddī Lāl Hindī 1040

Ibn-E-Shaukānī, Mohammad Alī bin Shaukānī

See

Mohammad 'Alī bin Shaukānī 1531

Ibn-E-Shāh Nizām Jt Auth, 90

Ibn-E-Sina

See

Abu 'Alī Sina

Ilāhī Bakhs Tr, 1477

Imām Bakhs Nāsikh

See

Nāsikh, Imām Bakhs 1057

Ināyat Rasūl

See

'Abdūl Haq Ed, 30

Inshāullāh Ed, 534

Inshāullāh Tr, 643

Inshā-ullāh Khān, Mohammad, Tr 838

Ishāq, Mohammad, Tr 1193



Ismā'īl Shahīd

See

Ismā'īl Shāh Mohammad 727

Jā far Mohammad, Tr., 428

Jā frī, Najmuddīn Ahmad

See

Najm-ūd-dīn Ahmad Jā'frī, 1050

Ja trī Alī Sardār, Comp., 525

Ja frī, Sayed Hasan Ed. 47

Jamāl-ūd-dīn, Comp., 1145

Jamāl-ūd-dīn Hūssain

See

Hūssain, Jamāluddīn 663

Jamāl-ūd-dīn Mohammad Tr., 1371

Jilānī Abdūl Qādir

See

'Abdūl Qādir Jilānī 72

Kabīrī Sarīr

See

Sarīr Kabīrī 1248

Kamāl-ūd-dīn Haider Hasanī al-Hūssainī

It. Auth., 980

Kantūrī Kāzīm Hūssain Kantūrī Sharīfta

See

Sharīfta Kāzīm Hūssain Kantūrī 308

Kātjū Kailāsh Nāth

See

Kailāsh Nāth Kātjū, 773

Kaul, Kīshan Prasād

See

Kīshan Prasād Kaul, 835

Kāzmī Mohammad Ahmad

See

Mohammad Ahmad Kāzmī, 943

Khalīl Ahmad, Tr., 441

Khalīlī Nafīs

See

Nafīs Khalīlī 1047

Khalīq, Mohammad, Tr., 1127

Khūrd, Khwājā

See

Walīullāh, Shāh, 1455

Khūrram Alī Tr., 1221 1456

Khwājā Dīl, Tr., 407

Madnī, Zahīrūddīn, Comp., 1272

Mahbūb Alam, Tr., 612, 845

Mahmūd, Sayed

See

Sayed Mahmūd, 1270

Malhotrā, Uttam Chand

See

Uttam Chand Malhotrā, 1437

Ma shūq Hūssain Khān, Tr., 1196

Masīh, Akbar

See

Akbar Masīh 199

Masīh-ul-Zamān, It. Auth., 191

Massy, Charles Francis It. Auth., 550

Mīr Asghar Alī

See

Asghar Alī Mīr, 293

Mīr, Ashraf Alī

See

Ashraf Alī Mīr 298

Mīr Khūrshīd Alī

See

Nafīs 1045

Misbāh-ūd-dīn Tr. 1118

Misrā Lakshmi Narān

See

Lakshmi Narān Misrā 843

Miyān Mohammad

See

Mohammad Miyān 982

Miyān Jān Tr. 138

Mohammad Alī It. Auth. 1314

Mohammad Hussain Khān Tr. 404

Mohammad Tr. 819

Mohammad Mīr Tr. 420

Mohammad Molvi, Tr. 818

Mohammadi Abdul Azīz

See

Abdul Azīz Mohammadi 11 12

Mohazzab, Comp. 1046 1393

Mohīud-dīn Khān, Mohammad Tr. 477

Moīn, Mohammad

See

Mohammad Moīn 983

Morre It. Auth. 248 471

Moor Henry Tr. 404

Mo tazid, Walī ul Rahmān Tr. 613

Mu mud-dīn Mohammad Tr. 5

Mullā Alī Qārī

See

Alī Qārī Mullā 235

Mumtāz Alī Tr. 543

Munsarīm-ud-daula

See

Mohammad Hussain 975

Munshī, Abdūr Rahmān

See

Abdūr Rahmān Mūnshī 92

Munshī, Asgar Alī

See

Asgar Alī Munshī, 294

Mushtāq Hūssain Wīqār-ul Mūlk

See

Wīqār-ul-Mūlk Mūshtāq Hūssain 1471

Mūshtāq Hūssain Tr., 428

Mūstafa Mirzā Sayed

See

Rashīd 1185

Mūsawī, Mohammad Wālah

See

Wālah Mūsawī, Sayed Mohammad, 1447

Mūzaffar-ūd-dīn Nadwī, Tr., 1488

Najm-ūd-dīn Islāhī

See

Islāhī, Najm-ūd-dīn, 723

Naqawī, Nūrul Hasan Tr., 1423

Nārāyan Prashād Vermā Tr., 887

Nares, Jt Auth

See

Tytler, 1426

Naṣīr Alī

See

Faiz-ullāh Mohammad, 475

Naṣīr-ūd-dīn Ahmad Tr. 1013

Nawāzish Alī, Tr., 550

Nazar Naubat Rai Tr. 1198

Nazm Tabātbāī

See

Tabātabāī Nazm, 1395

Niyāz Fatehpūrī Tr. 1398

Nizāmat Jang Tr., 1280

Nizāmī Khaliq Ahmad

See

Khaliq Ahmad Nizāmī 815, 816 817

N omānī Shiblī

See

Shiblī N omānī, 1333

Nūr Mohammad

See

Mohammad Nūr, 984, 985

Nūr-ūd-dīn Ahmad, Tr. 938

Pandit Prakash Tr. 1119

Prakash Pandit

See

Pandit Prakash, Tr.

Public Library, Allahabad

See

Fehrist-e-Kūtūb-e- Arabī Fārsī-wa-Ūrdu 512

Pūrī Baijnath

See

Baijnath Pūrī, 382 1528

Qādrī Ahmadūllāh

See

Ahmadūllāh Qādrī, 182

Qādrī, Haider Shāh

See

Haider Shāh Qādrī, 588

Qādrī, Muḥīuddīn Qādrī Zor

See

Zor Muḥīuddīn Qādrī, 1518

Qādrī, Sham's ūllāh, Comp.

See

Shams Ūllāh Qādrī, 1308

Qādrī, Sayed Ahmad

See

Sayed Ahmad Qādrī, 1265

Qādrī, Sirājūl Haq

See

Sirājūl-Haq Qādrī 1363

Qāsim, Mohammad

See

Mohammad Qāsim 986

Qāzī, Zafaruddīn

See

Zafar-ud-dīn Qāzī 1498

Qilawī, Gūlām Rasūl Jt Auth 42

Qūreshī Azīm

See

'Azīm Qūreshī 370

Qūreshī Mohammad Hūssain

See

Mohammad Hūssain Qūreshī 976

Qūtab-ūd-dīn Mohammad Tr. 32

Rādhākṛishan Tr. 455

Rafī Ahmad Khān Tr. 462

Rafīq Marharwī Comp. 445

Rahbar Hansraj Tr., 1123

Rahīm Bakhsī Tr. 121

Rahmānī, Abū Ahmad

See

Abū Ahmad Rahmānī, 134

Rahmānī Abdūl Latīf

See

'Abdūl Latīf Rahmānī 58

Rashīd Mohammad Jt Auth 175

Razī, S H Tr. 1183

Rif at Mubārīz-ūd-dīn Tr. 1116 1200 1287

Rizwī Sabr

See

Sabr Rizwī 1214

Rizwī, L Ahmad Nazar Tr., 1370

Roshan Lāl Tr. 849

Sābrī, Imdād Comp.

See

Imdād Sābrī Comp. 703

Sadiq Mohammad Ahsān Ūllāh Khān Ed. 253

Sāhnī Kishwar

See

Kishwar Sāhnī 836

Sa id Abdūl Khaliq Mohammad

See

Abdūl Khaliq Mohammad Saud 49

Sa id Mohammad

See

Mohammad Tonkī 1533

Sajjād Hūssain Tr., 421

Sajjād Mirzā Tr. 159

Sajjād Mirzā Beg Mohammad

See

Mohammad Sajjād Mirzā Beg 987

Sajjād Zahīr

See

Zahīr Sajjād 1231

Sajjād Zahīr, Tr., 1438  
 Saksenā, Rām Bābū  
See  
 Rām Bābū Saksenā, 1178, 1179  
 Saksenā, Rām Bābū, Comp., 935  
 Salīm, Wahīd-ūd-dīn, Ed., 600  
 Samarqandī, Abdul Lais, Comp.  
See  
 Hifāzat Hūssain, Mohammad, Tr., 648  
 Samīullāh, Tr., 1238  
 Sarang, Ismā'il Beg  
See  
 Ismā'il Beg Sarang, 730, 731  
 Sarfrāz Hūssain 'Āzmī, Mohammad  
See  
 Āzmī, Mohammad Sarfrāz Hussain, 376  
 Sarwarī, 'Abdul Qādir  
See  
 Abdul Qādir Sarwarī, 75  
 Saxena, Kīshan Chand, Tr., 424  
 Sayed Ahmad, Tr., 1458  
 Sayed 'Alī Bilgrāmī, 1412  
See also  
 Bilgrāmī, Sayed Alī  
 Sayed Hasan Nadwī, Tr., 74  
 Sayed Mohammad, Ed., 126, 1115  
 Sayed Sharīf, Tr., 839  
 Sayūtī Jalāluddīn  
See  
 Jalāl-ud-dīn Sayūtī 741  
 Scientific Society, Aligarh, Tr., 472, 1205 1206  
 Shādānī 'Andalīb  
See  
 Andalīb Shādānī, 264  
 Shāh Nasīr  
See  
 Nasīr, Shāh 1059  
 Shāh dīn, Tr., 539  
 Shāh Mohammad Izzuddīn Tr., 1213  
 Shāh Walī Yamīnī, S M  
See  
 Walī Yamīnī, S M Shāh 1468  
 Shāhid, Hamīd-ūd-dīn, Comp., 681, 682 1284  
 Shāhjahān Begum  
See  
 Shīrīn 1353  
 Shaifta, Kāzīm Hūssain Kantūrī, 308  
 Shakaib Arsalān, Amīr  
See  
 Arsalān Amīr Shakaib, 281  
 Shankar Āchārya  
See  
 Acharya Shankar, 158  
 Sharīf Mohammad  
See  
 Mohammad Sharīf, 988  
 Sharīf Hūssain, Tr., 1031

Sharmā, Mulk Rāj  
See  
 Mulk Rāj Sharmā, 1020  
 Sharmā, Mulk Rāj Tr. 896  
 al-Shartūnī Rashīd  
See  
 Rashīd al-Shartūnī, 1187  
 Sherwānī, 'Abbās Khān  
See  
 Abbās Khān Sherwānī 1  
 Sherwānī, Hārūn Khān  
See  
 Hārūn Khān Sherwānī 615 616 617 618  
 Sherwānī Abdūl Shāhid Khān Tr. 502  
 Sherwānī Mohammad Abdūl Shāhid Khān  
Ed. 747  
 Sherwānī Mohammad Riyāz-ūl-Rehmān  
 Khān, Ed. 747  
 Sherwānī Anīsa Hārūn  
See  
 Anīsa Hārūn Sherwānī 270  
 Shīrānī Mahamūd Ed. 828 869  
 Siddīq bin Hassan Tr. 1274  
 Siddīqī Abdūl Raūt  
See  
 Abdūl Raūt Siddīqī 95  
 Siddīqī Mohammad Yūsūt  
See  
 Mohammad Yūsūt Siddīqī 990  
 Siddīqī Mūkhtār Tr. 850  
 Siddīqī, Rawish  
See  
 Rawish Siddīqī, 1191  
 Siddīqī, Shafīq  
See  
 Shafīq Siddīqī 1286  
 Siddīqī Zatar Ahmad  
See  
 Zatar Ahmad Siddīqī 1493  
 Siddique Hūssain Mohammad Tr. 119  
 Siddīquī Zatar Ahmad Tr. 717  
 Singh, Jaidayal  
See  
 Jaidayal Singh 740  
 Sindhā Rāmanugraha Narāyan, Tr. 1012  
 Sūbhān Baksh Tr. 131  
 Sūharwardī Shāista Akhtar  
See  
 Shaista Akhtar Sūharwardī 1303  
 Sūlaimān Nadwī, Ed. 1339  
 Sūlaimān Nadwī Jt Auth 1349  
 Sūlaimān Salmān Mansūr Puri Tr. 745  
 Swāmī Nirmal  
See  
 Nirmal Swāmī 1098  
 Swāmī Dayāl Tr., 895  
 Sykes, Majore, Jt Auth 384

Tahūr, Mohammad, Ed., 360, 362  
Thākūr, G L

See

Akbar Masīh, 199

Tīrth Rām, Tr., 465

Tūlsī Rām Jt Auth, 777

Ubaīdullāh

See

Walīullāh, Shāh, 1455

Ūfaq, Dwārkā Prasād, Tr., 1418

Ūmar, Mohammad

See

Mohammad Ūmar, 989

Ūrfī, Kalīm

See

Kalīm Ūrfī, 778

Usmānī, Shāiq Ahmad

See

Shāiq Ahmad Ūsmānī, 1300

Ūsmānī Shaukat

See

Shaukat Ūsmānī, 1315

Wahīd-ūl-Rehmān, Tr., 471

Wahīd-ūl-Zamān Tr., 122 139, 1427

Walīullāh, Shāh

See

Zam-ūl- Abīdīn Walīullāh Shāh 1507

Walī-ūl-Rahmān Mo tazī Tr., 613

Wāstī, Alī Ahmad Nayyar Tr. 422

Wīdiyarthī, 'Abdūl Haq

See

'Abdūl Haq, Wīdiyarthī, 35

Yazdānī, Ghulām Comp.

See

Gulām Yazdānī, Comp. 564

Yūsūf Kokan, Mohammad Tr. 429 1011

Yūsūf 'Alī Khān

See

1071

Yūsūfī, Yūsuf Alī Shāh, Tr. 1212

Zafar Alī Khān, Tr. 832

Zahīr-ūd-dīn, Ed., 1461

Zahīr-ūd-dīn Tr. 1458

Zahīr-ūd-dīn Hussam

See

Zahīr, Mohammad 1503

Zaidī Qūdsia Tr., 775

Zaidī Qūdsia Begum

See

Qudsia Begum Zaidī 1150

Zam-al-Ābīdīn, Jt Auth., 1466

Zakīr Hūssain Tr. 427

Zūbairī, Mohammad Amīn

See

Mohammad Amīn Zūbairī 961 962

# Title Index

Āb-e-Gang 1098  
Āb-e-Hāyāt, 358, 1141  
Abu Bakr Shibli, 1326  
Achchā 'Aqīda, Tarjuma-e-Urdu, 1454  
Adab aur Nafsiyāt, 1306  
Adab aur Nazaria, 1390  
Adab-ul-Arab 1241  
Adab-ul-Tārīkh 1411  
Ābgīna-e-Anand, 263  
Al-Abwāb-wa-al-Tarājim, 870  
Adabi Aur Qaumī Tazkire, 835  
Ādāb-ul-Salīhīn  
See  
Hādī-ul-Nāzrīn, 32  
Adillah-Kāmila (or) Izhārul Haq, 866  
Adīya-e-Hajj 114  
Atgānī Chhura, 176  
Afkār-e-Islāmī Kī Tashkīl-e-Jadīd 51  
Afkār Ta ashshuq, 1393  
Atsāna-e-Hijr-wa-Wisāl, 333  
Āftāb-e-Risālat, 897  
Āftāb-e-Tāza, 1444  
Afzāl-ul-Siyar (or) Hasht Gauhar 78  
Ahādīs-e-Nabawī fī Zuhūrī Fitnat-ul-Najdiyyah, 1432  
Ahd-e-Hukūmat-e-Algāzī Abdul Hamīd Khan Sami 853  
Ahd-e-Hind Kī Mukhtaṣar Tārīkh 1405  
Ahmadiya Aur Gair Ahmadiya Mein Kiyā Farq Hai 1529  
Ahsan-ul-Bayān fī Tehīq Masāla-al-Tūfān 30  
Ahsan-ul-Kalām, 52  
Ahsan-ul-Masā'il-e-Kamāl 120  
Ahsanul Qira fī Tauzīh-e-Ausaqil ura 867  
Ahsan-ul-Qisās, 562  
Ahwal-e-Galīb, 1019  
Aijāz-e-Ishq 1295  
Aijāz-ul-Tanzīl 973  
Ailan-e-Inqilāb, 187  
Āina-e-'Arab, 614  
Āīyna-e-Ayyām, 1127  
Āina-e-Azmat-e-Hind, 1020  
Āinā-e-Mazāhib-e-Hunūd Marūf ba Makḥzan-e-Brahm Gyān, 740  
Āinā-e-Nazm-e-Āzād, 620

Āinā-e-Tawārīkh Tohfa-e-Shaḥ 1298  
Āinā Hāi Haqiqat Nūmā 201  
Āj Ka Hyderābād 1061  
Āj Ke Nagme Kal Ke Shole 370  
Āj Se Qabl Ka Hindustān 862  
Ajāib-ul-Astūr 665  
Akbar Allāhābadī Apne Kalam Kī Raushni Men 881  
Akbar Nāma 60  
Akhbārus Sanādīd 1052  
Akhtar-e-Shahanshāhi 964  
Alhāmāt-e-Gausīya 72  
Aligarh Magazine 238  
Alim-al-Khafi Khatimun Nabī 1064  
Alliwa-ul-Maqūd Le Tauhid-ul-Rabbil Mabud 249  
Alfiqqul Manshūr tī Radd-e-Fathul Shakū 946  
Altāf-ul-Quds Mutarajim 1458  
Āmāl-e-Quraanī  
See  
Āyāt-e-Qūraanī 303  
Amalī Tab-i-Iyāt 471  
Āmāl Nama-e-Rūs 1469  
Amir Khūsro 1440  
Anājil-e-Arabia-wa-Āmāl-ūr-Rūsūl 411  
Angāron Ke Git 624  
Anīs-e-Khīlwat 574  
Anīs-ūl-Sayyahīn 466  
Anīs-ūl-Waizīn  
See  
Mumul Nasihīn 138  
Anjām-e-Daur-e-Hitleri 890  
Anjūman-e-Moin-e-Nazarātul Moarif 1208  
Annual Report  
All India Mohammadan Educational Conference 1908 1479  
All India Ūrdū Conference 1936 245  
Conference of Anglo-Oriental Educational Body 1899 993  
Idarā-e-Adabiyat-e-Ūrdū Hyderabad 1943 681  
Annual Report  
Madrasa-e-Islamia-Arabia Deoband 1331 855  
Madrasa-e-Mazāhir-ūl-Ūlūm Saharanpur 1955-56 856

Mohammadan Anglo Oriental Educational  
 Conference, 1896, 995  
 Mohammadan Anglo-Oriental Educational  
 Conference 1898 994  
 Mohammadan Anglo Oriental Educational  
 Conference, Dec, 1913 1916, 242 243  
 Nadwatul Ulema, Lucknow, 1924 1044  
 An-Nūr, 1374  
 Anwār-e-Falsafā, 633  
 Anwār-e-Mohammad, 256  
 Anwār-e-Pareshān 633  
 Aqāid-ul-Islām, 31  
 Aqsā-e-Magrib (or) Tārīkh-e-Africa, 606  
 Aqsām-ul-Quraan 481  
 Aqwālūs Salihīn fī Radd-e-Taqlīd Muṭṭahidīn,  
 280  
 Aqwām-e-Turkey, 438  
 Arab Kā Mo Allim 110  
 Arabi Adab Kī Tārīkh, 6  
 Arabi Bol Chāl, 82, 858  
 Arabi Kī Pehlī Dūsri, Tisri, Aur Chauthi  
 Kitāb, 1203  
 Arāish-e-Mehfil 167 589  
 Armugān-e-Ālam 1270  
 Armugān-e-Jazb 759  
 Arz-e-Tāj 1441  
 Arzhang Chīn, 457  
 Arzul Quraan 63  
 Asāhihs Siyar Sawāneh-e-Aqdas-e-Ahmad  
 Muṭṭabā Mohammad Mustafā, 148  
 Āsār-e-Dehli 13  
 Āsār-e-Ishq 722  
 Āsār-e-Jamal-ud-Dīn Aṭṭānī, 18  
 Āsār-e-Sāndid-e-Deccan, 658  
 Āsar-ul-Ṣanādīd 1254  
 Āsās-e-Tehzīb, 56  
 Āsasul Akhlāq 1381  
 Āshāb-e-Zawāl-e-Ummat, 292  
 Āshābus Sūrūr-e-Ashābīl Khuyyūr, 803, 805  
 Āshāt-e-Dīn-e-Insānī Communism Aur  
 Islam, 1083  
 Āshk-e-Mutabassam 206  
 Āshrah Layālī 744  
 Āstār-Shāirī 258  
 Āsī-e-Musaffa, 822  
 Āsrār al Rahmān, 474  
 Āsrār-e-Hāfizah, 1055  
 Āsrār-e-Hāspāniya, 1096  
 Āsrār-e-Karbala, 1504  
 Āsrār-e-Mahan 998  
 Āswilat-ul-Khāmīlatī-fī-Ajwibatīl  
 Kāmīlatī, 1143  
 Ātāulla Shāh Bukhārī, 1355,  
 1857 923  
 Atom Bomb, 888  
 Aulia-Allah-wa-Aulia-e-Shaitān, 334  
 Auqatus salāt 1168

Aurād-e-Khuyyura wa Baz Fazāl

**See**

Āshābus-Sūrūr le Ashābīl Khuyyūr 803  
 Aurangezeb Aur Chanchal Kumārī 510  
 Aurāq-e-Gul 1515  
 Aurat Aur Islām 174  
 Aurat Aur Islāmī Tālīm, 879  
 Aur Insān Mar Gayā 1222  
 Aushihat-ul-Jayid fī as Bat-e-Taqlīd 1319  
 Awakening of Turkey

**See**

Jadīd Turkī Daur 838  
 Āwāz-e-Dira 390  
 Āyāt-e-Bayyinat 917  
 Āyāt-e-Mushafī 1033  
 Āyāt-e-Nūrānī 521  
 Āyāt-e-Quraanī (or) Āmāl-e-Quraanī, 303  
 Āzād Hind Fa ul Ka Album 703  
 Āzādī Ke Sabaq 94  
 Āzam-ul-Kalām fī Itizā-e-Islām 432  
 Āzīmat-wa-Dāwat 335  
 Āzīzul Akhlāq 372  
 Āzmūda Dawāen 321  
 Āzkar-e-Mahan 999  
 Bā Āsnād Tabarrukāt

**See**

al-Istashfā wa al-Tawassul bi Āsar al-  
 Salihīn wa Saved il Rasūl 1363  
 Bacha Khān 487  
 Bachchon Kī Parwarish 1382  
 Badr-e-Kāmil (or) Gulistān-e-Khabir 801  
 al-Badr-e-Tamām 569  
 Badshah-e-Majāzi wa-Haqīqī 678  
 Bāg-e-Nishāt 566  
 Bāg-wa-Bahār 936  
 Bahādur Shah Zātar 251  
 Bahār-e-Ma uddab 902  
 Bahār-e-Sharīat 295  
 Bahishtī Zewar 304  
 al-Balāg 383  
 Balāg-e-Mubīn 649  
 Balāg-ul-Haq 1002  
 Bāng-e-Darā 716  
 Baqā-e-Sukhan 1275  
 Baqī Hind 502  
 Baqiyāt-e-Fānī, 479  
 Bap Ke Khat Betī Ke Nām 1091  
 Bāpū Ke Kadmo Mein 1176  
 Barakat-e-Islām 169  
 Barakat-e-Ūsmānī 889  
 Basīr-ul-Quraan 915  
 Bā Tasīq al-Hassan fī Radd-il-Shūrūr-wal-  
 Fitān 1113  
 al-Bayān

**See**

A speech of H E Marquis of Dufferin 463

*al-Bayān-al-Kamil fī Tehqīq-al-Diqq-wa-Sill*, 989  
*Bayān-al-Nās*, 180  
*Bayān-al-Quraan*, 96  
*Bayan-e-Galib Sharh-e-Dīwan-e-Galib*, 385  
*al-Bayyinat*, 1237  
*Bazār-e-Sukhan*, 997  
*Bazm-e-Dāg*, 445  
*Bazm-e-Sūkhan*, 221  
*Bedārī-ī-Hind*, 1040  
*Begamāt-e-Bhopal*, 960  
*Bekran* 354  
*Behr-ūl-Hikmat*, 293  
*al-Berūnī*, 1268  
*Betāl Pachchīsī*, 405  
*Bhagwat Gīta*, 843  
*Bhagwat Gīta ya Nagmā-e-Khuda wandī*, 406  
*Bhārat Ka Gīt* 1124  
*Bhārat kī so Kahāniyān*, 710  
*Bhare Bāzār Men*, 637  
*Bholā Nāth*, 1397  
*Bholey Nāwāb*, 1283  
*Bible ka Ilhām*, 1365  
*Bible ke Ijtīmā-e-Ziddain* 412  
*Bihār Men Ūrdū Zaban-wa-Adab ka Irtaqā*, 209  
*Bijlī kī Dursī Kitāb* 1240  
*Blād-e-Arabiya Saudia Men Subh-e-Na u kī Kiranen*, 418  
*al-Burhān Ala Tājhīl-ī-Man Qālā be Gaire Ilmīn Fil Quraan*, 947  
*Burhān-e-Kalām-e-Musa mae Tarjuma-e-Ūrdū Bayān-e-Murām-e-Aqsā*, 1172  
*al-Burhan wa Falsafat-ūl-Quraan*, 95  
*Bushra*, 1375  
*C F Andrews* 384  
*Chahār Gulzār-e-Hālī* 592  
*Chaman-e-Be Nazīr*, 937  
*Chamanistān-e-Sūkhan*, 1520  
*Chand nā Khushgawar Haqiq Mūtaallīqa Jamuyat Ulemā-e-Hyderabad (Deccan)* 898  
*Chand Nazmen*, 766  
*Changīz*, 503  
*Charāg-e-Mehfil-e-Faṣāhat*, 567  
*Chashmā-e-Faiz*, 983  
*Chehel Hadīs Taskhīr*, 1460  
*Chehl Hadīs*  
**See**  
*Risala Hīrat wa Risala Qurbānī*, 16  
*Civil List, Bhopal State*, 410  
*Civil na Farmān Tehqīqātī committee*, 241  
*Company kī Hakūmat*, 386  
*Course of Structural and Physiological Botany*, 515  
*Dafī-ul-Fasād min Benīl Ibād* 1173  
*Daftar-e-Faṣāhat*, 1473  
*Daf-ūl-Mafāsīd an Zubdat-ūl Maqāsīd*, 783

*Dakken Mein Ūrdū mae izzāfā Andhra Mein Ūrdū* 1062  
*al-Dalīl-al-Mohkam* 81  
*al-Dalīl al-Mokham Ala Qiratīl Fatihātī-līl Mātam*, 1142  
*Damīq-e-Ahl-e-Nīfāq* 677  
*Darajāt-ul-Saedin Ila Maqamat Il Muwahiddīn* 449  
*Darāmī Sharīf* 1523  
*Darbār-e-Akbarī* 1527  
*Darbarī Lecture* 1084  
*Darjāt-e-Imāmat* 727  
*Dars-e-Quraan Number*, 451  
*Dastān-e-Amīr Hamza* 452  
*Dastūr-ūl-Fushā* 779  
*Da ulat Kīya Hai* 834  
*Da ur-e-Istibdad* 1506  
*Da ur-e-Shairī*, 1000  
*Da wat-al-Da av Ilā Isar-al-Ittiba Ala-al Ibtida* 454  
*Da wat-al-Haq*, 1003  
*Da wat-e-Ilāhī* 215  
*al-Dāwat-ila-Allah* 299  
*Decan Mein Mosiya Thivono Ek Frānsīsī kī Sayyābat* 1412  
*Deh Makhzan* 1065 1480  
*Dhampada* 1023  
*Dictionary Hindustani and English and Hindustani the latter being entirely new* 1304  
*Dil Ka Ajāib Khāna* 376  
*Dil kī Gīta* 407  
*Dillī Kī Doso Baras kī Tārīkh* 619  
*Dīn-e-Ilāhī ke Anāsīr-e-Arba a* 1403  
*Dīn-o-Dūnyā* 25  
*Dīwān-e-Anwar Mahābalī* 274  
*Dīwān-e-Dāg Dehlwī* 446  
*Dīwān-e-Dard* 713  
*Dīwān-e-Da ula* 453  
*Dīwān-e-Galib* 525  
*Dīwān-Gulshan-e-Hidāyat* 1036  
*Dīwān-e-Hasrat Mohānī* 627  
*Dīwān-e-Hālī* 593  
*Dīwān-e-Jān Sahīb* 753  
*Dīwān-e-Mushafī* 1034  
*Dīwān-e-Nāsikh* 1057  
*Dīwān-e-Nāsīr* 1059  
*Dīwān-e-Nāssākh* 1066  
*Dīwān-e-Nāzīm* 1071  
*Dīwān-e-Qūtūb Shah* 126  
*Dīwān-e-Rind* 1201  
*Dīwān-e-Sādīq* 1215  
*Dīwān-e-Shahīdī* 1293  
*Dīwān-e-Shairfā* 1301  
*Dīwān-e-Shahīq*  
**See**  
*Nazme-Seher Sāz* 1321

*Dīwān-e-Shirīn*, 1353  
*Dīwān-e-Ūrdu-e-Dard*, 450  
*Dīwān-e-Wāse*, 1470  
*Dīwān-e-Wehshāt*, 1475  
*Dīwān-e-Zahir*, 1503  
*Dīwān-e-Za uq*, 1517  
*al-Doa wa-al-Istijābah*, 1253  
*Doctor Zor*, 967  
*Do ser Dhān*, 1123  
*D ostī*, 1132  
*Dūdḥ kī Qimat a ur Āth Dīgar Afsāne*, 1125  
*Dunyā-e-Afsāna*, 1250  
*Durj-e-Gauhar* 969  
*Durjad Dūrarūl Bahiya fī Imān-ūl-Abā-ī-wal-Ummahatīl Mustafawīya*, 804  
*Dūrr-e-Shehwār-e-Bekḥud*, 402  
*al-Dūrrū-al-Samīn fī Mubash Shīrat-al-Nabī-ūl-Amīn*, 1455  
*Dūsrī Shahādat-e-Āsmānī kī Tamhīd*, 134  
*Ehd-e-Hūkūmat-e-Ā'la Hazrat Amīr al-Mu-Mīnīn Sultān Abdul Hamīd Khan Sānī*, 467  
*Ehl-e-Nabawī ke Maidān-e-Jang*, 610  
*Ehqāqul-Ilzām-Ba-Ahrāq Hujaj Istīqsā-ul-Iḥām*, 68  
*Ehrār*, 558  
*Ehvā-ūl-Islām* 236  
*Ek a ur Mashriqī Kūtūbkḥānā*, 76  
*Ek Girja ek Khandaq* 841  
*Ek Gultī ka Izālā*, 1529  
*Ek Mashriqī Kutub Khānā* 1116  
*Elān-e-Haq* 336  
*Europe Jang Se Pehle* 615  
*Faīslā-e-Asmānī* 135  
*Faīslā-e-Khilāfat*, 638  
*Faīslā-e-Muqaddīma-e-Bhāwalpūr* 197  
*Faīslā-e-Muqaddīma-e-Jama Masjid*, 337  
*Faīsalāt-ūl-Alīm-le-Rafī-al-Bohtan-al-Azīm* 239  
*Faith of Islām Yanī Ūsūl-e-Aqāid-e-Islām*, 840  
*Faiz Der Bayān-e-Silsilā-ī-Zamānīn*, 1112  
*Faiz-ūl-Qulūb fī Ma ulūd al-Mehbūb*, 499  
*Falah-e-Dāram*, 725  
*Falahūt Tarfām-fī-Tafriq Bain-al-Za ujam*, 141  
*Falsafā-e-Hayy Ibn-e-Yaqzān*, 1493  
*Falsa fā-e-Ibādat yanī Islāmī a ur Āryan Ibādat ka Muqābilā*, 478  
*Falsafā-e-Ilāhiyāt*, 360  
*Falsafā-e-Jamāl*, 1199  
*Falsafā-ī-Khīrad Afroz*, 203  
*Falsafā-e-Siyāsia-wa-Māliya*, 1508  
*Falsafā-e-Tālīm*, 1369  
*Falsafā-e-Tālīm-e-Islām Dar Imanīyāt*, 607  
*Falsafā Kīya He?* 1452  
*Fann-e-Mosīqī*, 959  
*Fānūs*, 166  
*Farāiz-e-Mohammadiyā*, 811

*Farmāyish-e-Ehbāb*, 1368  
*al-Fārūq*, 1333  
*Fārūq-ūl-Azīz*, 1428  
*Faṣāhat*, 493  
*Fasānā-e-Ajāib-ba-Taswīr* 1392  
*Fasānā-e-Āzād*, 1249  
*Fasānā-e-Mūbtalā or Mohsināt*, 1072  
*Faṣlūl Bārī fī Tanqīd-e-Sahīhīl Būkhārī* 218  
*Fatah-ūl-Mogīs*

#### See

*Majmūa-e-Ashār* 44  
*Fatah-e-Qūstūntūniya* 612  
*Fatāwā-al-Sunnāh lī-al-Jamīl Fītnah* 100  
*Fatāwā-e-Ashrafīyā* 305  
*Fatāwā-e-Qādiriya* 67  
*Fateh-e-Europe* 462  
*Fathul Mūbīn fī Kashf-e-Makāid Gair-ūl-Mūqallidīn* 893  
*Fātmī Dāwat-e-Islām* 621  
*Fatuh-ūl-Garb*

#### See

*Ganiyat-ūl-Talībīn* 73  
*Faust* 547  
*Fawāid-ūl-al-Majmūa fī Byān Ahādīs al-Mauzūa* 1531  
*Fazāil-e-Mohammadi*, 818  
*Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī-wa-Fārsī-Ūrdū Munta allīq ām Kūtūb Khānā-e-Punjab* 514  
*Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī wa-Fārsī a ur Ūrdū Makḥzūnā-e-kūtūb Khānā-e-Āsafīyā* 513  
*Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī wa Fārsī wa Ūrdū-wa-Turkī Library of Maulwī Sayed Alī Bilgramī* 511  
*Fehrist-e-Kutub-e-Arabī Fārsī-wa-Ūrdū (Public Library Allahabad)* 512  
*Fehrist-e-Matbūat-e-Kūtūb Khānā-e-Idārā-e-Adabiyāt-e-Ūrdū* 563  
*Fīl Kalām-al-Mubrīm* 1056  
*French Revolution And Napoleon* 428  
*Future of Islam* 419  
*Fūzūl Kharchī*, 575  
*Galīb*, 922  
*Gam-e-Hastī* 1302  
*Gandhī Bābā kī Kahānī* 1150  
*Gandhī Jī Badshah Khan ke desh Mein* 1130  
*Gandhī Jī ke Sāth* 161  
*Ganiyat-ūl-Talībīn wa Fatūh-ūl-Garb* 73  
*Ganj-e-Mānī*, 925  
*Ganjīnā-e-Murakkibāt* 1478  
*Gao Kashi Par Mubahīs Ma bain Ibn-ūl-Hasan wa Jagat Narāin*, 680  
*Garbī Sharqī Tabīyyāt ke Abjadon Par Mahākamāt*, 1509  
*Garībōn kā Āsrā*, 808  
*Ga uhar-e-Iqbāl* 1383  
*Gazetteers Momālīk-e-Sarkār-e-Ālī (Hyderabad)*, 921



*Gāzī Mustafā Kamāl Pāsha*, 1039  
*al-Gazzālī* 1334  
*Geography*, 544  
*Gitānjālī* 1398  
*Grām sūdhār*, 1419  
*Gubbār-e-Khātir* 338  
*Gūftagū-e-Masāle hat (and) Sharh-e-Maqsūd*, 339  
*Gūftanī-wa-nā Gūftanī* 1356  
*Gūftūgū* 576  
*Gul Bāng* 1307  
*Gul Farosh-e-Sharar*  
See  
*Nagma Sanj-e-Sūkhān*, 1328  
*Gulha-e-Parishān* 698  
*Gulistān-e-Be-Khizān (or) Nagma-e-Andalīb* 400  
*Gulistān-e-Hazār Rang* 381  
*Gul Pāre* 798  
*Gulshan*, 836  
*Gulshan-e-Ishq* 1115  
*Gulzār-e-Badshah* 379  
*Gulzār-e-Dāg* 447  
*Gulzar-e-Rāshid* 1185  
*Guncha-e-Iram* 1483  
*al-Gurrah-fi-Rad-e-Qirrah* 1163  
*al-Habl-ul-Matīn fī Akhfā-e-Āmin* 1316  
*Hadāiq-ul-Bayān fī Marifūl-Quraan* 24  
*Hadāyatul-Shorfa ala-al-Tohfā* 1400  
*Hadīs-e-Qudsī* 1430  
*Hadī-ul-Nāzirīn* 32  
*Hadiya-e-Mehdawiya*, 991  
*Hadyah-e-Usmāniya wa Sahifā-e-Anwarīya*, 954  
*Hafiz-al-Badan* 802  
*Haft Ajāubāt-e-Ālam* 461  
*Harwānāt-e-Quraan*  
See  
*al-Harwānāt fīl Quraan* 61  
*al-Harwanat fīl Quraan (or) Harwanat-e-Quraan*, 61  
*Hajj-e-Nabawī*, 115  
*Hālāt-e-Hasrat*, 591  
*Hālāt-e-Irān*, 877  
*Hālāt-e-Mashāikh-e-Naqshbandīyā-e-Mūjaddadiyā*, 970  
*Hālāt-e-Qūstūntūniyā*, 712  
*Hālāt-e-Zamīn* 732  
*Hamāre Adabke Naye Dhaire*, 69  
*Hamāre Ismailī Mazhab kī Haqīqat aur Uska Nizām*, 1500  
*Hamāre Murabbī* 1128  
*Hamari but Parastiān* 653  
*Ham Gosht Khaen ya Nabātāt*, 1054  
*Hamlāt-e-Haidarī*, 79  
*Happy Home*, 577  
*Haqāiq-e-Islām*, 277

*Haqaiq-ul-Ma'wūdāt* 1354  
*Haqīqat-e-Ālam* 1524  
*Haqīqat-e-Jāpan* 508  
*Haqīqat-e-Jihād* 902  
*Haqīqat-e-Mazhab-e-Nechuri wa Bayān-e-Hādī-e-Nachurvan* 663  
*Haqīqat-e-Rūh-e-Insām* 539  
*Haqīqat-e-Tark-e-Mawlāt* 375  
*Haqīqat-ul-Islām* 557  
*Haqīqat-ul-Mazhab* 102  
*Haq-ul-Samā* 308  
*al-Haq-Sarīh Mae Jamaat Tahajjud-wa-Tarāwih* 1505  
*Harīq-ul-Asār* 728  
*al-Hārūn* 1118 1431  
*al-Hasanāt fī Raddi al-Sayyāt* 111  
*Hasanāt-ul-Akhbar (or) Tārīkh-ul-Hadīs* 1246  
*Hasht Gauhar*  
See  
*Afzalul Siyar* 78  
*Havāt-e-Abadi Sawaneh Ūmī Hazrat Rabīr Baṣī* 636  
*Hayāt-e-Abu Tālib* 809  
*Hayāt-e-Āttāb* 570  
*Hayāt-e-Ajmal* 23  
*Havāt-e-Anwar* 1134  
*Hayāt-e-Galīb* 907  
*Hayāt-e-Hamīdīya* 639  
*Hayāt-e-Jāwed* 594  
*Hayāt-e-Mohsin* 961  
*Hayāt-e-Nabī* 7  
*Hayāt-e-Sādī* 595 1337  
*Hayāt-e-Salāh-ud-Dīn* 1361  
*Hayāt-e-Shaikh Abdūl Haq Mohaddis Dehlwī* 815  
*Hayāt-e-Shiblī* 1376  
*Hayāt-e-Sikandar* 1229  
*Hayāt-e-Sir Sayed* 1108  
*Havāt-e-Tayyiba Sawaneh Shah Ismāil Shahīd* 640  
*Hayāt-e-Zekhe Shm* 270  
*Hayāt-ul-Nazir* 684  
*Hayat-ul-Ulema* 15  
*Hazrat Abu Bakr Siddīq* 1166  
*Hazrat Isā Alehis-Salām A ur Isayāt* 373  
*Hazrat Isa Masīh Bin Maryam Rasūl-Ullāh - Aur Salīb* 433  
*Hazrat Maulana Mohammad Ilyās a ur Unkī Dīnī Dāwat* 155  
*Hazrat Shah Kalīm Ullāh Dehlwī* 816  
*Hazrat Zaid* 204  
*Hidyāt-ul-Momīnīn*  
See  
*Majmua-e-Ashār* 44  
*Hidayatat ul Nabī al-Mukhtār il Man Yusallī Ila Yaumul Qarar or Namaz Bamāni* 647

*Hifzul Lisān*, 828  
*Hijāz Namah*, 1286  
*Hikāyāt-e-Gandhī* 162  
*Hikmat-e-Baliga*, 3  
*Hikmat-e-Kalīmī* 717  
*al-Hilāl* 650  
*al Hind*, 799  
*Hindī Adab kī Tārīkh*, 971  
*Hindī A ur Ūrdū ko Qarīb Tarīqane ke Iye*  
*Roman Khāt Nihāyat Zarūrī he* 188  
*Hindī ka Shair-e-Bebadal* Tulsī Das 1530  
*Hind Namā A Commemoration Volume of the*  
*Second Anniversary of the Indian*  
*Independance, 15th August 1949*, 182  
*Hindū Bewa Kī Appeal*, 891  
*Hindū Dharam Men Yadūniā* 1006  
*Hindustān Ahd-e-Mughliyā Men* 896  
*Hindustān ka Dastūr a ur Uskī Mukhtasar*  
*Sharh* 616  
*Hindustan ke darweshon kī Boliān A ur Ūrdū*  
189  
*Hindustān kī-Siyāsīyāt Islāmī Nuqta-e-Nazar*  
*se* 184  
*Hindustān Men Arabī Adab Aur Ūlūm-e-*  
*Islāmīā kī Tadrīs-wa-Tehqīq*, 8  
*Hindustānī* 651  
*Hindustānī Akhbār Nawīsī Company Ke Ahd*  
*Men* 329  
*Hindustānī A urton ke Mazamīn* 859  
*Hindustānī Lisāmiyāt ka Khākāh*, 401  
*Hindustānī Qaumīyat A ur Qaumī Tehzīb* 127  
*Hindustānī Mashayāt ke Mabādī*, 1311  
*Hindustānī Samājiyāt* 735  
*Hindustānī Tālīm A ur Uske Masāil* 1267  
*Hindustānī Zabān*, 700  
*Hisbullah*, 500  
*History of India*, 472  
*History of Persia* 878  
*Hokamā-e-Islām* 103  
*al-Hudā-al-Mahmūd Tarjuma Sūnan-e-Abī*  
*Dāūd*, 139  
*Hujjatul Islām*, 202 657, 1144  
*Huqūq-ul-Islām*, 306  
*al-Huqūq wal-al-Farāiz* 1075  
*Husn-ul-Bayān fī ma Sīrat al-Nomān*, 11, 12  
*Husn-ul-Masāil Ila-Nushr Raiyāt-wa-Rāi*,  
330, 965  
*Hussain-wa-Yazīd*, 670  
*Ibadat*, 702  
*Ibn-e-Batūtah kā Safarnāma*, 666  
*Ibn-e-Rushd*, 1488  
*Ibn-e-Rushd wa Falsafa-ī-Ibne Rushd*, 1196  
*Ibrat Angez*, 1379  
*Ibtal-e-Gulāmī*, 1255  
*Ibtidāi Samāji Insāmiyat*, 495  
*Idam*, 340

*al-Ijazah fī al-Zikr-al-Jehr Ma a Janāzah* 1433  
*Ijtehād*, 272 1073  
*Ikhḷād-ul-Fuwād Ila Ta'uhīd-e-Rabbil Ibād* 686  
*Ikhḷās-al-Ta'uhīd Lil Hamūdil Majīd* 687  
*Ikmal-al-Shiyām Sharh-e-Itmam-ul-Niam*  
*Tarjuma-e-Tab-wībul-Hikam* 664  
*Ilāj-e-Niswān* 693  
*Ilāj-ul-Gūrābā* 555  
*Ilāj-ul-Mawāshī* 692  
*Ilāj-ul-Taūn* 551  
*Ilā-wa-Takhīr*, 341  
*Ilhām* 1014  
*Ilm-e-Kīmīyā kā Ibtidāi Risālā* 1184  
*Ilm-e-Mantiq* 839  
*Ilmul Fiqāh* 694  
*Ilm-ul-Kalām* 1338  
*Ilq-e-Nafīs Sharh-e-Sabā-e-Ma'ulliqā* 1498  
*Imādiya Historical Miscellany* 1308  
*Imām Mohammadi* 819  
*Imān Shahādāt-e-Karbālā Kī Jāme Tārīkh* 281  
*Imdād-e-Bāhamī* 369  
*Imdad-ul-Āfāq Barjam-Ahl-ul-Nifāq* 1158  
*Imām-e-Ām* 156  
*Indian National Congress A ur Ehl-e-Islām* 77  
*Injīl-e-Barnābās* 413  
*Inkishāf-e-Haqīqat*  
See  
*Izhār-e-Haq* 57  
*Inqilāb-e-Europe* 849  
*Inqilāb-e-Haqīqī* 394  
*Inqilāb-e-Kashmīr* 559  
*Inqilāb-e-Īmam* 848  
*Inqilāb Zindābād* 437  
*Insānī Ā'uhām* 1105  
*Insānī Dunyā Par Musalmānon ke Ūrūj-wa-*  
*Zawāl kā Asar* 153  
*Intubah fī Salāsīl A'uliyā Allah* 1461  
*Intukhāb-e-Gālīb* 56  
*Intukhāb-e-Kalām Akhtar Ansari* 208  
*Intukhāb-e-Kalām Ātish* 331  
*Intukhāb-e-Kalām Majāz*  
*Intukhāb-e-Kalām Mīr* 932  
*Intukhāb-e-Kalām-e-Wajd* 1445  
*Intukhāb-e-Sihāh-e-Sittah* 1102  
*Intukhābāt-e-Shibli* 1339  
*Intukhāb-e-Yadgār* 1526  
*Intisār-ul-Haq*, 492  
*Intisār-ul-Islām* 553 1139  
*Iqbāl kī Shairī* 66  
*Iqbāl-ul-Hai Ala al-radd Alā Abdul Hai* 1533  
*Iqd-ul-Jaid*  
See  
*Wa-e-Ashar* 44  
*Iqtarabus Sa'at* 1111  
*al-Irshād*, 147

*Irshād-e-Rahīmīya Dar Tarīq-e-Hazrat-e-Naqsh Bandīya Ma -Risāla-e-Hazrat Khwāja Baqī Billah*, 80  
*Irshād-e-Rahaman wa Fazl-e-Yazdānī*, 504  
*Irshad fi Mas-Alā-al-Zad*, 54  
*Irshadat-e-Hewett*, 644  
*Isāiyon ke dīndārī kā Namūna*, 517  
*Isbāt-e-Pardah*, 225  
*Isbāt-e-Sunnat Ad-Doa-e-Ma-Rafil-Yadain fi Jalsatil-Khatibi Mae Bain al-Khūt batam* 588  
*Isharāt*, 708  
*Islah-ul-Islah*, 129  
*Islah-ul-Rijāl*, 175  
*Islām A'ur Haq-e-Khūla*, 17  
*Islām A'ur Jamhūriyat*, 1238  
*Islām A ur Social Reform*, 1165  
*Islām A ur Uskī Haqiqat*, 150  
*Islām A ur Nationalism*, 342  
*Islam Bīswīn Šadī Men*, 1007  
*Islām Kā Nizām-e-Hūkūmat*, 537  
*Islam ke Ma'ashī Nazariye*, 1492  
*Islām kī Dunyāwī Barkaten* 434  
*Islāmī Fann-e-Tāmir*, 1200  
*Islāmī Kashkol*, 913  
*Islāmī Khilāfat ka Karnāma*, 1032  
*Ismuhū Ahmad Hūjjat-Ūllah-ul-Bāligā*, 1507  
*al-Istashfa-wa-Tawassul bi-Āsār-ul-Šālihīn-wa-Sayed-ul-Rūsūl*, 11363  
*Istibdād* 97  
*al-Istibšār fi Fazlīl Astagfāer*, 300  
*al-Istidlāl*, 987  
*Itlāqī Samajiyāt*, 736  
*Izāh-e-Ifadāt*, 308  
*Izah Ma' Islaha wa Izahat-ul-Aglāt*, 1320  
*Izahūl Būkhārī*, 275  
*Izālā-e-Shain-bil-radd ala Mujahtidīn Bain*, 1533  
*Izālāt-ul-Sam-an-zī-ul-Qarnain*, 1253  
*Izhar-e-Haq Ma'ruf ba Manazira-e-Murshidābād*, 1088  
*Izhārul Haq*  
**See**  
*Adillah Kāmīla*, 866  
*Izhar-e-Haq-wa-Inkīshāf-e-Haqīqat*, 57  
*Izhār-e-Makāid-e-Ehl-al-Nadwah* 719  
*Izhārūl Haq-wa-al-Sawab fi qad-dil-hafwatul murtab*, 106  
*Izhārūl Mohaqiqīn al-Sādīqīn fi Raddī Ishtūr*, 734  
*Izhār-ul-Shīqaq* 222  
*Izhārūl Sīdī*, 505  
*Izhārūsh Shīqāq-la-Ma'ulif-ul-Ahqāq*, 88  
*Jadīd Bain-ul-Aqwāmī Siyāsī Mālūmāt*, 353  
*Jadīd Doctorī, Kitāb-ul-Ilāj*, 322  
*Jadīd Dunīya-e-Islām* 1371  
*Jadīd Tur kī Da ur*, 838

*Jag Bītī*, 767, 1092  
*Jaibī Nuṣṣḥa nawīs*, 323  
*Jamāl-e-Qāsmī*, 1145  
*Jamaliyātī Shāirī* 1226  
*Jam -e-Quraan* 949  
*Jam-e-Tahur* 291  
*Jamia-ul-Adviya*  
**See**  
*Makhzan-ul-Mufridāt* 475  
*al-Jamīl* 984  
*Jamī-ul-Shawāhid fi Dūkhūl-e-gairil Muslimīn*  
*Fil Masājīd* 343  
*Jammu wa Kashmir Encyclopaedia* 751  
*Janāyat Bar-Jāydad*, 535  
*Jang-e-Transwal* 549  
*Jang-e-Turkey wa unan* 1362  
*Jangal Men Mangal* 832  
*Janwar Conference* 1315  
*Jāpān The Land of The Rising Sun* 755  
*Ja'uhar-e-Mashāhīr* 1131  
*Ja uhar-e-Tamsīliyat* 760  
*Ja uhar-ul-Iqān fī Hifz-il-Imān* 48  
*Jawāb-e-Sharar* 587  
*Jawāb-e-Ummahāt-ul-Mo-Mimīn* 1256  
*Jawāhir-ul-Quraan* 540  
*Jazbāt-e-Jamāl* 743  
*Jazbāt-e-Shād* 1276  
*Jazbāt-ul-Haq* 117  
*Jhankār* 769  
*Jildī Amrāz Kā Ilāj* 324  
*Jine-kī-Ahmīyat* 850  
*al-Johd-ul-Muqal fī Tanzīhul Muazz Wal-Muzill* 868  
*Josh-e-Wehshat* 763  
*Jū-e-Rawān* 163  
*Jūgrāfia-e-Mīsr* 729  
*al Juma-wa-al-Hind*, 1164  
*Jumhūriyat Aur Aqalliyāt* 1414  
*Jūnūn-wa-Hosh* 762  
*Kaf-e-Gūltarosh* 523  
*Karfiyyāt-e-Munāzirah-e-Murshidābād* 772  
*Karfiat-e-Muqaddamat-e-Masjid Babar Ta le Wālī* 1533  
*al-Kalām* 1335  
*Kalām-e-Arabī*  
**See**  
*Miftāhul Arabiyah* 1230  
*Kalām-e-Āsī* 317  
*Kalam-e-Shād* 1277 1281  
*Kalām-e-Tagore* 1399  
*Kala Pani ya Tawārīkh-e-Ajīb* 738  
*al-Kalām-ul-Matin Radd-ul-Fateh-ul-Mubīn* 152  
*al-Kalām-ul-Mubīn fī Ayāt-e-Rahmat-ul-Ālīmīn*, 704  
*al-Kalām-ul-Razīn fī Tazīf al-Qaul-al-Matin* 868  
*Kalīd Khazāin Quraanī* 1151

Kalīd, 739  
 Kalīma-ūl-Haq, 1135  
 Kandīd, 1438  
 Kanz-ūl-Daqīq  
     See  
     Ahsanaul Masāile Kāmil, 120  
 Karnāma-e-Pehlawī, 974  
 Karnāma-e-Turk, 441  
 Karne kā Kām, 19  
 Karwān, 1191  
 Karwān-e-Hasrat Yanī Dīwān-e-Ūrdū, 629  
 Karawān-e-Mashīat, 656  
 Kashf-ūl Lisan An Gurbat-īl Islām, 137  
 Kashf-ūl-Maktuman, 1502  
 Kashf-ūl-Ūlūm, 645  
 Kāshafuz Zalam fī Tarjūmā-ī-Shīfa-ūl-Sīqam-  
     fī-Ziyārāt Khair-ul-Anām, 1213  
 Kashīf-ūl Haqāiq Bahārīstān-e-Sūkhān, 287  
 Kashshāf fī Tarjūma-ī-Insāf, 1462  
 Kashshāf-ūl-Hūda, 1486  
 Katha Salōi wa Nasīhat Nāma, 795  
 Ka'ukabā-e-Mamlūkī wa Malūkī, 1516  
 Ka'un-o-Makān bahār-e-Irfān, 158  
 Keh Mukrī 827  
Khair-ūl-Amsar 806  
Khair-ūl-Kalām fī Akhlāq-ūl-Islām, 552  
Khair-ūl-Maqāla-fī Izālāt-ūl-Ijāla, 113  
Khair-ūl-Sīyar fī Ehwāl-e-Sayyidīl Bashār, 157  
Khālīd Bīn Walīd, 784  
Khānādārī, 578  
Khātīb-e-Āle Mohammad, 820  
Khātīm 1285  
Khātīman Nabīyīn, 276  
Khātīm-e-Nabūwat, 968  
Khayālāt-e-Gokhele 548  
Khayālāt-e-Mūmtāz or (Fītrat), 1021  
al-Khayyām, 170  
Khazīna-ī-Khayāl, 871  
Khazīna-e-Nāt, 988  
Khazīnāt-ūl-Asrār, 131  
Khidmat-e-Khalq, 847  
Khilāfat-e-Shāikhān, 641  
al-Khilāfat-ūl-Kūbra, 37  
Khilāfat-wa-Imāmat 821  
Khīrad Afroz, 149  
Khīyālāt-e-Kūbra, 1101  
Khūdāwand-e-Yasū-e-Masīh kī Injīl, 414  
Khulafā-e-Rashīdīn, 1009  
Khulāsa-ūl-Taṣnīf, 541  
Khulāsa-e-al-Nafāis, 191  
Khulāsa-e-Ilm-e-Tabīāt Mein Qawā-e-  
     Ālya, 1194  
Khūmkada-e-Azad 361  
Khun Bahā 1357  
Khun-e-Nāhaq (or) Khūd Kūshī, 260  
Khūtba-e-Sadārat All India Khilāfat  
     Conference Kanpur, 344

Khūtba-e-Sadārat Ijlās All India Tablīg  
     Conference, Delhi 490  
Khūtba-e-Sadārat India National Congress 345  
Khūtba-e-Sadārat Jamiat-ūl-Ulema-e-Hind 346  
Khūtba Sadārat Jamiat-e-Ulema-e-Hind  
     Kokanada 1923  
Khūtba-e-Sadārat Khilāfat Conference  
     (Kokanada), 1923 1313  
Khūtbat-e-Garcin detassy 533  
Khūtbat-e-Gaus-e-Āzāmī 74  
Khūtbat-e-Madrās, 1377  
Khūtbat-e-Mushrān Par Da'ur-e-Hazrat ke  
     Adībān Aur Sahīfa Nigāron ke Tabṣīre  
     829  
Khūtbat-e-Mushrān, 1035  
Khūtbat-e-Sultānī 1384  
Khūtūt-e-Munshī Amīr Ahmad Mīnāi, 253  
Khwāb-wa-Khayāl, 1126  
Khawaja Muin-ud-Dīn Chishtī 1227  
Khyabān  
     See  
     Ma'ujūda Hālāt-e-Mīsr 865  
Kīmīya Gar 831  
Kitāb al-Mohabbat-wa-al-Shahīq 916  
Kitāb-al-Nehw 83  
Kitāb-e-Buzāsf-wa-Belohar 837  
Kitāb-e-Isteqāmat, 786  
Kitāb-e-Mabādī-ūl-Arabīyyah fī-al-Sarf-wa-al-  
     Nehw 1187  
Kitāb-e-Marqūm Sharah-e-Ūrdū Ma'ulāna  
     Rumī Manawī 1211  
Kitāb-e-Mīlad-ūn-Nabī Ka'ukab-e-Durrī 1373  
Kitāb-e-Moqaddas 415  
Kitāb-ūl-Aqāl, 278  
Kitāb-ūl-Ashrar kā Pehla Bāb, 1499  
Kitāb-ūl-Haj, 691  
Kitāb-ūl-Ilāj  
     See  
     Jadīd Doctorī 322  
Kitāb-ūl-Sarf 84  
Koshish-e-Nātamām 1303  
Kūch Zar Kī Bābat, 145  
Kūlliyāt-e-Akhtar 207  
Kūlliyāt-e-Ātīsh 332  
Kūlliyāt-e-Faqīr, 480  
Kūlliyāt-e-Insha 713, 714  
Kūlliyāt-e-Mīr, 933  
Kūlliyāt-e-Momīn 1010  
Kūlliyāt-e-Munīr 1024  
Kūlliyāt Nassākḥ, 1067  
Kūlliyāt Sa'uda 1251  
Kūlliyāt Shīblī, 1340  
Kūtūb Khāna-e-Iskandriya 1345  
Kūtūb Khāna-e-Nawāb Salar-Jung Marhūm kī  
     Ūrdū Qalīmī Kitābon kī Wazḥātī Fehrist  
     1063

*Lahū Tarang*, 1446  
*Laila Ke Khūtūt*, 20  
*Lājwantī*, 1310  
*Lala kī Kashānī Bhedī kī Zabānī*, 409  
*Lamaatūl Akhlāq* (or) *Shifa-ul-Arwāh*, 975  
*Lataif-e-Khāma*, *Ya-Maqāmāt Mazharī*, 912  
*Lataif-ūs-Sādat*, 715  
*La Tūfsidu fī-al-Arz* 226  
*Lecture Imam Gazzālī*, 542  
*Lecture Islām Per*, 1257  
*Lectures on Kalīla-wa-Dimna*, 1266  
*Lekcharon Kā Majmoa* 1079  
*Lisān-ul-Sīdī* 851  
*Lūbb-al-Tawārīkh* 1426  
*Lūgat-e-Quraan*, 38  
*Mā-Ahsānūl Adillātul-Qawīyyāt-lī-Dafil Hilāl-Wahābiya* 70  
*Maal-e-Basīrat*, 326  
*Mā arka-e-Jang*, 754  
*Maasir-e-Siddiqī Sirat-e-Wāla Jahī*, 224  
*Mabādī-e-Maashīāt*, 427  
*al-Mabsūt Figh-e-Shāfai* 178  
*al-Madaniyāt-wal-Islām* 1443  
*Madina (Bijnore)*, 854  
*Mad-wa-Jazer-e-Islām* (or) *Musaddas-e-Halī*, 596  
*Mahā-Deo Gobind Rānāde*, 1417  
*Maharbā-e-Karbālā* 227  
*Mahāsīn al-Amal* 749  
*Mahāsīn-ul-Islām* 307  
*Mahātma Raja Rām Mohan Rai*, 1068  
*Mahbūb-e-Kibriya Kī amad* 1204  
*Mahbūb-ul-Talībīn*, 545  
*Mahtāb-e-Arab*, 297  
*Majmū a-rasāil-e-Tīsa*, 1477  
*Majmū a-e-Ashār*, *Abdul Karīm*, 44  
*Majmū a-e-Ashār Hidāyat-e-Asar*, 45  
*Majmū a-e-Bist Rasāil* 705  
*Majmū a-e-Fatawa*, 39  
*Majmū a-e-Kalām-e-Jahar*, 756  
*Majmū a-e-Khamsa Rasāil-e-Ūrdū* 1465  
*Majmū a-e-Khūtūb*, 40  
*Majmū a-e-Marsiya-i-Mir Ishq*, 721  
*Majmū a-e-Nawishta-e-Pāk*, *Risāla-e-Sapāk-o-Namāk* 362  
*Majmū a-e-Nazm-e-Hālī* 597  
*Majmū a-e-Qawāim-e-Tāzīrāt-e-Hind*, 1903 873  
*Majmū a-e-Rasāil* (on theological matters), 874  
*Majmū a-e-Rūbāiyyāt*, 269  
*Majmū a-e-Zabt-e-Dīwānī*, 882  
*Majzūb*, 671  
*Makātūb-e-Galīb*, 527  
*Makātūb-e-Shiblī*, 1341  
*Makhzan-ul-adwīya*, 1219  
*Makhzan ul-Dalāil*, 1025

*Makhzan-ul-Mutridāt Māūt ba Jamia-ul-Adviya* 475  
*Maktūbāt-e-Hālī* 598  
*Maktūbāt-e-Shaikhul Islām* 661  
*Maler Kotla ka Nizām* 347  
*Mal Fūzāt-e-Shah Abdul Aziz* 14  
*Māl-o-Ma Shiāt* 1494  
*al-Māmūn* 1336  
*Manāzir-e-Kārzār-e-Tarāblas kā Mūkammāl a ur ba Mūhawāsh Ūrdū Tarjūma* 403  
*Mān Bāp Kā Ūstād* 261  
*Mān Kā Qātul* 883  
*Mantaq*, 119  
*Manūsmritī* 895  
*Maqālāh Hindūstān men Ahle Hadīs kī Ilmī Khidmāt*, 146  
*Maqālāt-e-Hālī* 599  
*Maqālāt-e-Sherwānī* 572  
*Maqālāt-e-Shiblī* 1342  
*Maqāmāt-e-Mazharī*  
**See**  
*Lataif-e-Khamsa* 912  
*Maqāsīd-e-Ūlūm* 420  
*Marāsī* 266  
*Marāsī-e-Mīr* 934  
*Marco Polo Kā Satar Nāma* 901  
*Marsiya Nafīs a ur Islāh-e-Anīs* 1046  
*Marsiāhāt Mirza Dabīr* 443  
*Marūza* 695  
*Marxism aur masla-e-qaumiyat* 1370  
*Masah-e-Jaurāb* 745  
*Masāil-wa-Qisās* 64  
*Masale-ul-salekīn tī Tazkīnat ul Wāsīlīn* 109  
*Masdar-e-Fūyūz* 1299  
*Masiha-e-Ālam* 956  
*Masla-e-Khilāfat-Wa-Jazīra-e-Arab* 348  
*Masla-e-Sūd aur Mūsalmānon ka mūstaqbil* 1420  
*Masnawī-e-Asiye-Quraan* 1001  
*Masnawī-e-Chandar Badan wa Mehyār* 1026  
*Masnawī-e-Na u-ba-Na u* 171  
*Masnawī-e-Muadul Mohabbīn* 1027  
*Masnawī-e-Nawed-e-Hind* 1278  
*Masnawī-e-Rizwan Shah wa Rūh Atzā* 479  
*Masnawī-e-Tilasm-e-Ūlfat* (or) *Masnawī Qalaq* 1136  
*Masnawī-e-Taswīr-e-Janan* 1284  
*Masnawī-e-Zād-ul-Mūsāfirīm*, 1532  
*Masnawī-e-Zohra yā Behrām* 1171  
*Masnawīyāt-e-Mīr* 935  
*Matla-ul-Anwar Sawāneh Hayāt Maulāna Fazīlat Jang*, 1210  
*Maujūda Hālāt-e-Mīsr Khyābān* 865  
*Maulūd-e-Sharīf Shahīd*, 1292  
*Mauzūat-e-Kabīr*, 235  
*Mazad-al-Fasād* 758

Mazāhir-e-Haq, 1155  
 Mazāmīn-e-Alamgīr, 1343  
 Mazāmīn-e-Hālī, 600  
 Mazāmīn-e-Mūraqqa-e-Ālam, 955  
 Mazāmīn-e-Shiblī, 1344  
 Mazhab aur Dharam, 531  
 Mazhab aur science kī Razm-wa-Bazm, 1510  
 Mazhab-e-Manṣūr, 894  
 Mazhab-o-Bāb-o-Bahā, 228  
 Mazhar-e-Ishq, 1137  
 Mehd-ūl-Islām yanī Arabistān-wa-ehl-e-Arab, 1519  
 Men Intezār Karunga, 842  
 Mere Mosūma Khūtūt, 634  
 Mere Walden kī Kahānī Merī Zabānī, 773  
 Merī Kahānī 1093  
 Merī Kahānī Merī Zabānī, 659  
 Meyār-e-Kāmil, 782  
 Meyārūl Haq, 1089  
 Mīān Dād Khan Sayyah a'ur Ūnkā Kalām, 1272  
 Middle vernacular geography reader with maps and illustrations, 931  
 Miftāh-ūl-Arabīyah (or) Kalām-e-Arabī, 1230  
 Miftāh-ūl-Asrār, 1122  
 Miftāh ul Jannat, 220  
 Minhāj-ūl-Salīkīn 1487  
 Mirāt-ūl-Āshiqīn 937  
 Mirāt-ūl-Haqāiq Haza rat Shāikh Abdul Haq Mohaddis Dehlwī Būkhārī, 388  
 Mirāt-ūl-Masawī, 1402  
 Mirāt-ūl-Yaqīn 950  
 Mirātush-Sher, 85  
 Mirqatul Adab, 938  
 Mirqātul Yaqīn, fī Hayāt-Nūr ūd-dīn, 200  
 Mīr Taqī Mīr Hayāt a ur Shairī, 830  
 Mirza Gālīb kī shairī, 318  
 Mīsāq-ūn-Nabīyīn, 35  
 Mīṣr kī Qadīm Tārīkh, 1205  
 Mitti kā pūtlā 1119  
 Mitti kī Mūrtī, 1183  
 al-Mīyār al-Sahīh 1038  
 Mīzān-ūl-Haq 1121  
 Mīzān-ūl-Tawārīkh, 398  
 Mo allīm, 1192  
 Mo allīm-e-Insha, 65  
 Moallīm-e-Sānī ke Zindagī ke Halāt, 136  
 Mohakkimāt-e-Rabbānī-ī-Naskh-e-Ilqā-e-Qādiānī, 1450  
 Mohammad-e-Arabī, 391  
 Mohāsui-e-Kalām-e-Gālīb, 89  
 Mohsināt  
**See**  
 Fasāna-e-Mūbtalā, 1072  
 Moun-al-Jarāhīn, 1013  
 Moqām-al-Mūbtadāin

**See**  
 Radd-ūl-Bīdat, 789  
 Motion kā Jazīrā, 464  
 Muayyid-ūl-Islām 709  
 Mubādī-ūl-Hikmat, 1085  
 Mubādiyāt Ilm-ūl-Siyasat, 1244  
 Mufid-ūl-Nisa, 761  
 Mufidul Wokālā, 892  
 Muhārabāt-e-Pīlona-wa-Rome-wa-Rūs 643  
 Munul Nāsīhīn 138  
 al-Mūjalla-fī-Raddil Qa ulī Mohall 1318  
 Mūkammal Mūqaddimā, 909  
 Mūkhṭār-e-wahīd, 1439  
 Mūkṭaṣar Laboratory 652  
 Mūkṭaṣar Sawānehī Hālāt Mahārshī Rabīndra Nath Tagor, 1018  
 Mūkṭaṣar Sawāneh Shahnshāh-e-Englistān 1017  
 Mūkṭaṣar Tārīkh-e-Hind 1011  
 Mūkṭaṣar-ūl-Mo tabaī, 1380  
 Mūnājāt-e-Maqbul ma sharah, 309  
 Munāzira 672  
 Munāzira-e-Jodhpūr 29  
 Mūnir-ud-dīn 395  
 Mūntakhābāt-e-Hind 1305  
 Mūqaddima Bāzī 579  
 Mūqaddima-e-Būnyādī Hindūstānī, 190  
 Mūqaddima-e-Shair-wa-shairī 601  
 Mūqaddima-e-Tafsīr-e-Nizām-ūl-Quraan 482  
 Mūqaddima-e-Tārīkh-e-Hind 203  
 Mūqaddimāt-ūl-Megās ma al-Megās 223  
 al-Muqālāt-ūl-Kāmila fī Raddī-ila-Jawāb-al-Fakhīrata-al-Fāzila 1317  
 Mūraqqa-e-Afgān 130  
 Mūraqqa-e-Ālam 957 1028  
 Mūraqqa-e-Shuarā 1178  
 Mūraqqa-e-Shuarā-e-Ādīd 1029  
 Mūraqqa-e-Zamīr-wa-Mīr 1030  
 Mūrawwīja Baibīl kī Behūdgrīvān 813  
 Mūsaddas-e-Hālī

**See**  
 Mad wa Jazr-e-Islām, 596  
 Mūsaddas Mad-wa-Jazr-e-Islām, 602  
 Mūsaddas Tehnīyat Jashn-e-be Nazīr 752  
 Mūsalmān a ur Maujūda siyāsī Kashmakash 904  
 Mūsalmān kyā Karen, 854  
 Mūsalmān Shahrī Khāndān a ur unke Sīlsīle 844  
 Mūsalmānān-e-Hind 757  
 Mūsalmānān-e-Hind kī Hayāt-e-Siyāsī 981  
 Mūsalmānon ka Roshan Mūstaqbīl, 1421  
 Mūsalmāno ka Ūrūj-o-Zawāl 1224  
 Mūsalmānon ke Iflās kā Ilāj A ur Musla-e-Intekhab, 944  
 Musalmānon kī Mojūda Mūshkilāt A ur Ūnkā Hāl, 943

*Mūsalmānon Ke Ūlūm-e-Tabīyya Kī Tārīkh*, 1514

*Mūshāhīr-e-Niswān*, 2

*Mūshkīlāt-e-Galīb*, 1103

*Mūshṭarka Zabān*, 532

*Mūta A'ur Islām*, 229

*Mūtāla-e-Galīb*, 288

*Mūtāla-e-Hāfiz A'ur Is Se Kya Mūstambit*

*Hotā Hai*, 611

*Mūzzamī-ul-Furqān*

**See**

*Tabwī-ūl-Quraan*, 1442

*Mysore Men Ūrdū*, 49

*al-Nabūwwat fil-Islām*, 948

*Nādirāt-e-Shānī*, 1289

*Nāfia ba Tehqīqāte-Raiqa*, 33

*Nafīs-ūl-Lūgat Mūshannifa Auhadūd dīn*, 191

*Nafsiyāt-e-Afwāh*, 613, 1467

*Nagmā-e-Qāshir*, 1148

*Nagma Aur Islām*, 928

*Nagma-e-Andalīb*

**See**

*Gūlistān-e-be Khīzan*, 400

*Nagma Sanj-e-Sūkhān (or) Gul Farosh-e-Sharar*, 1328

*Nagmatūl Hind*, 296

*Nai Tehzīb Nai Tālīm*, 426

*Najd-wa-Hijāz*, 1188

*Najdia*, 1114

*Na Malūm Insān* 429

*Namāz Ba Mānī*, 647

*Namāz kā Zahīr Hissa Uske Bāten Hisse Se Afzal He*, 294

*Nāqābīl-e-Farāmosh*, 857

*Naqde-Galīb*, 1016

*Naqd-e-Iqbāl*, 929

*Naqd-ūl-Adab*, 164

*Naqsh-e-Chūgtāi*, 528

*Naqsh-e-Hayāt*, 662

*Naqūsh-e-Manī*, 885

*Naṣb-e-Afāgana*, 101

*Nashtar-e-Gam*, 770

*Nasiha-al-Shī'a*, 469

*Nasīhat ke Motī*, 635

*Nāṣir-al-Mantiqī*, 4

*Natāij-ūl-Zahīn-wa-Faizān-ūl-Fikr*, 1149

*Na'ū Bahār-e-Kalkatta*, 21

*Nawā-e-Hayāt*, 1482

*Nawishtā-e-Taqdīr*, 1133

*Naya Āsān Algebra*, 399

*Naya Qāida*, 192, 1468

*al-Nazar*, 538

*Nazm-e-Seher Sāz (or) Dīwān-e-Sha'ūq*, 1321

*Nazm-ūl-Mūmālīk*, 807

*Nazzāra-e-Taqdīr*, 546

*al-Nenhat-ūl-Azhariya fi Jūgrāfiyat-ūl-Misrīa*

**See**

*Jūg Rāfia-e-Misr* 729

*Nehru Report per Tanqīd-wa-Tabsara*, 1095

*Nepoleon-e-Āzam*, 5

*Netāji Ziaūddīn ke Libās Mein* 1437

*Nietschhe*

**See**

*Ibn-e-Rūshd* 1488

*Nigah-e-Intekhāb* 724

*Nigār-e-Fitrat* 927

*Nigār-e-Nafīs*, 1045

*Nigāristān-e-Fāris*, 363

*Nigāristān-e-Manī* 886

*Nīl ka Sānp*, 951

*Nisāb-e-Zelī Riyāzi* 93

*Nishat-e-Rūh* 295

*Nizām-e-Amal*, 27

*Nizām-e-Saltanat* 203

*Nizām-e-Zindagī* 230

*Nizāmī Bansarī* 622

*Nizām-ūl-Mūlk Tūsī* 99

*Nizāmūt Tehqīq* 1041

*Nokri Aur Uska Faiz* 580

*Non Co-operation Ki Tehrik per ek Tanqīdī Nazar* 1495

*Nu-e-Insān kī Kahānī*, 852

*al-Nūr* 301

*Nūr-al-Hidāyah*, 122, 1427

*Nūr-al-Hūda* 792

*Nūrulhaq* 939

*Nūzhat-al-Sālikīn* 240

*Omarā-e-Hūnūd* 1225

*The Status of Muslim Education lecture by Sayed Mahmūd*, 863

*Pādāsh-e-Amal* 1197

*Paigām-e-Rasūl* 172

*Paimān-e-Inqilāb* 193

*Pākistan Ke Pānch Sāl* 1117

*Pānī* 1069

*Panja-e-Shaitān*, 168

*Pārā Amm Kī Quraanī Kiran Asrī Tashrīh* 1175

*Pārā-e-Ūrūz* 630

*Pārahā-e-Jigar*, 771

*Parchhain Aur Ūska Dūsra Rūkh* 286

*Pas Che Baid Kurd Ae Aqwām-e-Sharq* 717

*Payām-e-Mohabbat*, 797

*Payam-e-Rūh* 165

*Pehla Lecture (on Muslims in India)* 918

*Perahan-e-Yūsūfī* 1212

*Pesh goi Ismuhū Ahamad* 1466

*Pestalozzi Kā Falsafā-e-Tamaddūn-wa-Tālīm* 28

*Phūl*, 459

*Phūt Aur Aikay Kā Munazarah*, 603

*Pirthīrāj Rāsa* 869

*Policeman*, 1496

*Prince Āgā Khān*, 962

*Proceedings (All India Muslim League)*  
 (Dec 30, 1918), 244  
*Proceedings, Resolutions and Papers (All India*  
*Ūrdū Conference, Hyderabad) (1956), 246*  
*Proceedings (Committee Khwāstgār Taraqqī-e-*  
*Tālīm Mūsalmānān) (May 12, 1872), 439*  
*Proceedings (Indian National Congress)*  
 (1904), 711  
*Qadamāt-e-Islām*, 1177  
*Qadiyānī Mazhab Ka Ilmī Mahāsibā*, 977  
*Qadiyānī Qa'ul-o-Fel*, 978  
*Qaisr-Ūl-Tawārīkh*  
See  
*Tawārīkh-e-Awadh*, 980  
*al-Qanūn fī Ilāj-al-Taūn*, 941  
*Qarz*, 581  
*Qaṣīda-e-Āzādī*, 1109  
*Qasāid-e-Qāsimī*, 986  
*Qāte ūl Amrāz*, 250  
*Qatrāt-e-Ashk*, 377  
*Qa ul-e-Faiṣal*, 349  
*Qa ul-e-Tayyeb*, 696  
*Qa ul-ūl-Amīn*, 788  
*Qa ul-ūl-Azīm*, 142  
*Qaulul Azīm Fī Isbāt-ūd-Doā Bāda-al-*  
*Taslīm*, 143  
*Qa ul-ūl-Haq*, 787  
*Qa ul-ūl-Jadīd Fī Isbāt-ūl-Taqlīd*, 985  
*Qaul-ūl-Jamīl ma Sharh-e-Shifā-ūl-Alīl*, 1456  
*Qaul-ūl-mūmjad-fī-Tafsīr-e-Ismae-e-Ahmad* 945  
*Qaumī Masnawī*, 173  
*Qaumī Tehzīb Kā Masla* 128  
*Qawā id-e-be Nazīr*, 796  
*Qawā id-e-Fārsī Sharf-e-Sagīr*, 1086  
*Qawa id-e-Ūrdū*, 1100  
*Qawwālī-e-Kāzīm*, 800  
*Qibla Mūmā*, 1140  
*Qisasūl Mohsinīn*, 108  
*Qūdsī (Hadīs)*, 1047  
*Quraan a'ur Tā'mūr-e-Sīrat*, 1453  
*Quraan a'ur Taṣawwūf* 1451  
*Quraan-e-Karīm Ke Tafsīrī Note*, 952  
*Quraanī Dastūr-e-Inqilāb* 1429  
*Quraanī Du'aen*, 489  
*Quraan Majīd Ma Tarjūma-e-Ūrdū-wa-*  
*Fawaid-e-Tafsīriya, Para-e-Awwal*, 1153  
*Quraan Majīd Para Alif lām Mīn* 1152  
*al-Quraanūl Hakīm*, 62  
*Qūwwat-e-Faiṣla*, 522  
*Radd-e-Firqa-e-Mūrtadiya Fī Sharh-e-Tohfa-i-*  
*Mohammadiya*, 1288  
*Radd-e-Hidāyāt-ūl-Mūnkirīn Fī Moalid-e-*  
*Khātm-ūl-Mūrsalīn*, 1162  
*Radd-ūl-Bīdat or Moqām-al-Mūbta Dain*, 789  
*Radd-ūl-Malahidā*, 543

*al-Radd-ūl-Qaul-ūl-Manṣūr-fī-al-Kalām-ūl-*  
*Mabrūr*, 1533  
*Radd-ūl-Radd*, 1163  
*Radd-ūl-Sikkīn*, 1322  
*Radd-ūl-Taqlīd Bīl Kitāb-ūl-Majīd*  
See  
*Majmū-a-e-Ashār* 44  
*Rafa'ul ayādi Fid-Doa Aqībūs-Salāt wa*  
*Awānūr-Rakha*, 181  
*Rafa-ūl-Gawāshī An wujūhul Tarjūma-wa-*  
*Hawāshī* 144  
*Rafūgarī*, 1169  
*Raf'ul Ishtibāh-an-Ṣifāt-e-Aulīya Allāh* 107  
*Rag Shiksha* 1004  
*Rāhat Kadā*, 289  
*Rāhat-e-Rūh-e-Āshiqāh Hazūr Shakl-e-*  
*Charḥ-Garden* 1138  
*Rāhat-ūl-Qulāb*, 310  
*Rāh-e-Sunnat*, 728  
*Rahmatūl Līl Ālamīn* 1239  
*Rāj Tarangīnī*, 774  
*Rām Charit Mānas* 1423  
*Rāqīma-Tul-Wadād* 958  
*al-Raqqūl Manshūr fī Radd-e-Fathul Shakū* 864  
*Rasail Charāg Alī* 435  
*Rasail Shīblī* 1346  
*Ras (or) Falsafā-e-Imbīsāt* 571  
*Rasm-ūl-Khat*, 1080  
*Rastī* 582  
*Ra'unaq-e-Sūkhān* 1190  
*Rauz-al-Mamtūr-fī Tarājīm- Ūlemā-e-Sharah-*  
*ūl-Sūdūr* 741  
*Rāz-e-Hayāt* 780  
*Rehān-e-Gam* 1434  
*Rehlat-e-Mustafā* 98  
*Rehmatūl Mohaddisīn* 648  
*Rehnūma-e-Tarjūmā-e-Angrezī* 1195  
*Rehnūmā-e-Tashkhis*, 646  
*Rehnūmayān-e-Hind* 887  
*Report (All Parties Conference) (1928)* 247  
*Report Anjūman-e-Taraqqī-e-Hind (1950)* 22  
*Report bar aīnī Iṣlāhāt-e-Hind* 742  
*Rifāh-ūl-Mūslīmīn-fī-Sharh-Masāil-ūl-*  
*Arabāīn* 1217  
*Risāla-e-Anfās-e-Nafīsa* 1455  
*Risāla-e-Asrār-e-Haj* 116  
*Risāla-e-Bayān-e-Makḥaz-e-Ūlūm* 790  
*Risāla-dar-Bayān-e-Wahddat-al-Wūjūd* 699  
*Risāla-e-Hijrat wa Risala Qurbānī* 16  
*Risāla-e-Ifādāt*, 826  
*Risāla-e-Ilm-Akhlāq* 793  
*Risāla-e-Ilm-e-Nabātāt*, 990  
*Risāla-e-Ilm-e-Kīmīya*, 298  
*Risala-e-Jaiāsīm a'ur Tibb-e-Qadīm* 765  
*Risāla-e-Josh-e-Mazhabī* 733  
*Risāla-e-Masīh*, 199



*Risāla-e-Mazhar-e-Haq*, 914  
*Risāla-e-Mehwul Fasad fī Talaffuz-al-Zad*, 86  
*Risāla-e-Novel* 1202  
*Risāla-e-Nūr-e-Wahdat*, 1455  
*Risāla-e-Partaw-e-Ishq*, 1455  
*Risāla-e-Qurbānī*, 16  
*Risāla-e-Radd-e-Wahābia*, 273  
*Risāla-e-al-Salāt*, 1167  
*Risāla-e-Sharīfa*, 1455  
*Risāla-e-Tarīf-al-Nabz*, 392  
*Risāla-e-al-Tauhīd*, 1186  
*Risāla-e-Ūlūhīn*, 352  
*Risāla-e-Unsiyā* 1455  
*Riyāz Ūmar*, 1279  
*Rūbāiyāt-e-Amjad*, 257  
*Rūbāiyāt-e-Mehrūm*, 926  
*Rūbāiyāt-e-Shād Azīmābādī*, 1280  
*Rūdād-e-Amal* 1005  
*Rūdād-e-Jalsā (Nadwatul 'Ulemā, Lucknow)*  
 (1907) 1043  
*Rudad-e-Kutub Khāna-e-Nazīna-e-Āmmu* 1209  
*Rūdād-e-Munazirah-e-Murshid-Ābād mabain*  
*Moqallidīn wa gair Moqallidīn*, 10  
*Rūdād Nūmaish Dastkārī Khwātīn-e-*  
*Bhopāl* 132  
*Rū-e-Zamīn ke Musalmān Salātīn* 845  
*Rūh-e-Anīs* 267  
*Rūh-e-Islām (or) Jīl-o-Azān* 285  
*Rūh-e-roshan mūstaqbil*, 1422  
*Rūh-e-Şehbāi*, 290  
*Ruh-ul-Arwāh*, 311  
*Saadat-ul-Konain*, 689  
*Sab Dharam Mazhabon Kī Ekta*, 408  
*Sabd-e-Gul*, 701  
*Sabzi Tarkārī*, 458  
*Şadaqāt-e-Islām*, 1372  
*Şadaqāt-e-Rasūl*, 673  
*Sadaryār Jung*, 747  
*Safāi-e-Maamlāt* 306  
*Safar-e-Sagīr* 1193  
*Safar nāma-e-Haj* 1218  
*Safar nāma-e-Magrib-e-Aqşā*, 144  
*Safar nāma-e-Mango Park* 1120  
*Safar nāma-e-Maulana Āzad*, 448  
*Safar nāma-e-Mazharī*, 911  
*Safar nāma-e-Rome-wa-Mısr-wa-Shām* 1347  
*Safar nāma-e-Yemen*, 1474  
*Şahābiyat*, 1104  
*Şahīfa-e-Hammām-bīn-Mūnabbah*  
See  
*Abū Hūrera*, 140  
*Şahīfa-e-Muḥṭī*, 996  
*Şahīfa-e-Rahamāna*, No 22 720  
*al-Şahīfatūs Şahīha*, 140  
*Şahīh Fāteha Ka Tarīqa*, 726  
*al-Saifūl Maslūl*, 486

*Saif-ul-Jabbār* 507  
*al-Saifūl maslūl ala Mūnkır-e-ilm-e-Garīb*  
*Rasūl* 1076  
*Sair-e-Barhama* 50  
*Sair-e-Irān*, 364  
*Sair-e-Pakistān* 283  
*Sair-e-Punjab* 777  
*Salāh-ūd-dīn* 177  
*Salāmatī Kā Rasta* 905  
*al-Salāt-o-Lillah was-Şiyām Līl-Rahmān* 325  
*Salīm Wazha* 1471  
*Şamsām-al-Tahqīq ala Mogalata ī Tanbīhīl*  
*Raqīq*, 214  
*Sanā-e-Parwardīgār* 231  
*Sanam Khāna-e-Ishq* 254  
*Samānā men Yūnānī Mazālīm* 906  
*Sang-wa-Khasht* 942  
*Sangīt Selwant* 1243  
*Şarf-e-Sagīr*  
See  
*Qawāid-e-Farsi* 1086  
*Sargūzasht-e-Bū Alī Sīna* 1330  
*Sargūzasht-e-Idāra-e-Adabīyāt-e-Ūrdū*  
*Hyderābād* 682  
*Sargūzasht-e-Mujāhidīn* 924  
*Sarmad-e-Shahīd* 350  
*Sarmāyādārī* 1236  
*Sarwar-e-Ālam* 59  
*Satya darshan* 1097  
*Satyarth Prakāsh* 455 456  
*Sauda* 1297  
*Sawāiq mina mūlk al diyān alal Kınayāt-ul-*  
*nisa-al-zaman* 1049  
*Sawāneh-e-Hayāt-e-Tayyibah* 1332  
*Sawāneh-e-Mehdī-e-Mauūd* 1449  
*Sawaneh Ūmrī Swāmī Dayā Nand jī*  
*Sarswatī* 1252  
*Sawaneh-e-Ūmrī-wa-Majmūa-e-Maktūbāt*  
*Abdūlla al-Gaznawī* 42  
*Sawati-ul-Quraan* 608  
*Sayed Ahmad Khan Ka Safar Namā-e-*  
*Punjab* 718  
*Sayekī* 778  
*Sayyāhat-e-Fath-e-Khānī* 494  
*Sayyahat-e-Sūltānī* 1290  
*al-Sayyidah*, 940  
*Sehāj mārg ke das ūsūlon kī Sharah* 1180  
*Şehbā-e-nāb* 1099  
*Sehat Nāmā-e-Azdawāj* 198  
*Shaar-e-Dabīr*, 444  
*al-Shab'a-wa-Rayyū-bil-radd Ala Abdul*  
*Hayy* 1533  
*Shahadat-ul-Furqān Ala Jamīl Quraan* 327  
*Shadī Khāna-e-Ābādī*, 583  
*Shah Ismāil Shahīd* 123  
*Shah Mohammad Hussain* 491

*Shahnāma-e-Hind*, 1248  
*Shaikh Abdullah ki wizarat ke Zawal ke Asbā*, 561  
*Shaikh Mohammad Abdullah ke Aqwāl aur unka pas manzar*, 560  
*Shakuntalā*, 775  
*Sham-e-Jawānī*, 1198  
*Shamima-e-Wardah Sharh-e-Qasida-e-Burdah* 425  
*Shama-ul-Fiqha*, 1309  
*Sharāb Khāna-e-kharāb*, 584  
*Sharh-e-darāyāt-ul-adab*, 1312  
*Sharh-e-dīwan-e-Galīb*, 1395  
*Sharh-e-Maqṣūd*  
See  
*Gūftagū-e-Masālehat*, 339  
*Shariat-e-Islāmiya aur Hifzān-e-Ṣihat* 279  
*Shatranj* 179  
*Shaukat Ali wa Mohammad Ali Sahibān Ki nazar bandi Chand Ehem Khatūt*, 1314  
*Shauq-e-Watan* 312  
*Sherul ajam*, 1348  
*Sherul-Hind* 104  
*Sherwānī Nāmah*, 1  
*Shikwa-e-Hind*, 604  
*Shims (or) Māshuqa-e-France* 1352  
*Shirīn Khūsro* 520  
*Shiyon ki bedārī*, 205  
*Shohadā-e-Karbālā* 232  
*Sholā-e-Nidā*, 685  
*Sidqul-laja ila Zikr-ul-Khauf-wa-al-Rajā*, 1358  
*Sijil Jamiyati Ummul Qura* 590  
*Sikh Muslim ittehad ka guldasta* 1359  
*al-Sikkini li Qate-Habli Matin*, 1223  
*Silk-e-Jawāhar* 1497  
*Silk-e-marwārid* 1463  
*Silsilat-ul-Mulūk*, 1258  
*Singhasan battisi* 1360  
*Sipāra-e-Dil* 623  
*Sirat-e-Farīdā*, 1259  
*Sirat-e-Imam Mehdi-e-Ma'ūd*, 90  
*Sirat-e-Khair-ul-Bashar*, 883  
*Sirat-e-Imam Shāfa'i*, 810  
*Sirat-e-Khatimūn Nabiyin*, 393  
*Sirat-e-Quraania Sayyidanā Rasūl-e-Arabī* 195  
*Sirat-e-Usmānī*, 41  
*Sirat-ul-Nabi* 1349  
*Sirat-ul-Nomān*, 1350  
*al-Sirr-ul-maktūm-fi-tadwīn-ul-ulūm mae risāla fan-e-dānish mandī* 1457  
*al-Sirrul-Makhzūn fi tehqīq-al-Tā'ūn*, 1088  
*Sitāron-se-Āge*, 355  
*Sitaron se zaron tak*, 356  
*Ṣiyānat-ul-momenīn*  
See  
*Abdūl Karīm*, 44  
*Siyāsī Naṣbūl-Ain* 424

*Siyāsīyāt*, 194  
*Siyāsīyāt ke ūsūl*, 617  
*Soviet Union Kā dastū-e-asāsī* 1232  
*Soviet Union mein Islām Ki tarīkhī yādgārem* 1367  
*Soz-wa-gūdāz*, 1323  
*Speeches* 442  
*Sūba-e-Mūtawassat-wa-Barār men Ūrdū ki Hālat*, 631  
*Sūbh-e-Ūmmīd ma Mūsaddas-e-Qa'umi* 1351  
*Sūdeshi Kahāniyān* 1247  
*Sūkhandān-e-Pārs Yānī Fārsī zabān ki philology* 365  
*Sūltān Alā-ud-dīn* 817  
*Sūmbūlistān-e-Rehmat* 972  
*Sun Sattāwan*, 1389  
*Sūqrāt* 506  
*Sūrīlī Bansurī*, 284  
*Sūrmā-e-Iehqīq* 1324  
*Sūrūd-e-gam* 654  
*Swāmī Vivekananda* 1182  
*Swāneh-e-Qāsmī* 884  
*Swāneh-e-Salātīn-e-Avadh*  
See  
*Mohammad Mīr* 980  
*Swāneh Ūmri (Qāsim Nānatwī)* 1485  
*Taasūb* 1394  
*Tabi-īyyāt-e-amalī* 248  
*Tablīg-e-Islām* 387  
*al-Tablīg wa-al-Jihād* 118  
*Tabl-wa-Alam*, 357  
*Tabsirāh fi Tahqīqul Ashribah* 9  
*Tabwī-ul-Quraan (or) Mūzzamī-ul-furqān* 1442  
*Tadrīsiyyāt-men Jadīd Taraqqiyān* 159  
*Tadwīn-e-Hadīs* 706  
*Tazkirā-e-Ra'isa-e-Punjab* 550  
*Tafīh-ul-Ahbāb fi Manāqib-e-wa-al-Ashāb* 121  
*Tafsīl-ul-Bayān fi Maqāsīd-ul-Quraan* 1022  
*Tafsū-e-Āyāt-e-Karīma* 674  
*Tafsū-e-Bismillah wa Sūra-al-Fatihā* 483  
*Tafsīr-e-Ibn-e-Kasīr (or) Tafsīr-e-Mohammadi* 667  
*Tafsīr-e-Kabūr* 397  
*Tafsīr-e-Quraan* 1300  
*Tafsīr-e-Sūrah-e-Jūma* 976  
*Tafsīr-e-Sūra-e-Yūsuf manzūm* 1396  
*Tafsīr-e-Sūra-al-Zūryāt* 484  
*Tafsīr-e-Sūrat-ul-Kausar* 675  
*Tafsīr-ul-Furqān Ūrdū* 642  
*Tafsīr-ul-Jinn wa-al-Jann Ala Ma'atīl Quraan* 1260  
*Tafsīr-ul-Quraan* 1154 1484  
*Tafsīr-ul-Quraan bil-Quraan* 26  
*Tafsīrul-Quraan wa Mawāl Huda wa-al-Furqān* 1261  
*Tahzīrunnās* 1146

*Tā'id-ūl-Tanfih*, 199  
*Taisir-ūl-Salāt* 1401  
*Tāj*, 966  
*Tajrid-ūl-Tauhid*, 900  
*Takmil-ūl-Irshād*, 53  
*Talab-e-Sādiq*, 979  
*Talāsh-e-Hind*, 1094  
*Talib-wa-Mohini* 1447  
*Tālim-al-mubtadi-fi-tehqiq-ūl-qirāt-al-mubtadi*, 1228  
*Tālim-al-Talib Maa Panch Shajron ke*, 313  
*Tālim a'ur Samāj*, 1227  
*Tālimāt-e-Quraan Mūtallaqā-e-din-wa-Aqāid*, 320  
*Tal-Khisal Sihāh*, 1331  
*Tambih*, 824  
*al-Tāmim-lī-Tālim-ūl-Quraan-al-Karīm*, 302  
*Tamrīn-al-Ṣarf*, 1008  
*Tanbih-ūl-Mukhālifīn fī Jawāb-e-Risālā-e-Ūmmahat-ūl-Momīnīn*, 473  
*Tanbih-ūl-Nisā*  
See  
*Abdul Karīm*, 44  
*Tandūrūstī*, 1385  
*Tanqīd Nigār*, 470  
*Tanqīd-e-Jadīd*, 210  
*Tanqīd-e-Latīf bar Khayālāt-e-Zarīf*, 565  
*Tanqīd-e-Sūkhan*, 1070  
*Tanqīden*, 825  
*Tanwīr-ūl-ain*, 1436  
*Tanzih-ūl-Ambiyā*, 1031  
*Taqlīd a'ur amal bil Hadīs*, 919  
*Taqrīr (Ābrū Begum)*, 133  
*Taqrīr-e-Ibrāhīm*, 676  
*Taqwīat-ūl-Imam. Mae Tazkīr-ūl-Akhwān*, 728  
*Taqwīm-e-Fatah-e-Fatahmandī-e-Fatihīn*, 219  
*Tarāna-e-Dīl*, 460  
*Tarāna-e-Wehshat*, 1476  
*Taraqqī-e-zehen-o-hāfizah*, 1406  
*Taraqqī-wa-Zawāl*,  
See  
*Ūrūj-wa-Nūzūl*, 1032  
*Tarbiyat-e-Ālam*, 91  
*Tarbiyat-e-atfāl*, 1090, 1386  
*al-tarbiyat wa-al-tālim*, 1189  
*Tardīd us saif Ila Rā-ase Ahlil Haif*, 417  
*Targīb-e-Jamat*, 1156  
*Tārīkh-e-Adab-e-Ūrdū* 1179  
*Tārīkh-e-Adabiyāt-e-Arabī*, 151  
*Tārīkh-e-Adabiyāt-e-Irān*, 421, 1287  
*Tārīkh-e-Africa*  
See  
*Aqsā-e-Maghrib*, 606  
*Tārīkh-e-Akhlāq-e-Islāmī*, 105  
*Tārīkh-e-Allahabad*, 899  
*Tārīkh-e-Arz Quraan*, 1378

*Tārīkh-e-Awadh* 1053  
*Tārīkh-e-Babul-wa-Naimwa*, 282  
*Tārīkh-e-Badī-e-Hindustān*, 833  
*Tārīkh-e-Baitil Muqaddas* 34  
*Tārīkh-e-Balād-al-Jazāir* 736  
*Tārīkh-e-Chitrāl* 371  
*Tārīkh-e-Dāwat-o-Azīmat* 154  
*Tārīkh-e-Fatmīyīn-e-Mīsr* 1501  
*Tārīkh-e-Firīshā* 516  
*Tārīkh-e-Hind* 1491  
*Tārīkh-e-Hind Qūrūn-e-wūsta* 396  
*Tārīkh-e-Hindustān* 382 1511 1528  
*Tārīkh-e-Hindustān or Waqīāt-e-Hind* 794  
*Tārīkh-e-Hurriyat-e-Islām* 496  
*Tārīkh-e-Islām* 509  
*Tārīkh-e-Iran* 1407  
*Tārīkh-e-Jamāliyat*, 875  
*Tārīkh-e-Jang-e-Tarāblas* 1408  
*Tārīkh-e-Marākash* 731  
*Tārīkh-e-Masūdī* 1048  
*Tārīkh-e-mazāhib-ūl-Islām* 1051  
*Tārīkh-e-Mumālīk-e-Chīn* 440  
*Tārīkh-e-Qadīm* 212  
*Tārīkh-e-Qaisei-e-Rome* 1065  
*Tārīkh-e-Tamaddūn-e-Hind* 1015  
*Tārīkh-e-tarz-e-maāshrat-e-Hind wa England*, 1424  
*Tārīkh-e-Ūndlūs* 846  
*Tārīkh-e-Ūrūj al-Islām* 679  
*Tārīkh-ūl-Azān* 1269  
*Tārīkh-ūl-Quraan* 58  
*Tārīkhī tawārīkh nāma (or) Majmūa-e-tawārīkh-e-wisāl-e-Hazrat Ma ulānā Shah Fazlul Rehman* 1409  
*Tārīkh hūl Hadīs*  
See  
*Hasnāt-ul-Akhhbār* 1246  
*Tarīq-e-Tasmīya bara-e-ilm-e-kīmīya* 389  
*Tarjūma-e-Khūtūt ba-nām-e-Times London*, 1245  
*Tarjūmān-e-Gaib* 586  
*Tarjūman-e-Ghālīb* 1291  
*Tarjūmān-ūl-Sunnā* 378  
*Tarqīm fī Qissa-Ashāb-ūl-Keht wal Raqīm* 1262  
*Tartīb-e-Nūzūl-e-Quraan-e-Karīm* 196  
*Tarze-hūkūmat-e-Englīstān* 1410  
*Taşānīf-e-Ahmadiya*, 1263  
*Taşawwūf-e-Iqbāl*, 573  
*Taşhīh-e-Tārīkh*, 217  
*Taş-hīd-al-Hisāb*, 1522  
*Tashīl Qasd-al-Sabīl*, 314  
*Tashrīf-ul-Bashar-bi Zikr al-Aimmāt-e-Isnā Ashari*, 1274  
*Tashrīh Rāz-e-Mārfat (or) Jawāhurāt-e-Islām*, 430

*Tatbīq-e-mazhab-o-Science*, 1366  
*Tatyīo-al-Ikhwan Ba Zikra-e-Ulema-al-Zamān*  
See  
*Tārikh-e-Ulema-e-Hāl*, 683  
*Taufīr-ul-Haq*, 1157  
*Tawārikh-e-Ajīb*, 738  
*Tāwārikh-e-Ajībā*, 737  
*Tāwārikh-e-Awadh*, 980  
*Tawārikh-e-Hind*, 46  
*Tawārikh-e-Jalsa-e-Shahen Shāhī*, 423  
*Tawārikh-e-Kalīsa*, 1413  
*Tawbatūn-Nasūh*, 1081  
*Tāwīl-ul-Ahādīs fī Rūmūz-e-Qasāsīl*  
*Ambīya*, 1464  
*Tāyīd-e-Rabbānī Bajawāb-e-Hazīmat-e-*  
*Qādiānī*, 1087  
*Tayyūl farasikh ila manāzil-al-Barazikh*, 1521  
*Tazkīr* 488  
*Tazkira* 501  
*Tazkira-e-āb-e-Hayāt* 366  
*Tazkira-e-abū-Raihān Barūnī*, 707  
*Tazkira-e-Amīr*, 860  
*Tazkira-e-Arabi Pasha* 1415  
*Tazkira-e-Bahādūr Khānī*, 380  
*Tazkira-e-Bahādūrān-e-Islām*, 785  
*Tazkira-e-Gūlzār-e-Ibrāhīm*, 812  
*Tazkira-e-Hūffaz-e-Shīa* 233  
*Tazkira-e-Khwātīn-e-Taimūrīa* 1174  
*Tazkira-e-makhtūtāt* 1518  
*Tazkira-e-Maulwī Zakā Ūllah* 265  
*Tazkira-e-Niswān-e-Hind*, 431  
*Tazkira-e-Pāk-Milād-e-Athar*, 328  
*Tazkira-e-Shah-e-Jamāt*, 498  
*Tazkira-e-Shaikh Abdul Haq Mohaddis*  
*Dehlwī*, 1265  
*Tazkira-e-Shorā-e-Bulandshahr*, 609  
*Tazkira-e-Taimūr*, 1282  
*Tazkira-e-Ulema-e-Hāl*, (or) *Tatyīb al-Ikhwan*  
*Ba Zikr-e-Ulema-al-Zamān*, 683  
*Tazkiratūl-Khwātīn*, 316  
*Tazkiratūl-Shoarā* 628  
*Tazkir-ul-Akhwān*, 728  
*Tazkir-ul-Ikhwān fī Khutbatūl Juma*, 43  
*Be Kull Lisān*  
*Tazkir-ul-Kūl be tafsīr-al-Fātiha-wa-Arba -e-*  
*Qūl*, 1416  
*Tehqīqāt*, 264  
*Tehqīqāt-e-Hawādīs-e-Mālābār*, 367  
*Tehqīqāt-e-Qādrīyah*, 750  
*Tehqīq-e-Anājīl Ma e Ta līm*, 1216  
*Tehqīq-e-Azān*, 234  
*Tehqīq-ul-Haq*, 319  
*Tehqīq-ul-Ibhām Dar Taqwīm-e-Arab Qabl az*  
*Islām*, 477  
*Tehqīq-ul-Mazāhib*, 202  
*Tehqīq-wa-Tanqīd*, 211

*Tehrīf-e-Quraan*, 1181  
*Tehrīk-e-Madah-e-Sahābāh*, 368  
*Tehrīr-e-ūsūl-ul-tafsīr*, 1264  
*Tehzīb-ul-Akhlaq*, 436, 920  
*Tehzīb-ul-niswān*, 1294  
*Tehzībūl Qulūb* 92  
*Thānedār*, 876  
*The Jamhūr*, 746  
*Tıbb-e-Ahsānī*, 183  
*Tıbb-e-Nabawī*, 690  
*Tıbbī Hashriyāt*, 536  
*Tıb-ul-Arab* 422  
*Tijārat-e-Ākhrat ya Sal atūllah* 315  
*Tilism-e-Bengāl*, 1404  
*Tīpū Sūltān* 124  
*Tod Rajasthan* 1418  
*Tohfa-e-Id* 1296  
*Tohfa-e-Shāiq*  
See  
*Aīna-e-Tawārikh* 1298  
*Tohfat-ul-Amīlīn* (or) *Tilismāt-e-Nādī* 823  
*Tohfat-ul-Momīnīn*  
See  
*Abdūl Karīm* 44  
*Tohfat-ul-Mūslīmīn fī Bayān al-Tīmīn* 963  
*Tohfat-ul-Muttaqīn*  
See  
*Abdūl Karīm* 44  
*Tohfatul Najdīya*, 1242  
*Tohfat-ul-Zojain* 1161  
*Tosīq-al-Kalām fī-al-Insāt-ī-Khālfal-Imam* 1147  
*Tūfān* 908  
*Tūfān-e-Mohabbat* 655  
*Tuhfa-e-Golarīa* 554  
*Tuhfatul akhyār* 1221  
*Tuhfat-ul-Arab-wa-al-Ajam* 1158  
*Tuhfat-ul-Momīnīn* 992  
*Tūlsī Dās*  
See  
*Hindī Ke Shan-e-Be Badal* 1530  
*Tūmār-e-Aglāt*, 271  
*Turjūmān-al-Qūraan* 351  
*Türkī Bolchāl* 861  
*Turkish People* 534  
*Tūlū-e-Attāb-e-Sadāqat* 416  
*Tuzub-e-Sultānī*, 1387  
*Ūd-e-Hindī*, 529  
*Ulemā-e-Hind kā Shāndār Māzī* 982  
*Ūlūhīyāt Masīh-wa-taslīs kī tanqīh* 1525  
*Ūlūm-e-Arab* 764  
*Ūlūm-e-tabīyya-e-Sharqī kī abjad* 1512  
*Ūlūm-e-tabīyya kī tārīkh* 1129 1513  
*Ūlūm-e-Hadīs* 374  
*Ūmm-ul-al-Sināh* 781  
*Ūmmahat-ul-Ummah*, 1074  
*Ūrdū Adab Kā Tanqīdī Sarmāyā* 112

Ūrdū Adab Men Tanz-o-Mizāh, 524  
 Ūrdū-e-Muallā 530  
 Ūrdū gazal, 1490  
 Ūrdū-Hindī Rasm-ūl-Khat, 697  
 Ūrdū Karīma (or) Rahīma, 1214  
 Ūrdū Ke Chānd Tāre, 1107  
 Ūrdū Me Ek Nādir Roznāmcha 910  
 Ūrdū Primary School Geography 1012  
 Urdu Rasm-e-Khat Aur Tabāat, 618  
 Ūrdū Sharh Mirqat-ūl-Adab, 1435  
 Ūrdū Tarjūma-e-Speech Lord Dufferin, 463  
 Ūrdū Zabān, 768  
 Ūrūj-wa-Nūzūl (ya) Taraqqī-wa-Zawāl, 1032  
 Ūrūs-e-Nīl, 1388  
 al-Ūrwat-ul-wūsqā, 669  
 Ūsūl-e-barqī Muqnatīs 1170  
 Ūsūl-e-Tālīm, 1271  
 Ūswah-ī-Hasanā, 668  
 Vikram Ūrwasī 776  
 Wahī-wa-Ilhām and Būrhān-e-Imāmt 47  
 Waqa-e-Sair-o-Siyāhat, 404  
 Waqa-e-Salīb-e-Masīh kī Chashm-e-dīd  
 Shahādat, 930  
 Waqa-e-Sirī Rām, 1364  
 Waqīāt-e-Barma 1082  
 Waqīāt-e-Hind 794  
 Waqt aur Mahnat 262  
 Wasīla al-Hayāt (or) Khāna 585  
 Wasīyat-wa-Wirāsat 625  
 Watan Parast 465  
 Wiqār-e-Anīs 268  
 Wizarat-ke-Kārṇāme (Bihar), 1481  
 Yad-e-Baiza, 1050  
 Yādgār-e-Bashūr 87  
 Yādgār-e-Darbār, 518  
 Yādgār-e-Farhat 564  
 Yādgār-e-Galīb 605

Yādgār-e-Hālī 1233  
 Yādgār-e-Intukhāb 255  
 Yādgār-e-Jahangīrī mae Āme-e-Jahangīrī 71  
 Yādgār-e-Nasīm 1058  
 Yādgār-e-Salt, 723  
 Yādgār-e-Sharar 1329  
 Yādgār-e-Watan 1325  
 Yādgār-e-Zamānā Hen Yeh Log 125  
 Yārān-e-Kohan 1234  
 Yūnān Ke qadīm Zamane kī tāūkh 1206  
 Yūsūt-Zūlekha 748  
 Zabān aur Ilm-e-Zabān, 75  
 Zabīh Kaun Hai 485  
 Zād-ūl-Taqwā 791  
 Zafar-e-Jalīl 1160  
 Zafar-e-Jalīl Sharh-e-Hisn-e-Hasīn 1159  
 Zafar Nāma 568  
 Zafar Nāma-e-Islām 626  
 Zafar-ūl-Mobīn  
 See  
 Abdul Karīm 44  
 al-Zatar-ūl-Mubīn fī Radd-e-Mūgalātāt-ūl-  
 Muqallidīn 36  
 Zartasht Nāmā 814  
 Zair-e-lab 1220  
 Zamīma-e-Akhhār-e-Badai 1110  
 Zār-e-Kamāl Iyā 1425  
 Zarra-e-azīm 1472  
 Zauq-e-jūnoon 1391  
 Zia-e-Nūr 1106  
 Zīkr-e-Gālīb 880  
 Zīkī Hāfīz 1231  
 Zīkr-e-Iqbāl 1235  
 Zīkr-e-Mīr Anīs 468  
 Zīkr-ūl-Maimūn 1459  
 Zil-ūl-Sūltān 237  
 Zindagī aur maut ka Sharī dastū-ūl-  
 amal, 1489

